Facets®
ISL COM Services Reference

Release 5.01
December 2011
Revised July 2012

TriZetto®
Powering Integrated Healthcare Management®

Copyright

Copyright © 2011 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. This material may be reproduced by or for the US Government to the extent permitted by the copyright license under DFARS 42:227-7013(e).

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007)

(a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

The TriZetto Group, Inc. (TriZetto) owns all right, title and interest in this Work and in the copyright of this Work. The Work includes both this manual and any and all related software, and any modifications and derivative works thereof. TriZetto's copyright further includes the right to use, the right to copy and the right to produce derivative works of the Work.

TriZetto maintains this Work as confidential trade secret property that is protected both as a trade secret under state and Federal trade secret law, and as an unpublished copyrighted work under the civil and criminal provisions of the U.S. copyright law. Should the Work be published or otherwise lose its confidential trade secret status, then TriZetto asserts its copyright under the U.S. copyright law and under all applicable treaties.

Access to this Work and the right to use this Work are provided only by written license agreement from TriZetto, including agreement to maintain both this manual and any and all related software as confidential trade secrets. Those having access to this Work may not copy, use, disclose this Work, nor any of the confidential trade secret information embodied in this Work, nor adopt or copy any design features of the Work into other software programs or documentation, except as expressly permitted under written agreement with TriZetto. Any wrongful misuse or misappropriation will be fully prosecuted under the law.

Trademarks

TriZetto, the TriZetto Triangle logo, Powering Integrated Healthcare Management, Facets, HIPAA Gateway, NetworX Pricer and NetworX Modeler are registered trademarks of The TriZetto Group, Inc. or its subsidiaries. Other company and product names may be trademarks of the respective companies with which they are associated. The mention of such companies and product names is with due recognition and without intent to misappropriate such names or marks.

McKesson ClaimCheck is a registered trademark and ClaimsXten is a trademark of McKesson Corporation. Ingenix and iCES are registered trademarks of Ingenix, Inc. Milliman and Care Guidelines are registered trademarks of Milliman, Inc. Infocrossing is a trademark of Infocrossing, Inc.

Patents

Corporate Address

The TriZetto Group, Inc., 6061 South Willow Drive, Greenwood Village, CO 80111.

Contents

	Document Revision History	**vii**
CHAPTER 1	**Introduction**	**1**
	About This Guide	2
	Integration Services Library	2
CHAPTER 2	**COM Services**	**3**
	Overview	4
	AddFamily	7
	AddUmPreAuth	77
	AddUmReferral	85
	ChangeFamily	93
	ChangeUmReferral	153
	GetBillingEntity	163
	GetBillingEntityBLIV	169
	GetBillingEntityINEP	173
	GetBillingEntityINID	177
	GetBillingRCMA	181
	GetFamily	183
	GetFsaClaimRemit	243
	GetGroup	247
	GetMember	253
	GetMemberPrivacyManagement	261
	GetMemberPrivacySafeguards	265
	GetParentGroup	267
	GetProductAIAI	271
	GetProductFSAI	279
	GetProductGPAI	285
	GetProductHSAI	291

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetProvider 301
GetProviderCovPrac 305
GetSubgroup 309
GetSubscriber 315
InvokeSPAware, InvokeSPUnaware 319
ListBillingEntityBLBL 325
ListBillingEntityBLCS 331
ListBillingEntityBLCT 335
ListBillingEntityBLFD 343
ListBillingEntityBLIV 349
ListBillingEntityINCN 355
ListBillingEntityINCT 357
ListBillingEntityINDI 365
ListBillingEntityINFD 369
ListBillingEntityINMG 373
ListBillingEntityINPA 375
ListBillingEntityRCPT 377
ListClaim 383
ListClaimCDDL 395
ListClaimCDFL 415
ListClaimCDML 421
ListClaimCLFS 449
ListClaimCLHP 453
ListClaimCLMD 459
ListClaimLastActDt 461
ListClaimRemit 473
ListCodeIDCD 477
ListCodeIPCD 479
ListCodePSCD 481
ListCommissionAgree 483
ListCommissionSched 487
ListCSTask 489
ListFsaClaimRemit 493
ListGroupByPAGR 497
ListGroupCSCS 503
ListGroupCSPI 505

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListGroupGRRE 509
ListMemberBenSum 513
ListMemberBSDL 515
ListMemberMECB 521
ListMemberMECBbyDate 525
ListMemberMEHD 529
ListMemberMEHS 533
ListMemberMEMA 535
ListMemberMEMD 537
ListMemberMEPR 545
ListMemberMEPRbyDate 549
ListMemberMERE 553
ListMemberMERS 557
ListMemberMERV 561
ListMemberMEST 565
ListPermissions 569
ListPermissionsBLEI 577
ListPermissionsProvMultiAddr 585
ListProductBenSum 591
ListProductBSDL 593
ListProductFSEC 599
ListProductHSQE 603
ListProductPLPB 605
ListProviderPRAD 609
ListProviderPRAF 611
ListRelatedEntity 613
ListSubgroupbyDate 615
ListSubgroupbyEXTU 617
ListSubgroupbyGRGR 619
ListSubscriberSBAL 621
ListSubscriberSBCS 625
ListSubscriberSBEM 627
ListSubscriberSBFS 629
ListSubscriberSBHS 633
ListSubscriberSBRT 637
ListSubscriberSBSA 639

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListSubscriberSGSG 641
ListTransactionErrors 643
ListTransactionPDSC 645
ListTransactionStatus 647
ListUmCostUMCL 649
ListUmNTNB 651
ListUmUMDX 653
ProcessElig 655
ProcessEligRange 661
ProcessMemberDeductible 667
ProcessMemberLimit 671
SearchFacility 675
SearchFacilityChannel 683
SearchMember 689
SearchProvider 695
SearchProviderChannel 705
SearchRelatedEntity 715
SearchUm 717
SearchUmReferralConf 723
SearchUmUMIN 733
SearchUmUMSV 751

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Document Revision History

The *Facets ISL COM Services Reference 5.01* was published in *December 2011*. The following table lists the initial changes that have been made to the document.

Date	Location	Description
07/23/2012	AddFamily ChangeFamily	Updated services and exception criteria to include 'C':
03/23/2012	AddFamily ChangeFamily	Revised Exception Criteria for .1- ICD - 9 Diagnosis Code, 2- ICD Procedure Code and C- ICD-10 Diagnosis Code.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

CHAPTER 1

Introduction

About This Guide 2

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

About This Guide

Integration Services Library

The Integration Services Library (ISL) is a solution that enables customers to integrate Facets software with third party applications or Web portals to reduce costs, enhance flexibility and improve efficiency. ISL is a layer that exposes business functions via services. The objective is to extend Facets integration capabilities through industry standard protocols that will foster inter-operability between Facets and both third party and customer-developed applications. The use of these industry standard protocols allows use of off-the-shelf development tools which result in a more efficient development model. It also establishes a building block architecture framework to support future integration strategies within and beyond the application.

Facets Services

Facets service functionality consists of two types of services: COM services and Web services.

Facets COM Services

Facets COM services are encapsulated Facets business functions that allow queries and updates of information in the Facets database via a COM-based broker. All the necessary data needed to identify and define the Facets COM Services are provided in the *Facets COM Services Reference*.

Facets Web Services

Facets Web services are encapsulated Facets business functions that allow queries and updates of information in the Facets database via a SOAP protocol request. All the necessary data needed to identify and define the Facets Web Services are provided in the *Facets FXI Services Reference*.

For information on system administration considerations for Facets services and how to develop applications that communicate with them, see the *Facets ISL Services Developers Guide*.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

CHAPTER 2

COM Services

Overview 4

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Overview

These services are encapsulated Facets business functions that allow external users to request queries and updates of information in the Facets database via a COM-based broker. For an external user to communicate with Facets using services, they must create an external system that complies with the Facets-supplied XML standards, identifies the Service and defines the necessary input and output variables. All the necessary data needed to identify and define the Facets COM Services are provided in this chapter.

The individual Service description pages are comprised of three sections:

- **Attributes** - General information to identify the Service, including rules about the functionality.
- **Inputs** - Specific data that can be submitted for that Service.
- **Outputs** - The data that may be returned for that Service.

Service Names

The Facets Services follow a three-part naming convention:

Part 1: Action	Part 2: Category	Part 3: Specifics
The type of action this service performs: • Add: Adds a record to the Facets database. • Change: Modifies an existing record in the Facets database. • Get: Retrieves one record. • Invoke: Calls an existing stored procedure on the Facets database. • List: Retrieves multiple records. • Process: Performs real-time calculation with data submitted to the procedure and/or stored in the Facets database. • Search: Queries the Facets database.	The category of information the service handles. Examples: Claim Family Um Billing Group Member Provider Permissions Subscriber Transaction	The specific information the service is handling. Table names are referred to in capital letters. Examples: BenSum Remit BSDL Limit EXTU Status Channel LastActDt Referral Entity

Attributes

System Domain: The System Domain is the area of the Facets system in which the functionality of the Service applies. Facets Services are available for the following Facets system domains:

- **Billing (BLBL)** - Invoice, billing contract, and receipt data.
- **Claims Processing (CLCL)** - Medical and hospital claim information and processes.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

- **Customer Service (CSCS)** - Customer Service data access.
- **HIPAA Privacy (FHPR**) - HIPAA Privacy data access.
- **Subscriber/Member (MESB)** - Management functions for subscriber and member information, including eligibility and benefit information.
- **Medical Plan (PLPL)** - Access to plan product data, as well as supporting data such as diagnosis codes and procedure codes.
- **Provider (PRPR)** - Access to provider and facility data.
- **System (SYST)** - Access to information that spans all system domains, including update transaction information and data access control functions.
- **Utilization Management (UMUM)** - Access to pre-authorizations and referrals.

Type: Indicates the action that the Service performs in relation to the Facets database. The following types of services are available:

- **Query** - Allow users to retrieve information from the Facets database.
- **Submission** - Allow users to add or update information in the Facets database.
- **Process** - Allow users to perform real-time calculations using information in the Facets database.

Result Set: Indicates the number of records the Service may return as output.

- **None to Many (0:N)** - The Service may return none or multiple records.
- **None to One (0:1)** - The Service may return none or only one record.

Rules: Special processing considerations for the Service.

Inputs

Input Parameter: The name of the unit of data that is passed to the Service. Input parameter names usually reflect the Facets column names that they correspond to.

Field: A description of the input parameter, typically used as the screen label.

Data Type: The input parameter's data type and length.

Required: The code that indicates whether the input parameter is required for the Service.

- **Y** - Required.
- **N** - Not required.
- **C** - Required under certain conditions as specified in the Rules in the Attributes section and/or the Comments column.

Comments: Special considerations for using this input parameter.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Outputs

Output Parameter - The unit of data that is returned by Service. Output parameter names usually reflect the Facets column names that they correspond to.

Field - A description of the output parameter, typically used as the screen label.

Data Type - The output parameter's data type and length.

Table Source - The name of the Facets database table where the output parameter originates from.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

AddFamily

Submits information for enrolling new subscribers and dependents. This information includes name, address, employment information, plan selection, COB, eligibility, PCP selection, handicap status, student status, etc. Optionally, this service can also generate billing entities at the individual billing level.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Submission
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Business Rules:	1 The data for this service may be submitted directly to the Facets database, bypassing the Work Scan Process. 2 Can only add new subscribers and their families, cannot change information related to currently existing subscribers and members. 3 The minimum set of records needed to successfully add a family include the SBSB record, an MEME record that is associated with the subscriber (see #5), and an SBAD record with the family's home address (type = H). 4 On the subscriber record (SBSB), it is necessary to pass a dummy SBSB_CK (i.e. 50) to the service. A valid one will be created on insertion to the database. 5 For each new member, pass dummy MEME_CKs starting with 51 and incrementing by 1 for each additional member. Valid ones will be created on insertion to the database. 6 At least one MEME record must be passed to the service and contain information about the subscriber. The first name, last name, middle initial, and title must be the same as on the SBSB record being passed. This record must also have MEME_REL = M, and MEME_ID_NAME = spaces. 7 All family enrollments will result in the automatic creation of a MEEA row, so the family's eligibility will be updated by the next eligibility batch. 8 The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL must be able to be derived based on the data supplied. Only the following combinations of data are allowed for individual billing. Any other combination will result in an error. GRGR_ID or GRGR_CK and SBSB_ID SBSB_CK GRGR_ID or GRGR_CK and SBSB_CK SBSB_ID and SBSB_CK 9 When creating a new Billing Entity the BLEI_CK will be defaulted 0 as a placeholder (similar to the enrollment submission). 10 The following records are required to create a billing entity: BLEI Submit Billing Entity BLDF Submit Billing Definition 11 Updates to an existing Billing Entitys definition will not be supported. 12 When using the Work Scan Process, Facets will provide a ticket number as output. If the Work Scan Process is bypassed, Facets will write the data to the database. Output will not be provided.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Business Rules:	13 This service uses the SBAL record submitted to generate a SBHS record for the subscriber and a MEHS record for each member. This process will remain, but will now use the SBAL_PRORATE_MOS to calculate the SBHS_ALLOC_AMT
	14 Based on the effective dates, the service will create multiple SBAL records but only do an update of the SBHS and MEHS records. This process will remain the same when the HSAL_FAM_STAT_IND is equal to 'N'.
	15 If the HSAL_FAM_STAT_IND equals 'Y' and a SBAL record is submitted with a new later effective date than a previously entered SBAL record then the service will create a new effective dated SBHS record in addition to the new SBAL record. The service will also terminate the existing SBHS record with a termination date equal to one day prior to the new effective date. The new SBHS record will have a termination date equal to the last day of the plan year. (SBHS_PLAN_YR_DT plus one year less one day).
	16 When the AUTO-ASSIGN INV CRIT parameter value is 'E', auto-assignment will be invoked as it is currently for the online application where no PCP record (MEPR) exists for the member for a product that requires one (AIAI_PCP_IND = 'Y') and has a PCP auto-assignment component.
	17 When the AUTO-ASSIGN INV CRIT parameter value is 'A', auto-assignment will be invoked where no PCP record (MEPR) is in effect for the member for the effective window that includes the current date or later for a product that requires one (AIAI_PCP_IND = 'Y') and has a PCP auto-assignment component.
	18 If a MEMD_MSP_CD is entered it will be stored in MEMA_ADDL_DATA as tokenized data.
	19 For a MEDC input record the validation of the CSPI_ID is as follows. 1) The CSPI_ID is valid if it exists on the group and it contains a GRDC_PFX. 2) For Category (CSPD_CAT) of F or H the subscriber must have eligibility in the plan. If not then 3) Return message "FSA and HSA are only available to a Subscriber"
	20 For a SBEL input record, ensure that a user submits a Family indicator of C -Subscriber Only if an FSA or HSA plan is selected. A plan is a FSA or HSA if for the eligibility date the Category (CSPD_CAT) on the class/plan record is F or H respectively. If not then Return message "Family Indicator must be C- Subscriber Only for FSA or HSA"
	21 For a MEEL input record for a dependent (MEME_REL not 'M'), ensure that a user does not submit dependent coverage if an FSA or HSA plan/product is selected. A plan is a FSA or HSA if for the eligibility date the Category (CSPD_CAT) on the class/plan record is F or H respectively. If a user does submit dependent coverage for a FSA or HSA Category then return message "FSA and HSA are only available to a Subscriber"
Error Conditions:	1 If the BLDF_MODE is Monthly and the BLDF_NUM_MODE is not 1, 3, 6 or 12 then return message "BLDF_NUM_MODE must be 1, 3, 6 or 12 for a mode of Monthly"
	2 If the BLDF_MODE is Quarterly and the BLDF_NUM_MODE is not 1, 2 or 4 then return message "BLDF_NUM_MODE must be 1, 2 or 12 for a mode of Quarterly"
	3 If the BLDF_MODE is Semi-annually and the BLDF_NUM_MODE is not 1 or 2 then return message "BLDF_NUM_MODE must be 1 or 2 for a mode of Semi-annually"
	4 If the BLDF_MODE is Annual, Ninthly or Tenthly and the BLDF_NUM_MODE is not 1 then return message "BLDF_NUM_MODE must be 1 for a mode of Annual, Ninthly or Tenthly"
	5 When a Subscriber whose MEME_REL = M (Member) is participating in an HSA plan, and a SBEL row with a CSPD_CAT of H is present, an error message is displayed that the Social Security Number should be entered.
	6 If the user submits a MEMD_COB_RXBIN when the event is not 'PRTD' then return the error message "MEMD_COB_RXBIN not valid for this MEMD Event'

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Error Conditions:	7 If the user submits a MEMD_COB_RXPCN when the event is not 'PRTD' then return the error message "MEMD_COB_RXPCN not valid for this MEMD Event'
	8 If a user submits a SBAL_PRORATE_MOS other than 1 - 12 an error message will be returned.
	9 If the SBAL_PRORATE_MOS entered is not an integer from 1 - 12 then the service will return the following message - "Prorate Months must be between 1 and 12".
	10 The selection of Insurance Types O and M are mutually exclusive for an order and an effective date range. If a user attempts to add an Insurance Type of M for a period in which there is an Insurance type of O for the same order or tries to add an insurance type of O for a period in which there is an Insurance type of M
	11 for the same order then return message. ‘You can not have an Insurance type of M and O for overlapping dates.’
	12 The Value submitted for MECB_INSUR_TYPE must be a MCTR_VALUE on the CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS table where MCTR_ENTITY equals !MCB and MCTR_TYPE equals CBTY. If an invalid Insurance Type is entered then return message “Insurance Type is invalid in a Member’s COB entry.”
	13 If the user enters a value for Supplemental Drug Type (MECB_MCTR_STYP) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not P, present an error that states “Supplemental Drug Type is not allowed if the Insurance Type is not P.”
	14 The Value submitted for MECB_MCTR_STYP must be a MCTR_VALUE on the CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS table where MCTR_ENTITY equals MECB and MCTR_TYPE equals MSDT. If an invalid Supplemental Drug Type is entered then return message “Supplemental Drug Invalid in a Member’s COB entry.”
	15 If the user enters a value for Medicare Secondary Payer Type (MECB_MCTR_MSP) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not M, O, R or P, present an error that states “Medicare Secondary Payer Type not allowed for Insurance Type.”
	16 The Value submitted for MECB_MCTR_MSP must be a MCTR_VALUE on the CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS table where MCTR_ENTITY equals MECB and MCTR_TYPE equals MSPT. If an invalid Medicare Secondary Payer Type is entered then return message “Medicare Secondary Payer Type Invalid in a Member’s COB entry.”
	17 If the user enters a value for Prescription Drug Coverage Type (MECB_MCTR_PTYP) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not M, O, R or P, present an error that states “Prescription Drug Coverage Type not allowed for Insurance Type.”
	18 The Value submitted for MECB_MCTR_PTYP must be a MCTR_VALUE on the CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS table where MCTR_ENTITY equals MECB and MCTR_TYPE equals PDCT. If an invalid Prescription Drug Coverage Type is entered then return message “Prescription Drug Coverage Type Invalid in a Member’s COB entry.”
	19 If the user enters a value for RX BIN (MECB_RXBIN) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not M, O, R or P, present an error that states “RX BIN not allowed for Insurance Type.”
	20 If the user enters a value for RX PCN (MECB_RXPCN) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not M, O, R or P, present an error that states “RX PCN not allowed for Insurance Type.”
	21 If the user enters a value for RX Group (MECB_RX_GROUP) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not M, O, R or P, present an error that states “RX Group not allowed for Insurance Type.”

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Error Conditions:	22 If the user enters a value for RX ID (MECB_RX_ID) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not M, O, R or P, present an error that states “RX ID not allowed for Insurance Type.”
	23 If the user enters an Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) of P and an Order (MECB_INSUR_ORDER) of P, present an error that states, “Insurance Order of P is not allowed for Insurance Type of P.
	24 If the user enters an Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) of P and has not selected a Supplemental Drug Type (MECB_MCTR_STYP), present an error that states, “Insurance Type of P requires a valid Supplemental Drug Type.”
	25 If the subscriber's SBAD_TYPE_WORK passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Address Type 'Work' is invalid in the Subscriber's Indicative data".
	26 If the member's SBAD_TYPE_WORK passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Address Type 'Work' is invalid in the Member's Indicative data".
	27 The valid values for SBAD_TYPE_HOME and SBAD_TYPE_MAIL have been expanded to include 0 - 9 and A - Z. Existing editing will be modified as follows.
	28 If the subscriber's SBAD_TYPE_MAIL passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Address Type 'Mail' is invalid in the Subscriber's Indicative data".
	29 If the subscriber's SBAD_TYPE_HOME passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Address Type 'Home' is invalid in the Subscriber's Indicative data".
	30 If the member's SBAD_TYPE_MAIL passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Address Type 'Mail' is invalid in the Member's Indicative data".
	31 If the member's SBAD_TYPE_HOME passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Address Type 'Home' is invalid in the Member's Indicative data".
	32 If a member's SBAD_TYPE_WORK is not found in the SBAD table for this member then present the message "A Member's Home Address type is not an Address entry"
	33 If the subscriber's SBAD_TYPE passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Type is invalid in an Address".
	34 If the MEME_CK passed is not a valid MEME_CK either from the MEME table then present a message, “Member does not exist.”
	35 The entry of a valid exception type is required. If no exception type is passed then return message “Exception Type is required.”
	36 The valid values for the MEET_EXCP_TYPE are MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = EXCP. If an invalid value is submitted then return message “Exception Type Invalid”
	37 A MEET_MCTR_MRSN is required if MEET_EXCP_TYPE = ‘T’. If the MEET_EXCP_TYPE submitted is ‘T’ and a MEET_MCTR_MRSN is not submitted then return the message “Temporary Reimbursement Method Reason required when Except Type is T”.
	38 If a MEET_MCTR_MRSN is submitted but a MEET_TERM_DT is not then return the message “Term Reason is present, Term Date is not.”
	39 If the MEET_EXCP_TYPE submitted is not ‘T’ and a MEET_MCTR_MRSN is submitted then return the message “Temporary Reimbursement Method Reason allowed only for Except Type T”.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Error Conditions:	40 The valid values for the MEET_MCTR_MRSN are MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = MRSN. If an invalid value is submitted then return message “Temporary Reimbursement Method Reason Invalid”
	41 The entry of a valid effective date is required. If no date is passed then return message “Effective Date is required.”
	42 If the date passed is not a valid date then return message “Effective Date is Invalid.”
	43 If the termination date submitted is not valid then return message “Termination date is invalid.”
	44 If the termination date submitted is less than the effective date then return message “Termination date must be later than the effective date.”
	45 If the effective termination date range submitted overlaps an entry for the same Exception Type then return Message “Date ranges overlap.”
	46 If a termination date is submitted and a termination reason is not submitted then return Message “Termination Reason required.”
	47 The valid values for the MEET_MCTR_TRSN are MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEET and MCTR_TYPE = TRSN. If an invalid value is submitted then return message “Termination Reason Invalid”
	48 The Bypass Capitation Indicators can only be submitted if the Exception Type is ‘T’. If MEET_PRIM_IND, MEET_SEC_IND or MEET_GLOB_IND are submitted when the Exception Type is not ‘T’ then return the message “Bypass Capitation Indicators allowed only when Exception Type is T.”
	49 The valid values for the Bypass Capitation Indicators are MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = CAP. If an invalid value is submitted then return message “Bypass Capitation Indicator Invalid”
	50 If any of the Bypass Capitation Indicators are ‘Y’, then the service will validate that the effective and termination dates are the first and last day of the month respectively. If any of the Bypass Capitation Indicators are ‘Y’ and the effective date is not the first day of the month then the service will return the Message “Effective date must be on the first day of the month”. If any of the Bypass Capitation Indicators are ‘Y’ and the termination date is not the last day of the month then the service will return the Message “Termination date must be on the last day of the month”
	51 If the MEME_CK passed is not a valid MEME_CK either from the MEME table then present a message, “Member does not exist.”
	52 The entry of a valid effective date is required. If no date is passed then return message “Effective Date is required.”
	53 If the date passed is not a valid date then return message “Effective Date is Invalid.”
	54 A MEEC record can only be added if there is a CMC_MEET_EX_TYP record for this member with a MEET_EXCP_TYPE of ‘T’. The effective date on the MEEC row must match the Effective date on the MEET row for the Member and for an Exception Type of ‘T’. If no matching MEET row is found then the service will return the Message “Exception Type T not found for effective date.”
	55 If a MEET record is passed and the MEET_EXCP_TYPE is ‘T’ then at least one MEEC record also must be passed or must already exist for this member. The effective date on the MEEC row must match the Effective date on the MEET row for the Member and for an Exception Type of ‘T’. If no matching MEEC row is found then the service will return the Message “Exception Criteria record MEEC required for this effective date.”

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Error Conditions:

56 If the Exception Type is T – Temporary Reimbursement Method then a user may submit a MEEC record. The low and high values submitted will depend on the Exception Criteria of the record being submitted. So for instance if the Exception Criteria is 1 then a Diagnosis code should be submitted. If the Exception Criteria is 2 then an ICD9 Procedure Code should be submitted.

57 The user must submit an Exception Criteria. If the user does not submit an Exception Criteria, then the service will return the Message “Exception Criteria Required”

58 The Exception Criteria submitted must be 1-9, A, B or C. If a user submits an Exception Criteria that is not 1-9, A, B or C, then the service will return the Message “Exception Criteria Invalid”. This table describes the validation for the low and the high values:

59 If the user submits a MEMD_MSP_CD when the event is not 'MSP' then return the error message "MEMD_MSP_CD not valid for this MEMD Event'

60 The valid values for the MEMD_MSP_CD are S, N or P. If an invalid value is entered then return message "MSP Code Invalid"

61 The valid values for the MEMD_ELECT_TYPE are A, D, E, F, I, N, O, P, R, S, T U, V, W, X, Y, and Z. If an invalid value is entered then return existing message "Election Type Invalid"

62 If the user does not submit a Criteria Value High, then the Criteria Value High will be defaulted to the Criteria Value Low.

63 If the user does not submit a Criteria Value Low then the service will return the Message “Low Value is required”

64 For the Exception Criteria of 5- Billing Provider ID, 6- Servicing Provider ID, 7- Rendering Provider ID, 8 - Referring Provider ID, A - Provider Type and B- Provider Specialty the Criteria Value High will always be the same as the Criteria Value Low. For each of these Exception Criteria the Criteria Value High will be filled with the same value as the Criteria Value Low. If the user submits a different value in the Criteria Value High then the one found in the Criteria Value Low then the service will return the Message “Criteria Value High must match Criteria Value Low”

65 If the user submits a Criteria Value High that is less than the Criteria Value Low submitted for a Criteria then the service will return the Message “Criteria Value High cannot be less than Criteria Value Low”

66 If the user submits a Criteria Value Low/Criteria Value High Range that overlaps the Criteria Value Low/Criteria Value High range of another entry for this Member, Category effective date and criteria then the service will return the Message “Overlapping Criteria Values”.

NOTE: For Exception Criteria 1 - ICD-9 Diagnosis, C - ICD-10 Diagnosis and 9 - Diagnosis Category the overlap logic must account for both the general (i.e. 250) as well as the qualified (i.e. 25001) diagnosis codes. The logic for determining an overlapping range will be modeled after the one used in the diagnosis grid in the Pre-Existing Conditions Application.

67 If a MEPR is submitted with a PRPR_ENTITY of 'G' and the PRPR_ID submitted is not a valid Provider Group then the service will return an the message "Provider Group ID not found"

68 If a MEPR is submitted with a PRPR_ENTITY of 'I' and the PRPR_ID submitted is not a valid IPA then the service will return an the message "IPA Provider ID not found"

69 If an AutoPcpProcessing indicator of other than 'Y' or 'N' is submitted then the service will return the message "AutoPcpProcessing Indicator must be 'Y' or 'N'.

70 If the PRPR_ENTITY is 'G' or 'I' and the AutoPcpProcessing indicator is not 'Y' then the service will return the message "AutoPcpProcessing Indicator must be 'Y' for Provider Group or IPA."

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Error Conditions:	71 The valid values for the MEMD_RAD_FCTR_TYPE are D1, D2, D3, D4, D5, D6, D7, D8, and D9. If an invalid value is entered then return existing message "Part D RA Factor Type Invalid"
	72 If the IDCD_TYPE submitted does not have a value of I - ICD9, T - ICD10 or D - Nonstandard, then return message “IDCD_TYPE not valid”.
	73 If multiple records are found for IDCD_ID, and no IDCD_TYPE is submitted, then return message “Please submit an IDCD_TYPE”.
	74 If both a IDCD_ID_REL and IDCD_TYPE are submitted and a record does not exists on the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD table for this IDCD_TYPE and IDCD_ID equal to the IDCD_ID_REL submitted, then return message “Diagnosis code invalid”.

Exception Criteria	Low	High
1 – ICD - 9 Diagnosis Code	The value submitted must be a valid IDCD_ID from the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD or CMC_IDCZ_DIAG_CD table where the IDCD_TYPE = 'I' or space. If the user submits a Diagnosis Code that is not found on the IDCD table with an IDCD_TYPE = 'I' or space then the service will return the Message "Invalid Diagnosis Code".	The value submitted must be a valid IDCD_ID from the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD or CMC_IDCZ_DIAG_CD table where the IDCD_TYPE = 'I' or space. If the user submits a Diagnosis Code that is not found on the IDCD table with an IDCD_TYPE = 'I' or space then the service will return the Message "Invalid Diagnosis Code".
2 – ICD Procedure Code	The value submitted must be a valid IDC9_IP_ID from the CMC_ICD9_PROC_CD table. If the user submits an ICD9 Procedure Code that is not found on the ICD9 table then the service will return the Message “Invalid ICD9 Procedure”.	The value submitted must be a valid IDC9_IP_ID from the CMC_ICD9_PROC_CD table. If the user submits an ICD9 Procedure Code that is not found on the ICD9 table then the service will return the Message “Invalid ICD9 Procedure”.
3 – Procedure Code	The value submitted must be a valid IPCD_ID from the CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD table. If the user submits a Procedure Code that is not found on the IPCD table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Procedure”.	The value submitted must be a valid IPCD_ID from the CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD table. If the user submits a Procedure Code that is not found on the IPCD table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Procedure”.
4 – Revenue Code	The value submitted must be a valid RCRC_ID from the CMC_RCRC_RC_DESC table. If the user submits a Revenue Code that is not found on the RCRC table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Revenue Code”.	The value submitted must be a valid RCRC_ID from the CMC_RCRC_RC_DESC table. If the user submits a Revenue Code that is not found on the RCRC table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Revenue Code”.
5 – Billing Provider ID	The value submitted must be a valid PRPR_ID from the CMC_PRPR_PROV table. If the user submits a Provider ID that is not found on the PRPR table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Provider ID”.	Set to the Criteria Value Low

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

6 – Servicing Provider ID	The value submitted must be a valid PRPR_ID from the CMC_PRPR_PROV table. If the user submits a Provider ID that is not found on the PRPR table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Provider ID”.	Set to the Criteria Value Low
7 – Rendering Provider ID	The value submitted must be a valid PRPR_ID from the CMC_PRPR_PROV table. If the user submits a Provider ID that is not found on the PRPR table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Provider ID”.	Set to the Criteria Value Low
8 – Referring Provider ID	The value submitted must be a valid PRPR_ID from the CMC_PRPR_PROV table. If the user submits a Provider ID that is not found on the PRPR table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Provider ID”.	Set to the Criteria Value Low
9 – Related Diagnosis	The value submitted must be a valid IDCD_ID_REL from the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD table. If the user submits a Related Diagnosis Code that is not found on the IDCD table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Related Diagnosis Code”.	The value submitted must be a valid IDCD_ID_REL from the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD table. If the user submits a Related Diagnosis Code that is not found on the IDCD table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Related Diagnosis Code”.
A – Provider Type	The value submitted must be a valid MCTR_VALUE from the CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS table where MCTR_ENTITY = ‘PRAC’ and MCTR_TYPE = ‘TYPE’. If the user submits a Provider Type that is not found on the MCTR table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Provider Type”.	Set to the Criteria Value Low
B – Provider Specialty	The value submitted must be a valid MCTR_VALUE from the CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS table where MCTR_ENTITY = ‘PRAC’ and MCTR_TYPE = ‘SPEC’. If the user submits a Provider Specialty that is not found on the MCTR table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Provider Specialty”.	Set to the Criteria Value Low
C - ICD-10 Diagnosis Code	The value submitted must be a valid IDCD_ID from the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD or CMC_IDCZ_DIAG_CD table where the IDCD_TYPE = 'T'. If the user submits a Diagnosis Code that is not found on the IDCD or IDCZ table with an IDCD_TYPE = 'T' then the service will return the Message "Invalid Diagnosis Code".	The value submitted must be a valid IDCD_ID from the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD or CMC_IDCZ_DIAG_CD table where the IDCD_TYPE = 'T'. If the user submits a Diagnosis Code that is not found on the IDCD or IDCZ table with an IDCD_TYPE = 'T' then the service will return the Message "Invalid Diagnosis Code".

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Inputs

Record Types:
SBSB Subscriber Indicative
SBIH Subscriber ID Conversion
SBSG Subscriber Subgroup
SBSP Subscriber Split Premium Data
SBCS Subscriber Class
SBAD Subscriber/Member Address/Phone/Fax
SBEL Subscriber Eligibility Event
SBEM Subscriber Employment
SBSA Subscriber Salary
SBRT Subscriber Premium Rate Factoring
SBAL Subscriber HSA Allocation
SBFS Subscriber FSA Allocation
MEME Member Specific Indicative
MECB Member Coordination of Benefits
MEPR Member History of PCP Relationships
MEHD Member Handicap
MEST Student Eligibility Verification Information
MEIA ID Card Action
MEEL Eligibility Events at Member Level
MEDX Member Conditional Eligibility
SBRD Subscriber Rate Data
MECH Member Claim Hold
MEHE Member Health Details
MERP Member Responsible Person
MEMD Member Medicare Detail
MERV Member Medicare Verification
BLEI Submit Billing Entity
BLDF Submit Billing Definition
BLAD Alternate Billing Address Submission
BLCN Submit Billing Contract
BLCI Submit Billing Contract Items
BLCO Submit Billing Commission Items
BLEP Electronic Payment Information Submission
MERE Medicare Carrier, Medicare Intermediary, Other Carrier and Medicare Facilitator
SBDC Subscriber Debit Card
MEDC Member Debit Card
SBHR Subscriber HSA Record
MERS Member CMS Retiree Subsidy Table
SBSR Subscriber Rate Record Type
BLDF Submit Billing Definition
MECA Member Reconciliation Activity
SBSD Subscriber Split Premium Detail
MEET Member Exception Type

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

MEEC Member Exception Criteria
MEPV Member Provider Relationship Data
MEPK Member Risk Score Data
SBWM - Subscriber User Warning Messages
MEWM - Member User Warning Messages

Record Type: SBSB Subscriber Indicative

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MCBR_CK	Bank relationship contrived key	int	N	
MERA_IND	Reconciliation Action Indicator	char (1)	N	If 'Y' then attempt to generate a MERA record Z If other than 'Y' default to 'N'
SBAD_TYPE_HOME	Subscriber Home Address	char (1)	Y	Should be the same as the SBAD_TYPE associated with the address intended for use as the home address.
SBAD_TYPE_MAIL	Subscriber Mailing Address	char (1)	N	
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, it is necessary to submit a dummy value (i.e.'50').
SBSB_CONV_DT	Conversion Date	datetime	N	
SBSB_EFT_IND	Electronic Fund Transfer Indicator	char (1)	N	
SBSB_EMPLOY_ID	Employee Identifier	char (10)	N	
SBSB_FI	Subscriber Family Indicator	char (1)	N	
SBSB_FIRST_NAME	Subscriber First Name	char (15)	Y	
SBSB_HIRE_DT	Subscriber Hire Date	datetime	N	
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	Y	Must be unique within a single group.
SBSB_LAST_NAME	Subscriber Last Name	char (35)	Y	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_LAST_NAME_XLOW	Name search case insensitive	char (8)	N	Service will create
SBSB_MCTR_SRSN	Reason	char (4)	N	
SBSB_MCTR_STS	Subscriber Status	char (4)	N	
SBSB_MCTR_VIP	Subscriber VIP Type	char (1)	N	
SBSB_MID_INIT	Subscriber Middle Initial	char (1)	N	
SBSB_ORIG_EFF_DT	Subscriber Original Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBSB_PAY_CL_METH	Subscriber Claim Payment Method	char (1)	N	
SBSB_PRCS_STS	Processing Status	char (2)	N	
SBSB_RECD_DT	Received Date	datetime	N	
SBSB_RETIRE_DT	Subscriber Retire Date	datetime	N	
SBSB_SIG_DT	Signature Date	datetime	N	
SBSB_TITLE	Subscriber Title	char (10)	N	
SBAD_TYPE_WORK	Subscriber Work Address	char (1)	N	

Record Type: SBIH Subscriber ID Conversion

Occurrences: 1

Data Element	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	N	Must be the same as the GRGR_CK supplied with SBSB record
SBBD_BATCH_ID	Batch ID	char (8)	N	Default to ‘On-Line’ if not supplied
SBIH_PRCS_DTM	Process date	datetime	N	Default to system date and time
SBIH_SBSB_ID_NEW	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	Must be the same as the SBSB_ID supplied with SBSB record
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	Y	Enter either ‘NOCONVERT’ or a subscriber ID that is unique within a group.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new SBSB, submit dummy value of ‘50’

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: SBSG Subscriber Subgroup

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'
SBSG_EFF_DT	Subgroup Relationship Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBSG_MCTR_TRSN	Subgroup Termination Reason	char (4)	C	If passing this value, SBSG_TERM_DT must also be passed
SBSG_TERM_DT	Subgroup Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999; if passing this value, SBSG_MCTR_TRSN must also be passed
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	Y	

Record Type: SBSP Subscriber Split Premium Data

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'.
SBSP_EFF_DT	Split Premium Effective Date	datetime	Y	
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	Must exist on CSPD table.
SBSP_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to 12/31/9999.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table.
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: SBCS Subscriber Class

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	Y	Must exist on CSCS table
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBCS_EFF_DT	Subscriber Class Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBCS_TERM_DT	Subscriber Class Termination Date	datetime	N	Method will default to 12/31/9999
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'

Record Type: SBAD Subscriber/Member Address/Phone/Fax

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBAD_ADDR1	Subscriber Address Line 1	char (40)	C	At least 1 Char from ADDR1, ADDR2, ADDR3, CITY, State or ZIP must be filled - else error the transaction.
SBAD_ADDR2	Subscriber Address Line 2	char (40)	C	At least 1 Char from ADDR1, ADDR2, ADDR3, CITY, State or ZIP must be filled - else error the transaction.
SBAD_ADDR3	Subscriber Address Line 3	char (40)	C	At least 1 Char from ADDR1, ADDR2, ADDR3, CITY, State or ZIP must be filled - else error the transaction.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBAD_CITY	City	char (19)	C	At least 1 Char from ADDR1, ADDR2, ADDR3, CITY, State or ZIP must be filled - else error the transaction.
SBAD_CITY_XLOW	City search case insensitive	char (8)	N	Service will create
SBAD_COUNTY	County	char (20)	N	
SBAD_CTRY_CD	Country Code	char (4)	N	
SBAD_EMAIL	Email	char (40)	N	
SBAD_FAX	Subscriber Fax Number	char (20)	N	
SBAD_FAX_EXT	Fax Extension	char (4)	N	
SBAD_PHONE	Subscriber Phone Number	char (20)	N	
SBAD_PHONE_EXT	Phone Extension	char (4)	N	
SBAD_STATE	State	char (2)	C	At least 1 Char from ADDR1, ADDR2, ADDR3, CITY, State or ZIP must be filled - else error the transaction.
SBAD_TYPE	Subscriber Address Type	char (1)	Y	Must have one = 'H'; valid values are H, 1-9
SBAD_ZIP	Zip Code	char (11)	C	At least 1 Char from ADDR1, ADDR2, ADDR3, CITY, State or ZIP must be filled - else error the transaction.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'
SBAD_TYPE_WORK	Subscriber Work Address	char (1)	N	

Record Type: SBEL Subscriber Eligibility Event

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	Y	
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (3)	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBEL_EFF_DT	Subscriber Eligibility Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBEL_ELIG_TYPE	Subscriber Eligibility Type	char (2)	Y	Default = "SL"
SBEL_FI	Family Indicator	char (1)	Y	
SBEL_INSQ_DT	Subscriber Eligibility In Sequence Date	datetime	Y	
SBEL_MCTR_RSN	Eligibility Reason	char (4)	N	
SBEL_VOID_IND	Void Event	char (1)	N	Default = N
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'

Record Type: SBEM Subscriber Employment

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBEM_DEPT	Subscriber Department Code	char (8)	N	
SBEM_EFF_DT	Subscriber Employment Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBEM_LOC	Subscriber Location	char (8)	N	
SBEM_MCTR_TRSN	Subscriber Employment Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if SBEM_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999
SBEM_OCC_CD	Subscriber Occupation Code	char (2)	N	
SBEM_TERM_DT	Subscriber Employment Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBEM_TYPE	Subscriber Employment Type	char (4)	N	
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'

Record Type: SBSA Subscriber Salary

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	
SBSA_EFF_DT	Subscriber Employment Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBSA_OOP_IND	Salary OOP Indicator	char (1)	N	
SBSA_SAL_AMT	Subscriber Salary Amount	money	Y	
SBSA_SAL_TYPE	Subscriber Salary Type	char (1)	Y	Valid Values: A - Annually B - Bi-Weekly H - Hourly M - Monthly S - Semi-Monthly W - Weekly
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'

Record Type: SBRT Subscriber Premium Rate Factoring

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBRT_EFF_DT	Data Row Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBRT_RT_AREA	Rating Area	char (8)	N	
SBRT_RT_CNTY	Rating County	char (3)	N	
SBRT_RT_SIC	Standard Industry Class./No. Amer. Indust. Class. Sys. (SIC/NAICS)	char (8)	N	
SBRT_RT_ST	Rating State	char (2)	N	
SBRT_SB_BILL_IND	Subscriber Billing Indicator	char (1)	N	
SBRT_SMOKER_IND	Smoker Indicator for Rating	char (1)	C	Required if SBRT_EFF_DT is submitted. User Input. Valid Values: S P N B
SBRT_TERM_DT	Data Row Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'

Record Type: SBAL Subscriber HSA Allocation

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
HSAI_ACC_SFX	HRA Accumulator Suffix	char (4)	Y	
SBAL_ALLOC_AMT	Allocation Amount	money	C	
SBAL_DED_AMT	Deductible	money	C	
SBAL_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBAL_MAX_CO_AMT	Carryover Amount	money	C	
SBAL_MCTR_CRSN	Change Reason	char (4)	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBAL_ME_ALLOC_AMT	Member Allocation Amount	money	C	
SBAL_ME_DED_AMT	Member Deductible	money	C	
SBAL_ME_MAX_CO_AMT	Member Carryover Limit	money	C	
SBHS_PLAN_YR_DT	Plan Year	datetime	Y	
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new SBSB, submit dummy value of 50
SBAL_PRORATE_MOS	Prorate Months	Int	N	Default to 12 Valid Value 1- 12
SBAL_SUBMIT_IND	HRA Claim Submission Indicator	char (1)	N	Valid values are A and M. If not provided default to 'A'

Record Type: SBFS Subscriber FSA Allocation

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBFS_EE_PLDG_AMT	Employee Pledge Amount	money	C	
SBFS_ER_PLDG_AMT	Employer Pledge Amount	money	C	
SBFS_FSA_TYPE	FSA Type	char (1)	Y	Valid values:F FSA Health Care C FSA Dependent Care
SBFS_PLAN_YEAR_DT	Plan Year	datetime	Y	
SBFS_SUBMIT_IND	FSA Submit Method	char (1)	Y	Valid values: A Automatic M ManualService will default to A
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new SBSB, submit dummy value of 50
SBFS_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBFS_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBFS_MCTR_CRSN	Reason	char (4)	N	

Record Type: MEME Member Specific Indicative

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_BIRTH_DT	Birth Date	datetime	Y	User Input
MEME_CCC_END_DT	Certificate of Creditable Coverage End Dat	datetime	N	If valued, must be >= CCC_START_DT
MEME_CCC_START_DT	Certificate of Creditable Coverage Start Date	datetime	N	If this is valued, CCC_END_DT must be valued, and vice-versa
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MEME_FAM_LINK_ID	Family Link ID	char (12)	N	
MEME_FIRST_NAME	First Name	char (15)	Y	
MEME_HICN	Medicare Number	char (12)	N	
MEME_HIST_LINK_ID	History Link ID	char (12)	N	
MEME_ID_NAME	Short Name	char (6)	N	Service will create
MEME_LAST_NAME	Last Name	char (35)	Y	
MEME_LAST_NAME_XLOW	Name Search case insensitive	char (8)	N	Service will create
MEME_LATE_ENR_IND	N/A	char (1)	N	
MEME_MARITAL_STATUS	Marital Status	char (1)	N	Validate M, D, S, W, blank
MEME_MCTR_LANG	Language	char (4)	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_MCTR_STS	Status	char (4)	N	
MEME_MEDCD_NO	Medicaid Number	char (20)	N	
MEME_MID_INIT	Middle Initial	char (1)	N	
MEME_ORIG_EFF_DT	Original Effective Date	datetime	Y	May not be earlier than the related subscribers SBSB_ORIG_EFF_DT
MEME_PREX_EFF_DT	Pre-Existing Effective Date	datetime	N	
MEME_PRX_CRED_DAYS	Pre-Existing Credit Days	smallint	N	
MEME_RECORD_NO	Member Record Number	char (11)	N	
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	Y	
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	Y	
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	Y	
MEME_SSN	Social Security Number	char (9)	N	Must be nine digit numeric if the MEMBER_SSN_VALIDATE system parameter is set to Y.
MEME_TITLE	Title	char (10)	N	
MEME_WRK_PHONE	Work Phone Number	char (20)	N	
MEME_WRK_PHONE_EXT	Work Phone Number	char (4)	N	
SBAD_TYPE_HOME	Subscriber Home Address	char (1)	Y	
SBAD_TYPE_MAIL	Subscriber Mailing Address	char (1)	N	
SBSB_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'
WMDS_SEQ_NO1	User Defined Member Warning Message	smallint	N	
WMDS_SEQ_NO2	User Defined Member Warning Message	smallint	N	
WMDS_SEQ_NO3	User Defined Member Warning Message	smallint	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBAD_TYPE_WORK	Subscriber Work Address	char (1)	N	
MEME_CELL_PHONE	Cell Phone	varchar (20)	N	
MEME_HEALTH_ID	Standard Unique Health ID	varchar (80)	N	

Record Type: MECB Member Coordination of Benefits

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MCRE_ID	Coordination of Benefits Carrier Identifier	char (9)	N	
MECB_EFF_DT	Coordination of Benefits Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MECB_INSUR_ORDER	Insurance Order	char (1)	Y	Values: P (Primary) S (Secondary) U (Unknown) N (None)
MECB_INSUR_TYPE	Insurance Type	char (1)	Y	Values = C (Commercial); D (Dental); M (Medicare Parts A and/or B); O (Medicare Parts A and/or B and D); R (Medicare Part D); P (Medicare Supplemental); None
MECB_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	N	
MECB_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	varchar (30)	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MECB_LOI_START_DT	COB Investigation Start Date	datetime	N	
MECB_MCTR_MSP	Medicare Secondary Payer Type	char (4)	N	Optional. However allowed only when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = M, O, R or P. Else not allowed.
MECB_MCTR_PTYP	Prescription Drug Coverage Type	char (4)	N	Optional. However allowed only when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = M, O, R or P. Else not allowed.
MECB_MCTR_STYP	Supplemental Drug Type	char (4)	C	Required when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = P. Else not required.
MECB_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MECB_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999
MECB_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method	char (4)	N	
MECB_POLICY_ID	Policy Identifier	varchar (25)	N	
MECB_RX_GROUP	RX Group	varchar (15)	N	Optional. However allowed only when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = M, O, R or P. Else not allowed.
MECB_RX_ID	RX ID	varchar (20)	N	Optional. However allowed only when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = M, O, R or P. Else not allowed.
MECB_RXBIN	RX BIN	char (6)	N	Optional. However allowed only when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = M, O, R or P. Else not allowed.
MECB_RXPCN	RX PCN	varchar (10)	N	Optional. However allowed only when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = M, O, R or P. Else not allowed.
MECB_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MECB_PRIM_LAST_NM	Primary COB holder Last Name.	varchar (35)	N	
MECB_PRIM_FIRST_NM	Primary COB holder First Name.	varchar (15)	N	
MECB_PRIM_ID	Primary COB holder ID.	varchar (40)	N	

Record Type: MEPR Member History of PCP Relationships

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MEPR_EFF_DT	Primary Care Provider Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEPR_MCTR_ORSN	PCP Selection Override Reason	char (4)	N	Required to override PCP validation edits
MEPR_MCTR_TRSN	Primary Care Provider Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MEPR_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999
MEPR_PCP_TYPE	Primary Care Provider Type	char (2)	Y	Must = "DO", "DP", "MG", "MN", "MP", "MR", or "MV"
MEPR_TERM_DT	Primary Care Provider Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
PRPR_ID	Provider Identifier	char (12)	Y	
MEPR_MCTR_ERSN	Manual PCP Assignment Reason	char (4)	N	Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY='MEPR' and MCTR_TYPE='ERSN'

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	N	Valid Values: G - Provider Group I - IPA P - Practitioner - Default (F - Facility is not valid)
AutoPcpProcessing	Auto PCP Processing Flag	char (1)	N	Valid Values: Y - Yes Process Auto PCP Assignment N - No do not process Auto PCP Assignment Default is N This indicator will determine if Auto PCP assignment logic should be invoked. If this is 'Y' for one member then the process will be invoked for all.

NOTE: The AutoPcpProcessing parameter is intended to help improve performance of the service. If a 'N' is passed for all members then the service will not call the Auto PCP Assignment logic. If a single member in a family has the Flag set to 'Y' then the process will be called and the entire family will be considered for Auto PCP Assignment processing. Auto PCP Assignment can not be bypassed for one member in a family by setting their flag to 'N' if any other member has the Flag set to 'Y'

Record Type: MEHD Member Handicap

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MEHD_DESC	Member Handicap Description	char (70)	C	Required if MEHD_TYPE = "P" or "T"
MEHD_EFF_DT	Member Handicap Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEHD_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	C	Required if MEHD_TYPE = "P" or "T"

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEHD_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	C	Required if MEHD_TYPE = "P" or "T"
MEHD_MCTR_TRSN	Member Handicap Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MEHD_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999
MEHD_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method	char (4)	C	Required if MEHD_TYPE = "P" or "T"
MEHD_TERM_DT	Member Handicap Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
MEHD_TYPE	Member Handicap Type	char (1)	Y	"?", "P", or "T"
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME

Record Type: MEST Student Eligibility Verification Information

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MEST_EFF_DT	Student Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEST_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	C	Required if MEST_TYPE = "F" or "P"
MEST_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	C	Required if MEST_TYPE = "F" or "P"
MEST_MCTR_TRSN	Student Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MEST_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEST_MCTR_VMTH	Verification Method	char (4)	N	Must exist on MCTR table where MCTR_ENTITY = MEST and MCTR_TYPE = VMTH
MEST_SCHOOL_NAME	School Name	char (50)	C	Required if MEST_TYPE = "F" or "P"
MEST_TERM_DT	Student Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
MEST_TYPE	Student Type	char (1)	Y	Must = "?", "F", "N", or "P"

Record Type: MEIA Card Action

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Source ID	datetime	N	
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	N	
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MEIA_CREATE_DT	Create Date	datetime	N	
MEIA_MREQ_CARD_NUM	Number of ID Cards	smallint	N	
MEIA_REQ_DT	ID Card Action Request Date	datetime	Y	Must be valid date
MEIA_REQ_TYPE	ID Card Request Type	char (2)	Y	Must be valid (N, D, R, or C)
MEIA_ROW_ID	Member ID Card Action Row ID	Numeric (6)	Y	Service will create
MEIA_SOURCE	ID Card Action Request Source	char (4)	Y	Must = "SBSB" or "MEME"
MEIA_STS	Status	char (2)	N	Service will default to '01'
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	N	
SYIN_INST	SYIN_INST	int	N	Service will fill-in

Record Type: MEEL Eligibility Events at Member Level

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	N	
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (3)	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MEEL_EFF_DT	Member Eligibility Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEEL_ELIG_TYPE	Member Eligibility Type	char (2)	Y	Default = "SL"
MEEL_INSQ_DT	Member Eligibility Sequence Date	datetime	Y	Service will create
MEEL_MCTR_RSN	Member Eligibility Reason	char (4)	N	
MEEL_VOID_IND	Void Event	char (1)	N	Default = "N"
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: MEDX Member Conditional Eligibility

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	Y	
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (3)	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	N	Must exist on GRGR table
IDCD_ID_REL	Diagnosis	varchar (10)	Y	Diagnosis Code (IDCD_ID) must be valid on CMC_IDCD_DIAG
MEDX_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEDX_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
MEDX_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	N	
MEDX_PROC_IND	Conditional Eligibility Indicator	char (1)	Y	Valid Values = C, E or P
MEDX_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
IDCD_TYPE	Diagnosis Type	char (1)	N	Valid Values I - ICD9 T - ICD10 D - Nonstandard

Record Type: MEMD Member Medicare Detail

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BGBG_CK	Medicare Contract Contrived Key	int	Y	MEMD_EVENT_CD must = "SCCC"
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEMD_COB_IND	Secondary Drug Insurance Flag	char (1)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PRTD
MEMD_COB_RX_GROUP	Secondary Drug Insurance Group	varchar (15)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PRTD
MEMD_COB_RX_ID	Secondary Drug Insurance ID	varchar (20)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PRTD
MEMD_COB_RXBIN	Secondary Drug BIN	char (6)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PRTD
MEMD_COB_RXPCN	Secondary Drug PCN	char (10)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PRTD
MEMD_COPAY_CAT	Copay Category	char (1)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = LICS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEMD_ELECT_TYPE	Election Type	char (1)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PBP A Annual Election Period (AEP) D MA Disenrollment Period (MADP) E Initial Election Period (IEP) F Additional IEP for Part D I Initial Coverage Election Period (ICEP) N Open Enrollment Period-New (OEPNEW) < 2011 O Open Enrollment Period (OEP) < 2011 P Open Enrollment Period/ Inst <2006 (OEPI) R 5 Star (SEP) S Other Special Enrollment Period (SEP) T Open Enrollment Period Inst >2005 (OEPI) U Dual/LIS SEP V Permanent Change in Residence SEP W EGHP SEP X Administrative Action SEP Y CMS/Case Work SEP Z Retroactive Auto-Enrollment
MEMD_ENRL_SOURCE	Enrollment Source	char (1)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PRTD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEMD_EVENT_CD	Medicare Event Code	char (4)	Y	CHF Congestive Heart Failure first year indicator (expires 12/31/03) CHF2 Congestive Heart Failure second year indicator (expires 12/31/03) CHF3 Congestive Heart Failure third year indicator (expires 12/31/03) CRCO Creditable Coverage DABL Disabled DETH Death EGHP Employer Group Health Plan ESEO Employer Subsidy Enrollment Override ESRD End Stage Renal Disease HICN Health Insurance Claim Number (AKA Medicare Number) HSPC Hospice INST Institutionalized LATE Late Enrollment LICS Low Income Cost Subsidy MDCD Medicaid MEDI Medicaid Eligible in Prior Collection Period MIDC Medicare Primary Inpatient Diagnostic Group (expires 12/31/03) MSP Medicare Secondary Payer NHC Nursing Home Certifiable PBP Plan Benefit Package ID PCO Prior Commercial Override PDOO Part D Opt Out PRDA Previously Disabled PREM Premium PRTA Part A (Hospital Insurance) PRTB Part B (Medical Insurance) PRTD Part D (Drug Insurance) RAFT Indicates the member has an HCC Risk Adjustment Factor. (new 2004) SCCC State, County Code, Contract ID WKAG Working Aged
MEMD_HCFA_EFF_DT	HCFA Effective Date	datetime	Y	Defaults to MEME_ORIG_EFF_DT
MEMD_HCFA_TERM_DT	HCFA Term Date	datetime	N	Defaults to 12/31/9999
MEMD_INPUT_DT	Input Date	datetime	Y	Defaults to current date
MEMD_LATE_PENALTY	LICS Penalty	money	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = LATE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEMD_LATE_SBSDY	LICS Penalty Subsidy	money	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = LATE
MEMD_LATE_WAIV_AMT	LICS Penalty Waived	money	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = LATE
MEMD_LICS_SBSDY	LICS Subsidy Amount	money	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = LICS
MEMD_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	Y	Required if MEMD_EVENT_CD = "SCCC"
MEMD_MCTR_MCCT	County Code	char (4)	Y	MEMD_EVENT_CD must = SCCC
MEMD_MCTR_MCST	State	char (4)	Y	MEMD_EVENT_CD must = "SCCC"
MEMD_MCTR_PBP	Plan Benefit Package	char (4)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PBP
MEMD_MCTR_RX_GROUP	Part D Group	char (4)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PRTD
MEMD_MCTR_RXBIN	RX BIN	char (4)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PRTD
MEMD_MCTR_RXPCN	RX PCN	char (4)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PRTD
MEMD_MSP_CD	Aged/Disabled MSP Status	char (1)	C	Valid values: S - Beneficiary responded and Medicare is secondary N - Beneficiary failed to respond P - Beneficiary responded and Medicare is primary Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = MSP
MEMD_PARTD_SBSDY	Part D Subsidy Level	char (3)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = LICS
MEMD_PREM_WH_OPT	Premium Withhold Option	char (1)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PREM
MEMD_PRIOR_COM_OVR	Prior Commercial Override	char (1)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PCO

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEMD_PRTC_PREM	Part C Premium	money	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PREM
MEMD_PRTD_PREM	Part D Premium	money	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PREM
MEMD_RA_FCTR_TYPE	Risk Adj Factor Type	char (2)	C	Required if MEMD_EVENT_CD = RAFT C Community C1 Community Post- Graft 1 (months 4-9) C2 Community Post-Graft2 (months 10+) CP Community Post-Graft D Dialysis E New Enrollee E1 New Enrollee Post Graft 1(months 4-9) E2 New enrollee Post Graft 2 (months 10+) ED New Enrollee Dialysis EP New Enrollee Post-Graft G Graft G1 Graft 1 (month1) G2 Graft 2 (month 2-3) I Institutional I1 Institutional Post-Graft 1 (months 4-9) I2 Institutional Post-Graft 2 (months 10+) IP Institutional Post-Graft SE New Enrollee Chronic Care SNP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEMD_RAD_FCTR_TYPE	Part D Risk Adj Factor Type	char (2)	C	Valid if MEMD_TYPE = RAFT Valid values are: D1 = Community Non-Low Income Continuing Enrollee D2 = Community Low Income Continuing Enrollee D3 = Institutional Continuing Enrollee D4 = New Enrollee Community Non-Low Income Non-ESRD D5 = New Enrollee Community Non-Low Income ESRD D6 = New Enrollee Community Low Income Non-ESRD D7 = New Enrollee Community Low Income ESRD D8 = New Enrollee Institutional Non-ESRD D9 = New Enrollee Institutional ESRD
MEMD_RA_PRTA_FCTR	Risk Adj Factor Part A	int	Y	Required if MEMD_EVENT_CD = RAFT
MEMD_RA_PRTB_FCTR	Risk Adj Factor Part B	int	Y	Required if MEMD_EVENT_CD = RAFT
MEMD_RA_PRTD_FCTR	Part D Risk Adjustment Factor	int	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = RAFT
MEMD_RX_ID	Part D ID	varchar (20)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PRTD
MEMD_SEGMENT_ID	Segment ID	char (3)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PBP
MEMD_SIG_DT	Signature Date	datetime	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PBP
MEMD_UNCOV_MOS	Number of Uncovered Months	smallint	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = LATE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no other data available to identify a member.
MEME_HICN	Health Insurance Claim Number	char (12)	Y	Required if MEMD_EVENT_CD = "HICN"
MRAC_CAT	PIPDCG Category	char (4)	Y	MEMD_EVENT_CD must = "MIDC"
MEMD_RAD_FCTR_TYPE	Part D Risk Adj Factor Type	char(2)	C	Valid if MEMD_EVENT_CD = RAFT Valid values are: D1 = Community Non-Low Income Continuing Enrollee D2 = Community Low Income Continuing Enrollee D3 = Institutional Continuing Enrollee D4 = New Enrollee Community Non-Low Income Non-ESRD D5 = New Enrollee Community Non-Low Income ESRD D6 = New Enrollee Community Low Income Non-ESRD D7 = New Enrollee Community Low Income ESRD D8 = New Enrollee Institutional Non-ESRD D9 = New Enrollee Institutional ESRD

Record Type: MERV Member Medicare Verification

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	int	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MCRE_ID	PIPDCG Category	char (9)	N	
MEMD_EVENT_CD	Medicare Event Code	char (4)	Y	CHF Congestive Heart Failure first year indicator (expires 12/31/03) CHF2 Congestive Heart Failure second year indicator (expires 12/31/03) CHF3 Congestive Heart Failure third year indicator (expires 12/31/03) CRCO Creditable Coverage DABL Disabled DETH Death EGHP Employer Group Health Plan ESEO Employer Subsidy Enrollment Override ESRD End Stage Renal Disease HICN Health Insurance Claim Number (AKA Medicare Number) HSPC Hospice INST Institutionalized LATE Late Enrollment LICS Low Income Cost Subsidy MDCD Medicaid MEDI Medicaid Eligible in Prior Collection Period MIDC Medicare Primary Inpatient Diagnostic Group (expires 12/31/03) MSP Medicare Secondary Payer NHC Nursing Home Certifiable PBP Plan Benefit Package ID PCO Prior Commercial Override PDOO Part D Opt Out PRDA Previously Disabled PREM Premium PRTA Part A (Hospital Insurance) PRTB Part B (Medical Insurance) PRTD Part D (Drug Insurance) RAFT Indicates the member has an HCC Risk Adjustment Factor. (new 2004) SCCC State, County Code, Contract ID WKAG Working Aged
MEMD_HCFA_EFF_DT	HCFA Effective Date	datetime	Y	Defaults to MEME_ORIG_EFF_DT
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no other data available to identify a member.
MERV_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
MERV_MCTR_RSLT	Verification Result	char (4)	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MERV_MCTR_VMTH	Verification Method	char (4)	N	
MERV_MCTR_VRSN	Verification Reason	char (4)	N	
MERV_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	Y	Service will create
MERV_VER_DT	Verification Date	datetime	Y	
MERV_VER_FROM_DT	Verification From Date	datetime	Y	
MERV_VER_NAME	Verification Name	char (30)	N	
MERV_VER_THRU_DT	Verification Through Date	datetime	Y	

Record Type: SBRD Subscriber Rate Data

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBRD_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBRD_INSQ_DT	Insequence Date	datetime	Y	Service will create
SBRD_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
SBRD_TYPE	Rate Data Type	char (2)	Y	Valid Values: PW Premium Waiver; EW End Waiver; EU - Elected Units
SBRD_UNITS	Subscriber Elected Units	int	C	If SBRD_TYPE = EU Elected Units, must enter number of units.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: MECH Member Claim Hold

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATLD_ID	Document Identification Number	char (8)	N	
ATSY_ID	Letter Style	char (4)	N	
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
CLST_MCTR_REAS	Claim Status Reason Code	char (4)	Y	
MECH_DATE_IND	Date Type of the Claims Payment Hold	char (1)	Y	Valid values = I Input; R Received; S - Service
MECH_EFF_DT	Effective Date of the Claims Payment Hold	datetime	Y	
MECH_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
MECH_STS	Status Indicator	char (1)	Y	Valid values = A Active; I - Inactive
MECH_TERM_DT	Termination Date of the Claims Payment Hold	datetime	N	
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME

Record Type: MEHE Member Health Details

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime		N
MEHE_COMMENT	Comments	char (40)	N	
MEHE_IPCD_ID	Procedure Code	char (7)	Y	
MEHE_LAST_DT	Last Date	datetime	Y	
MEHE_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
MEHE_NEXT_DT	Next Date	datetime	Y	Must be at least one day greater than MEHE_LAST_DT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEHE_PFX	Prefix	char (1)	N	
MEHE_SFX	Suffix	char (1)	N	
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME

Record Type: MERP Member Responsible Person

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	
MCRP_ID	Responsible Person Identifier	char (9)	Y	Must be a valid MCRP_ID on the CMC_MCRP_RELAT_PER table
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MERP_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MERP_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	N	
MERP_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	N	
MERP_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
MERP_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	If MERP_TERM_DT is entered, then MERP_MCTR_TRSN is required.
MERP_MCTR_TYPE	Responsible Person Type	char (4)	Y	
MERP_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method	char (4)	N	
MERP_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: BLEI Submit Billing Entity

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BGBG_CK	Billing Group Contrived Key	int	C	
BGBG_ID	Billing Group ID	char (8)	C	
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	Y	Default to 0 as a placeholder. Service will need to assign contrived key during process.
BLEI_ELIG_UPD_IND	Eligibility Through Date Updated by	char (1)	C	Valid values = R or T Required for BLEI_RECON_IND = Y
BLEI_RECON_IND	Premium Reconciliation Indicator	char (1)	Y	Valid values = Y or N
BLEI_REMIT_TOL_AMT	Remittance Tolerance Info - Amount	money	C	If BLDF_TOL_METH is passed as B or A then a valid amount is required. Valid values = 0.00 999.99
BLEI_REMIT_TOL_PCT	Remittance Tolerance Info - Percent	int	C	If BLDF_TOL_METH is passed as B or P then a valid percentage is required.Valid values = 0 100
BLEI_TOL_METH	Remittance Tolerance Info - Method	char (1)	Y	Valid values = A, B, N or P
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	GRGR_ID or GRGR_CK is required for Individual Level Billing if SBSB_CK is not supplied.
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	C	GRGR_ID or GRGR_CK is required for Individual Level Billing if SBSB_CK is not supplied.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	SBSB_CK or SBSB_ID required for Individual Level Billing.
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	SBSB_CK or SBSB_ID required for Individual Level Billing.
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	C	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SGSG_ID	Subgroup ID	char (8)	C	

Record Type: BLDF Submit Billing Definition

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	Service Derived
BLDF_ANNIV_MMDD	Billing Definition Anniversary Date	smallint	Y	Valid Month/Day in MMDD format. Example: January 1st - 101 October 1st 1001 May 15th 515 No Default
BLDF_BL_GEN_METH	Billing Generation Method	char (1)	Y	Valid Values: A days after Due Date B Days Before Due Date D Day of the Month Prior to the Due Day of the Next Invoice F Days after Funding Period Ends. No default
BLDF_BL_GEN_VAL	Billing Generation Value	smallint	Y	If BLEI_BILL_LEVEL = I then if BLDF_BL_GEN_METH = D then 1 28 are valid, if BLDF_BL_GEN_METH = A or B then 1-99 are valid. No default

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLDF_BL_TYPE	Billing Definition Bill Type	char (1)	Y	Valid Values: M Computed From Membership Maintain Details N None P Alternate Funded Invoice S Self-Billed U Computed From Membership Summarized
BLDF_DUE_DAY	Billing Definition Due Date	smallint	Y	If BLEI_BILL_LEVEL = I, then 1 28 are valid No default.
BLDF_EFF_DT	Billing Definition Effective Date	datetime	Y	
BLDF_GRACE_PER	Billing Definition Grace Period	smallint	Y\	Valid Values = 0 through 999
BLDF_MCTR_STMT	Premium Statement ID	char (4)	N	Must be valid MCTR_VALUE found on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS for MCTR_ENTITY=BLDF.
BLDF_MDP_IND	Mode Due Date Prorate Indicator	char (1)	Y	Service Derived. If the BLDF record is submitted, this field will be populated with “N”.
BLDF_MODE	Billing Mode	smallint	Y	If BLEI_BILL_LEVEL = I, then valid values are 01 Annually 02 Semiannually 04 Quarterly 09 Ninthly 10 Tenthly 12 Monthly Default = 12

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLDF_PRORATE_METH	Billing Definition Prorate Method	Char	Y	Valid values C - To the current Due Day D To the Day of the Change F Floating M To the next Due Day No Default
BLDF_PRORATE_VAL	Billing Definition Prorate Value	smallint	C	If BLDF_PRORATE_METH = F then valid value = 1- 28 If BLDF_PRORATE_METH = D or M then set to 0 Default = 0
BLDF_STOCK_ID	Billing Stock ID	char (10)	N	
BLDF_SYNC_MO	Billing Definition Sync Month	smallint	Y	Valid Values: 00 Unused 01 January 02 February 03 March 04 April 05 May 06 June 07 July 08 August 09 September 10 October 11 November 12 December
BLDF_TERM_DT	Billing Definition Termination Date	datetime	Y	Default = 12/31/9999
BLDF_TOL_AMT	Billing Definition Tolerance Amount	money	C	
BLDF_TOL_METH	Billing Definition Tolerance Method	char (1)	Y	Valid Values A Amount B Both N Not Applicable P Percent

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLDF_TOL_PCT	Billing Definition Tolerance Percent	int	C	
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	Y	Default to 0 as a placeholder. Service will need to assign contrived key during process.
PMDD_PFX	Delinquency Definition Prefix	char (4)	N	Must be a valid value that exist on CMC_PMDD_DLNQ_DEF
PMDS_PFX	Discount Table Prefix	char (4)	N	Must be a valid value that exists on CMC_PMDS_DISC_TBL
PMFE_PFX	Fee Table Prefix	char (4)	N	Must be a valid value that exist on CMC_PMFE_FEE_TBL

Record Type: BLAD Alternate Billing Address Submission

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	Service Derived
BLAD_ADDR1	Billing Address 1	char (40)	N	
BLAD_ADDR2	Billing Address 2	char (40)	N	
BLAD_ADDR3	Billing Address 3	char (40)	C	Input allowed only if BLAD_ADDR2 is valued. If BLAD_ADDR3 is entered without BLAD_ADDR2 then save in BLAD_ADDR2
BLAD_CITY	Billing Address City	char (19)	N	
BLAD_COUNTY	Billing Address County	char (20)	N	
BLAD_CTRY_CD	Billing Address Country Code	char (4)	N	
BLAD_EMAIL	Billing Address Email	char (40)	N	
BLAD_FAX	Billing Address Fax Number	char (20)	N	
BLAD_FAX_EXT	Billing Address Fax Extension	char (4)	C	Input allowed only if BLAD_FAX is valued

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLAD_PHONE	Billing Address Phone Number	char (20)	N	
BLAD_PHONE_EXT	Billing Address Phone Extension	char (4)	C	Input allowed only if BLAD_PHONE is valued.
BLAD_STATE	Billing Address State	char (2)	N	
BLAD_ZIP	Billing Address ZIP Code	char (11)	N	
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	Y	Default to 0 as a placeholder. Service will need to assign contrived key during process.

Record Type: BLCN Submit Billing Contract

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	Service Derived
BLCN_DESC	Billing Contract Description	char (40)	N	
BLCN_ID	Billing Contract ID	char (12)	Y	BLCN_ID must be unique within a BLEI_CK
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	Y	Default to 0 as a placeholder. Service will need to assign contrived key during process.

Record Type: BLCI Submit Billing Contract Items

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLCI_YR1_FROM_DT	Override Period Begin Date	datetime	N	
BLCI_YR1_PCT	First Year Percent	int	N	Valid values 0.01 to 100.00
BLCI_YR1_THRU_DT	Override Period End Date	datetime	N	
BLCN_ID	Billing Contract ID	char (12)	Y	Valid BLCN_ID must exist on BLCN for BLEI_CK

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	Y	Default to 0 as a placeholder. Service will need to assign contrived key during process.
CSPI_ID	Plan ID	char (8)	C	If PMFA_ID is not supplied, CSPI_ID is required
PMFA_ID	Fee/Discount ID	char (2)	C	If CSPI_ID is not supplied, PMFA_ID is required

Record Type: BLCO Submit Billing Commission Items

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	Service Derived
BLCO_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
BLCO_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	Service Derived
BLCO_PCT	Percent	int	Y	Valid values 0.0001 to 99.9999
BLCO_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	Y	Service Derived
BLCO_TERM_DT	Effective Date	datetime	N	Default 12/31/9999
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	Y	Default to 0 as a placeholder. Service will need to assign contrived key during process.
COAR_ID	Commission Arrangement ID	char (12)	Y	Valid COAR_ID must exist on CMC_COAR_ARANGEMNT
CSPI_ID	Plan ID	char (8)	C	If PMFA_ID is not supplied, CSPI_ID is required
PMFA_ID	Fee/Discount ID	char (2)	C	If CSPI_ID is not supplied, PMFA_ID is required

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: BLEP Electronic Payment Information Submission

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	Service Derived.
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	Y	Default to 0 as a placeholder. Service will need to assign contrived key during process.
BLEP_ACCT_NAME	Account Name	char (60)	Y	Cannot be blank.
BLEP_ACCT_NO	Account Number	char (40)	Y	Cannot be blank.
BLEP_AUTH_IND	Authorization on file	char (1)	C	Default to N if not supplied
BLEP_CARD_EXP_DT	Expiration Date	datetime	C	Required when BLEP_TYPE = C else blank.
BLEP_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
BLEP_HOLD_DRFT_IND	Hold Draft	char (1)	C	Default to N if not supplied
BLEP_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	Service Derived.
BLEP_LST_PRE_NT_DT	Last Pre-Note Date	datetime	C	Default to 01/01/1753 if not supplied.
BLEP_MCTR_ATYP	Account Type	char (4)	Y	Must be valid MCTR_VALUE found on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS for MCTR_ENTITY=ALL and MCTR_TYPE =ACTP and MCTR_FILTER=BLEP_TYPE_IND
BLEP_PRE_NOTE_CD	Pre-Note Box	char (1)	C	Default to blank if not supplied.
BLEP_REC_BEG_DT	Record Begin Date	datetime	C	Defaults to 01/01/1753 if not supplied
BLEP_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	C	Default to 12/31/9999 if not supplied
BLEP_TYPE_IND	Type	char (1)	Y	B Bank Funds Transfer C Credit Card
MCBD_ID	Bank Name	char (12)	C	Required when BLEP_TYPE = B else blank.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: MERE Medicare Carrier, Medicare Intermediary, Other Carrier and Medicare Facilitator

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
MCRE_ID	Relation Type ID	char (9)	Y	Must exist on MCRE table for the MCRE_TYPE equal to the MERE_TYPE.
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new MEME, submit dummy value beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MERE_EFF_DT	Relation Type Effective Date	datetime	Y	Cannot be less than the MEME_EFF_DT. If so, MERE_EFF_DT will default to MEME_EFF_DT.
MERE_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MERE_TERM_DT is less than 12/31/9999
MERE_TERM_DT	Relation Type Termination Date	datetime	C	Service will default to 12/31/9999
MERE_TYPE	Relation Type	char (4)	Y	MERE_TYPE must have matching MCRE_TYPE on MCRE table. Valid values are: WC, NF, HO, PA, SB, OT, MY, MR, MA, BR, MO and MT.

Record Type: SBDC Subscriber Debit Card

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan ID	char (8)	Y	Must be a valid Plan that has a GRDC prefix associated with it.
GRDC_PFX	Debit Card Bank Prefix	char (4)	Y	Must exist on GRDC
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBDC_ACCT_TYPE	Account Type	char (1)	Y	Valid values F = FSA, H = HSA, M = HRA
SBDC_ADDL_DATA	(for future use)	char (255)	N	For future use
SBDC_CARD_NO	Debit Card Number	char (19)	Y	This value will be encrypted employing the function associated with the system parameter value selected.
SBDC_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBDC_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
SBDC_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if SBDC_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999
SBDC_STS	Status	char (2)	Y	Valid values: 01 = Active, 02 = Pending, 03 = Terminated
SBDC_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new subscriber, submit dummy value of ‘50’
SBDC_CDH_ELIG_DTM	CDH Eligibility Date	datetime	N	Earliest MEPE_EFF_DT for the for the subscriber for the CSPD_CAT equal to the SBDC_ACCT_TYPE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBDC_TERM_SRCE_CD	Debit Card Termination Source	char (1)	N	If the SBDC_STS value in the SBDC row being passed is not '03' set the SBDC_TERM_SRCE_CD to spaces. If the SBDC_STS value in the SBDC row being passed is '03' (terminated) the service will look for an existing SBDC row (the most current row if there are multiple rows on the on the database) with the same SBDC_CARD_NO: If the SBDC_STS is '03' in the row found the service will set the SBDC_TERM_SRCE_CD to the value in the terminated row found on the database. If SBDC_STS in the most current row is not '03' or there is no existing SBDC row, set the SBDC_TERM_SRCE_CD to 'M'.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBDC_CARD_NO	Debit Card Number	char (256)	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD

Record Type: MEDC Member Debit Card

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan ID	char (8)	Y	Must be a valid Plan that has a GRDC prefix associated with it.
GRDC_PFX	Debit Card Bank Prefix	char (4)	Y	Must exist on GRDC
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEDC_ACCT_TYPE	Account Type	char (1)	Y	Valid values F = FSA, H = HSA, M = HRA
MEDC_ADDL_DATA	(for future use)	char (255)	N	For future use
MEDC_CARD_NO	Debit Card Number	char (19)	Y	This value will be encrypted employing the function associated with the system parameter value selected.
MEDC_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEDC_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
MEDC_MCTR_ERSN	Dependent Card Reason Code	char (4)	N	
MEDC_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if SBDC_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999
MEDC_STS	Status	char (2)	Y	Valid values: 01 = Active, 02 = Pending, 03 = Terminated
MEDC_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new member, submit dummy values beginning with ‘51’ and incrementing by 1 for each additional member
MEDC_CDH_ELIG_DTM	CDH Eligibility Date	datetime	N	Earliest MEPE_EFF_DT for the subscriber associated with the member for the CSPD_CAT equal to the MEDC_ACCT_TYPE.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEDC_TERM_SRCE_CD	Debit Card Termination Source	char (1)	N	If the MEDC_STS value in the MEDC row being passed is not '03' set the MEDC_TERM_SRCE_CD to spaces. If the MEDC_STS value in the MEDC row being passed is '03' (terminated) the service will look for an existing MEDC row (the most current row if there are multiple rows on the on the database) with the same MEDC_CARD_NO: If the MEDC_STS is '03' in the row found the service will set the MEDC_TERM_SRCE_CD to the value in the terminated row found on the database. If MEDC_STS in the most current row is not '03' or there is no existing MEDC row, set the MEDC_TERM_SRCE_CD to 'M'.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEDC_CARD_NO	Debit Card Number	char (256)	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD

Record Type: SBHR Subscriber HSA Record

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
MCBD_ID	Bank ID	char (12)	C	Must exist on MCBD table.
SBHR_ACCT_NAME	Account Name	varchar (60)	C	Optional only if SBHR_STS = “02” or “04”, otherwise required

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBHR_ACCT_NO	Account Number	varchar (40)	C	Optional only if SBHR_STS = “02” or “04”, otherwise required
SBHR_ADDL_DATA	(for future use)	char (255)	N	
SBHR_DFLT_PAY_IND	Default Payment Indicator	char (1)	Y	Valid values = N, S, P (Default N)
SBHR_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBHR_HSA_PAY_METH	Payment Method	char (1)	Y	Valid values = 0, 1, 2
SBHR_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
SBHR_MCTR_ATYP	Account Type	char (4)	C	Optional only if SBHR_STS = “02” or “04”, otherwise required
SBHR_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	Y	Required if SBHR_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999
SBHR_PAY_ORDER_CD	Pay Order	char (2)	Y	Valid values = 01, 02
SBHR_SIGN_DT	Signature Date	datetime	N	
SBHR_STS	Status	char (2)	Y	Valid values = 01, 02, 03, 04
SBHR_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to 12/31/9999
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of ‘50’

Record Type: MERS Member CMS Retiree Subsidy Table

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	
MERS_COV_EFF_DT	Coverage Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MERS_COV_TERM_DT	Coverage Termination Date	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MERS_MCTR_APP_NO	Application Number	char (4)	Y	
MERS_INTF_STS	Interface Status	char (2)	Y	Valid Values 01 – Unprocessed 03 – Sent to CMS 04 – CMS Response Rejected 05 – Reject fixed and ready to be resent 06 - Resent to CMS 10 - CMS Response Accepted
MERS_SOURCE_ID	Source Indicator	char (1)	Y	A- Automatic M - Manual
MERS_LAST_UPD_DTM	Last Update Date	datetime	N	Default to system date time
MERS_BATCH_ID	Batch ID	char (6)	N	Should be blank on insert and leave unchanged for update
MERS_MCTR_UBOI	Unique Benefit Option Identifier	char (4)	Y	
MERS_REL	Relationship to retiree	char (1)	Y	Valid values 1 – Self 2 – Spouse 3 – Other
MERS_TRANS_TYPE	Transaction Type	char (3)	Y	Valid values ADD UPD DEL
MERS_DET_IND	Determination Indicator	char (1)	N	Valid values Y – Yes N – No Blank - unassigned
MERS_REASON	CMS RDS Response Reason Code	char (2)	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MERS_SBSDY_EFF_DT	Subsidy Period Effective Date	datetime	N	Default to low values
MERS_SBSDY_TERM_DT	Subsidy period Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to high values
USUS_ID	User ID	char (10)	N	
MERS_MCTR_RSN	User defined Reason Code	char (4)	N	
MERS_ADDL_DATA	Additional Data	Varchar (255)	N	
MERS_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock token	smallint	N	
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Source ID	datetime	N	

Record Type: SBSR Subscriber Rate Record Type

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
PDBL_ID	Billing Component ID	char (4)	Y	
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	Y	Must be valid PDPD_ID on CMS_PDDS_PROD_DESC table
PDRT_TYPE	Premium Rate Table Type	char (1)	Y	Valid Values are C – Conventional Premium M – Minimum Premium L – Liability Limit
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new SBSB, submit dummy value of ‘50’
SBSR_BASIS	Rate Basis	smallint	N	Valid Values are 01 – Annual Rates 04 – Quarterly Rates 12 – Monthly Rates Default to ‘12’- Monthly
SBSR_DEP_MOD_AMT	Dependent Premium Modifier Amount	money	C	Required when SBSR_TYPE =’A’

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSR_DEP_MOD_FCTR	Dependent Premium Modifier Factor	int	C	Required when SBSR_TYPE ='F'
SBSR_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBSR_PREM_DEP	Dependent Override Premium	money	C	Required when SBSR_TYPE ='O'
SBSR_PREM_SB	Subscriber Override Premium	money	C	Required when SBSR_TYPE ='O'
SBSR_SB_MOD_AMT	Subscriber Premium Modifier Amount	money	C	Required when SBSR_TYPE ='A'
SBSR_SB_MOD_FCTR	Subscriber Premium Modifier Factor	int	C	Required when SBSR_TYPE ='F'
SBSR_SOURCE	Source	varchar (10)	Y	
SBSR_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	
SBSR_TYPE	Subscriber Rating Type	char (1)	Y	Valid Values are O – Premium Override A – Premium Adjustment Amount F – Premium Adjustment Factor
SBSR_VOL	Subscriber Override Volume	money	C	Required and only valid when SBSR_TYPE ='O' and PDRT_TYPE is 'C'

Record Type: BLDF Submit Billing Definition

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLDF_NUM_MODE	# of Modes to Bill	smallint	N	Default = 1. 1, 3, 6 or 12 for Monthly 1, 2 or 4 for Quarterly 1 or 2 for Semi-annually 1 for Annual, Ninthly and Tenthly. Not valid for Alternate Funded or Self Billed entities BLDF_BL_TYPE = P or S.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: MECA Member Reconciliation Activity

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MECA_ROW_ID	Row ID	numeric (10, 0)	Y	Service will create
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
GRDC_PFX	Debit Card Bank Prefix	char (4)	N	Must exist on GRDC table
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new subscriber, submit dummy value of '50'
MECA_ACCT_TYPE	Account Type	char (1)	N	Valid values = F = FSA, H = HSA, M = HRA
MECA_TYPE	Row Type	char (4)	Y	Valid value = SBSB
MECA_STS	Row Status	char (2)	Y	Valid value = 01 = Unprocessed
MECA_CREATE_DTM	Create Date Time	datetime	N	Current date
MECA_ADDL_DATA	(for future use)	char (255)	N	For future use
MECA_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	

Record Type: SBSD Subscriber Split Premium Detail

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'.
SBSP_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	Must exist on CSPD table.
SBSD_SPLT_TO_IND	Split To	char (1)	Y	Valid Values: B – Billing Group N – Normal I – Individual

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSD_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	C	Must be a valid SBSD_SEQ_NO to update an existing SBSD row. If SBSD_SEQ_NO is not passed, Facets will assign the next highest SBSD_SEQ_NO when inserting the row.
BGBG_CK	Billing Group Contrived Key	int	C	Must exist on BGBG table. Required when SBSD_SPLT_TO_IND = B (Billing Group).
SBSD_SPLT_PCT	Split Percent	int	Y	
SBSD_MCTR_STYP	Split Type	char (4)	N	
SBSD_SPLT_RMNDR_CD	Remainder Code	char (1)	C	Valid Values: Y – Yes N – No
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	

Record Type: MEET Member Exception Type

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	Int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with 51 and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MEET_EXCP_TYPE	Exception Type	Char(1)	Y	MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = EXCP Valid Values: O - Opt out of Level One (FARM only) T - Temporary Reimbursement Method
MEET_EFF_DT	Effective Date	Datetime	Y	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEET_MCTR_MRSN	Temporary Reimbursement Method Reason	Char(4)	C	Required if MEET_EXCP_TYPE = 'T' MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = MRSN
MEET_TERM_DT	Termination Date	Datetime	N	
MEET_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	Char(4)	C	Required if MEET_TERM_DT submitted MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEET and MCTR_TYPE = TRSN
MEET_PRIM_IND	Bypass Primary Capitation Indicator	Char(1)	N	MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = CAP
MEET_SEC_IND	Bypass Secondary Capitation Indicator	Char(1)	N	MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = CAP
MEET_GLOB_IND	Bypass Global Capitation Indicator	Char(1)	N	MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = CAP

Record Type: MEEC Member Exception Criteria

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	
MEET_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	Must match effective date of an existing or submitted MEET row

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEEC_CRITERIA	Exception Criteria	char (1)	Y	Valid Values New and changed values are in red. 1- ICD-9 Diagnosis Code 2- ICD Procedure Code 3 - Procedure Code 4 - Revenue Code 5 - Billing Provider ID 6 - Servicing Provider ID 7 - Rendering Provider ID 8 - Referring Provider ID 9 - Related Diagnosis A - Provider Type B - Provider Specialty C - ICD-10 Diagnosis Code
MEEC_CRIT_LOW	Criteria Value Low	varchar (12)	Y	
MEEC_CRIT_HIGH	Criteria Value High	varchar (12)	N	Defaults to MEEC_CRIT_LOW if not submitted

Record Type: MEPV Member Provider Relationship Data

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MEPV_MCTR_PTYP	(Relationship) Type	char (4)	Y	Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV and MCTR_TYPE = PTYP.
MEPV_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEPV_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to 12/31/9999

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEPV_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MEPV_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999. Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV and MCTR_TYPE = TRSN.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR
PRPR_ID	Provider ID	char (12)	Y	Must exist on PRPR
ATXR_SOURCE_ID		datetime	N	

Record Type: MEPK - Member Risk Score Data

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MEPK_MCTR_RTYP	Risk Type	char (4)	Y	Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV and MCTR_TYPE = PTYP.
MEPK_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEPK_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to 12/31/9999
MEPK_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MEPV_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999. Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEPK and MCTR_TYPE = TRSN.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR
MEPK_RISK_SCORE	Risk Score	int	Y	Valid value 0.000 through 999.999
ATXR_SOURCE_ID		datetime	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: SBWM - Subscriber User Warning Messages

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50’
SBWM_EFF_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Effective Date	datetime	Y	
WMDS_SEQ_NO	Message Sequence Number	smallint	Y	Warning Message Sequence Number corresponding to WMDS_REC_TYPE = SBSB. Must exist on CMC_WMDS_DESC.
SBWM_TERM_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to 12/31/9999
SBWM_MCTR_TRSN	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if SBWM_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999. Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = SBWM and MCTR_TYPE = TRSN.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	

Record Type: MEWM - Member User Warning Messages

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEWM_EFF_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Effective Date	datetime	Y	
WMDS_SEQ_NO	Message Sequence Number	smallint	Y	Warning Message Sequence Number corresponding to WMDS_REC_TYPE = MEME. Must exist on CMC_WMDS_DESC.
MEWM_TERM_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to 12/31/9999
MEWM_MCTR_TRSN	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MEWM_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999. Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEWM and MCTR_TYPE = TRSN.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXTE_CREATE_DTM	Create Date Time	datetime	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
EXTE_ID	EXTE ID	char (12)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
EXTE_NAME	Member Name	varchar (60)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
EXTE_PROCESS_DTM	Process Date Time	datetime	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
EXTE_STS	Status	char (1)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXTE_STS_DESC	Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS The MCTR code for Status Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = $EX; MCTR_TYPE = EXTE; MCTR_VALUE = EXTE_STS
EXTU_CONSTITUENT	Constituent	char (8)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
EXTU_ID	External User ID	char (15)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
MEME_BIRTH_DT	Member Date of Birth	datetime	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
MEME_ID_NAME	Member ID Name	char (6)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
MEME_REL	Member Relationship	char (1)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
MEME_REL_MCTR_DESC	Member Relationship Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS The MCTR code for Relationship Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = !MRL; MCTR_TYPE = RELD; MCTR_VALUE = MEME_REL.
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
PITM_TICKET_NO	Ticket Number	char (36)	GUID (Global Unique Identifier) assigned to each update transaction
SBAL_PRORATE_MOS	Prorate Value	Int	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_FAM_STAT_IND	Family Status Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
HSAL_NON_ANN_PRO	Non-Anniversary Prorate Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_RED_ALLOC_IND	Reduction in Allocation indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
USUS_ID	User ID	char (10)	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT

Record Type: MEPV Member Provider Relationship Data

Occurrences: 1:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_MCTR_PTYP	(Relationship) Type	char (4)	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_MCTR_PTYP_DESC	(Relationship) Type Description	varchar (70)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV MCTR_TYPE = PTYP MCTR_VALUE = MEPV_MCTR_PTYP
MEPV_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	varchar (70)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MEPV_MCTR_TRSN
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPV_PROV
PRPR_ID	Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEPV_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEPV_PROV
SYS_LAST_UPD_DTM			
SYS_USUS_ID			
SYS_DBUSER_ID			

Record Type: MEPK Member Risk Score Data

Occurrences: 1:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_MCTR_RTYP	Risk Type	char (4)	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_MCTR_RTYP_DESC	Risk Type Description	varchar (70)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV MCTR_TYPE = PTYP MCTR_VALUE = MEPV_MCTR_PTYP
MEPK_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	varchar (70)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MEPV_MCTR_TRSN
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_RISK_SCORE	Risk Score	int	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEPK_RISK

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEPK_RISK
SYS_LAST_UPD_DTM			
SYS_USUS_ID			
SYS_DBUSER_ID			

Record Type: SBWM – Subscriber User Warning Messages

Occurrences: 1:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
SBWM_EFF_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
WMDS_SEQ_NO	Message Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
WMDS_TEXT1	Message Text1	char (70)	CMC_WMDS_DESC for WMDS_REC_TYPE = SBSB for WMDS_SEQ_NO
WMDS_TEXT2	Message Text2	char (70)	CMC_WMDS_DESC for WMDS_REC_TYPE = SBSB for WMDS_SEQ_NO
SBWM_TERM_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
SBWM_MCTR_TRSN	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber Rate Table Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBWM MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = SBWM_MCTR_TRSN
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBWM_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG

Record Type: MEWM – Member User Warning Messages

Occurrences: 1:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
MEWM_EFF_DT	Member Warning Message Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
WMDS_SEQ_NO	Message Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
WMDS_TEXT1	Message Text1	char (70)	CMC_WMDS_DESC for WMDS_REC_TYPE = MEME for WMDS_SEQ_NO
WMDS_TEXT2	Message Text2	char (70)	CMC_WMDS_DESC for WMDS_REC_TYPE = MEME for WMDS_SEQ_NO
MEWM_TERM_DT	Member Warning Message Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
MEWM_MCTR_TRSN	Member Warning Message Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber Rate Table Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBWM MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = SBWM_MCTR_TRSN
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
MEWM_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

AddUmPreAuth

Submits pre-authorization data for a member. This data includes Type of Admission, Dates, Facility, and Requesting Provider as well as Notes. This transaction results in a pended pre-authorization.

System Domain:	Utilization Management (UMUM)
Type:	Submission
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Rules:	1 The data for this service may be submitted directly to the Facets database, bypassing the Work Scan Process. 2 Initial submission of a Pre-Authorization is supported. Updates to existing pre-authorizations are not supported. 3 This release supports submission for Pre-authorizations for an inpatient stay (UM Confinement and related UM Service for non-Room & Board Charges). 4 Pre-authorizations for professional care, such as physician consults, lab and x-ray, and same day surgical or ambulatory surgical procedures may be submitted. Include the token Process=S if Facets is to determine a status other than logged for the request. These pre-authorizations are written to the UM Services (UMSV) section in Prospective UM. 5 Pre-Authorizations may only be submitted by Provider constituents. The service will respect the ARAR option to require Requesting Provider as PCP or covering PCP. If this option is set, only PCP or covering PCPs will be able to enter Pre-authorizations for Logging. 6 One notes record will be permitted per submission. 7 Auto-numbering must be activated in Facets to assign UM Reference IDs. 8 A printable summary of the results, such as the one provided using SearchUmReferralConf, for this submission is not available. 9 A default Facets User ID, $DEFWEB1, is used to determine security level for Warning Message Handling, with the exception of the following messages which are treated as critical errors and prevent the transaction from being submitted. If any of these messages are returned, the errors must be corrected in order for the Facets database to accept the submission:

Warning Message #	Warning Message Text
3	Requesting Physician must be Member's PCP or a valid Covering Provider.
4	Requesting Physician must be Member's PCP.
12	Plan requires a primary diagnosis.
32	Plan requires a PCP. Member has no PCP.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

10 When using the Work Scan Process, Facets will provide a ticket number as output. If the Work Scan Process is bypassed, Facets will write the data to the database. Output will not be provided.

11 This Facets service respects the WEB_UM_DUP product parameter setting to reject pre-authorization submissions if they are duplicate of a request already on file. Parameter options are identified in the System Administration User Guide.

Inputs

Record Types:
UMUM UM Review Indicative
UMIN Inpatient Confinement Indicative
UMDX Diagnoses Set History
UMLS Length of Stay Data for Inpatient Confinement
UMIR Confinement Review Summary
NTNB UM/CM Note
NTCT Note Contact Name and Phone
NTTX UM/CM Notes Text
UMSV Pre-Authorization/Referral Services
UMSO Services Overrides

Record Type: UMUM UM Review Indicative

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
IDCD_ID	Diagnosis Code Identifier	varchar (10)	C	Required if ARAR option set to require Primary Diagnosis.
MEME_CK	Member Contrived key	int	Y	
UMUM_CREATE_DT	Create Date	datetime	N	Optional input.

Record Type: UMIN Inpatient Confinement Indicative

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	
UMIN_CAT_ADM	Admitting Treatment Type	char (1)	Y	
UMIN_IDCD_ID_PRI	Primary Diagnosis	varchar (10)	C	Required if ARAR option set to require Primary Diagnosis

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMIN_INPUT_DT	Input Date	datetime	C	Will default to Current Date if none is provided.
UMIN_IPCD_ID_PRI	Primary Surgical Procedure	char (7)	N	Optional Input Data
UMIN_LOS_REQ_TOT	Total Requested Length of Stay	smallint	Y	
UMIN_MED_INFO_REL	Medical Release Indicator	char (1)	N	Optional Input Data
UMIN_NEXT_REV_DT	Next Review Date4	datetime	N	Optional Input Data
UMIN_PA_NO	Patient Number	char (20)	N	Optional Input Data
UMIN_PRAD_TYPE_FAC	Facility's Practice Address Key	char (3)	C	If not passed, Facets will populate with PRAD_TYPE_PRIM/ CMC_PRPR_RPOV when UMIN_PRPR_ID_FAC is greater than space. If passed, must be a valid PRAD_TYPE for the provider, else generate an error.
UMIN_PRAD_TYPE_REQ	Requesting Provider's Practice Address Key	char (3)	C	If not passed, Facets will populate with PRAD_TYPE_PRIM/ CMC_PRPR_RPOV when UMIN_PRPR_ID_REQ is greater than space. If passed, must be a valid PRAD_TYPE for the provider, else generate an error.
UMIN_PRAD_TYPE_SRG	Surgeon Provider's Practice Address Key	char (3)	C	If not passed, Facets will populate with PRAD_TYPE_PRIM/ CMC_PRPR_RPOV when UMIN_PRPR_ID_SURG is greater than space. If passed, must be a valid PRAD_TYPE for the provider, else generate an error.
UMIN_PRPR_ID_ADM	Admitting Provider ID	char (12)	N	Optional Input Data
UMIN_PRPR_ID_ATT	Attending Provider	char (12)	N	Optional Input Data

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMIN_PRPR_ID_FAC	Facility Provider ID	char (12)	Y	
UMIN_PRPR_ID_REQ	Requesting Provider's ID	char (12)	Y	
UMIN_PRPR_ID_SURG	Surgeon's Provider ID	char (12)	N	Optional Input Data
UMIN_PSCD_ID_REQ	Requested Place of Service (POS) Code	char (2)	Y	
UMIN_REQ_ADM_DT	Requested Admission Date	datetime	Y	
UMIN_REQ_PROC_DT	Requested Date of Surgery	datetime	N	Optional Input Data
UMIN_TYPE	Type of Care Indicator	char (1)	Y	

Record Type: UMDX Diagnoses Set History

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
IDCD_ID	Diagnosis Code Identifier	varchar (10)	C	Required if ARAR option set to require primary diagnosis.
UMDX_ONSET_DT	Onset Date	datetime	N	

Record Type: UMLS Length of Stay Data for Inpatient Confinement

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMLS_CHARGE	Charge	money	C	Will populate with Zeroes if charges not provided
UMLS_LOS_REQ	Requested Length of Stay	smallint	Y	
UMLS_ROOM_TYPE	Room Type	char (2)	N	Optional Input Data

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: UMIR Confinement Review Summary

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMIR_CAT_CURR	Current Treatment Type	char (1)	Y	

Record Type: NTNB UM/CM Note

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
NTNB_CAT	Note Category	char (2)	C	Required if Notes Exist The value for NTNB_CAT must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS. It is recommended that a unique value be chosen and added to CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS to identify Web notes and filter Web Notes.
NTNB_MCTR_SUBJ	Note Subject	char (4)	C	Required if Notes Exist. The value for NTNB-MCTR-SUBJ must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS.

Record Type: NTCT Note Contact Name and Phone

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
NTCT_FAX	(Contact) Fax	char (20)	N	Optional Input Data
NTCT_FAX_EXT	Contact Fax Extension	char (4)	N	Optional Input Data
NTCT_NAME	Contact Name	char (55)	C	Required if Contact Information Exists
NTCT_PHONE	Contact Phone	char (20)	N	Optional Input Data
NTCT_PHONE_EXT	Contact Phone Extension	char (4)	N	Optional Input Data

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: NTTX UM/CM Notes Text

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
NTTX_TEXT	Text	char (70)	C	Required if Notes Exist

Record Type: UMSV Pre-Authorization/Referral Services

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
IPCD_ID	Procedure Code	char (7)	C	Either IPCD_ID,. SESE_ID or SEGR_ID are required. However, both SEGR_ID and IPCD_ID cannot be used on the same submission.
MEME_CK	Member Contrived key	int	Y	
SEGR_ID	UM Service Group ID	char (4)	C	Either IPCD_ID. SESE_ID or SEGR_ID are required. However, both SEGR_ID and IPCD_ID cannot be used on the same submission.
SESE_ID	Type of Service	char (4)	C	Either IPCD_ID. SESE_ID or SEGR_ID are required. However, both SEGR_ID and IPCD_ID cannot be used on the same submission.
UMSV_AUTH_DT	Authorization (Approval) Date	datetime	N	Optional Input Data
UMSV_CAT	Medical/Surgical Treatment Category	char (1)	Y	Will default to M (Medical) if none is supplied
UMSV_FROM_DT	From or Low Service Date	datetime	Y	
UMSV_IDCD_ID_PRI	Primary Diagnosis Code	varchar (10)	C	Required if ARAR option set to require primary diagnosis.
UMSV_INPUT_DT	Input Date	datetime	Y	Will default to Current Date if none is provided.
UMSV_MCTR_CALL	Caller Type	char (4)	N	Optional Input Data

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMSV_MCTR_UNIT	Authorized Units Differ Reason	char (4)	N	Optional Input Data
UMSV_MED_INFO_REL	Medical Release Indicator	char (1)	N	Optional Input Data
UMSV_NEXT_REV_DT	Next Review Date	datetime	N	Optional Input Data
UMSV_PRAD_TYPE_REQ	Requesting Provider's Practice Address Key	char (3)	Y	
UMSV_PRAD_TYPE_SVC	Service Provider's Practice Address Key	char (3)	C	Required if Service Provider ID is required by system parameter option for Prospective UM.
UMSV_PRPR_ID_FAC	Facility ID	char (12)	N	Optional Input Data
UMSV_PRPR_ID_PCP	PCP's Provider ID	char (12)	N	Optional Input Data
UMSV_PRPR_ID_REQ	Requesting or Referring Provider ID	char (12)	Y	
UMSV_PRPR_ID_SVC	Service Provider ID	char (12)	C	Required if Service Provider ID is required by system parameter option for Prospective UM.
UMSV_PSCD_POS_REQ	Inpatient or Outpatient Requested Place of Service Indicator	char (1)	N	
UMSV_PSCD_ID_REQ	Requested Place of Service Code	char (2)	Y	
UMSV_TO_DT	To or High Service Date	datetime	Y	
UMSV_TYPE	Type of Care (Elective, Urgent or Emergency) Indicator	char (1)	Y	
UMSV_UNITS_REQ	Requested Units	smallint	Y	
UMVT_STS	Current and Last Service Status Code	char (2)	C	Service will normally determine the status and configuration will not submit any values for this column. However, if a value of UP is submitted, the transaction will automatically pend.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: UMSO Services Overrides

Occurrences: 0:2

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMUM_REF_ID	UM Reference ID	char (9)	Y	
UMSV_SEQ_NO	UM Services Sequence Number	smallint	Y	
UMSO_OR_ID	UM Services Override ID	char (2)	Y	UU-Authorized Units U1-Requested Units
UMSO_OR_AMT	UM Services Override Amount	money	N	Set to 0.00 (default value)
UMSO_OR_VALUE	UM Services Override Value	varchar (30)	N	Set to spaces (default value)
UMSO_OR_DT	UM Services Override Date	datetime	N	Set to 1/1/1753 12:00:00.000 AM (default value)
EXCD_ID	UM Services Override Explanation Code	char (3)	Y	Automatically set to 'XU1'
UMSO_OR_USID	UM Services Override User ID	char (10)	Y	Set to ID of current user

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PITM_TICKET_NO	Ticket Number	char (36)	ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROCESS_ITEM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

AddUmReferral

Submits data allowing for referral of a patient from one provider to another. Referral information includes dates, services or procedures being requested. This transaction may result in an approved transaction if it meets all appropriate business rules or a pended referral.

System Domain:	Utilization Management (UMUM)
Type:	Submission
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)

Rules:

1 The data for this service may be submitted directly to the Facets database, bypassing the Work Scan Process.

2 Initial submission of a Referral is supported. Updates to existing referrals are not supported using this service. Use ChangeUmReferral to update an existing referral.

3 Referrals may only be submitted by Provider constituents. The service will respect the ARAR option to require Requesting Provider as PCP or covering PCP. If this option is set, only PCP or covering PCPs will be able to submit Referrals.

4 One notes record will be permitted per submission.

5 Referral dates cannot span a calendar year on a single line-item.

6 A default Facets User ID, $DEFWEB1, is used to determine security level for Warning Message Handling, with the exception of the following messages which are treated as critical errors and prevent the transaction from being submitted. If any of these messages are returned, the errors must be corrected in order for the Facets database to accept the submission:

Warning Message #	Warning Message Text
3	Requesting Physician must be Member's PCP or a valid Covering Provider.
4	Requesting Physician must be Member's PCP.
12	Plan requires a primary diagnosis.
32	Plan requires a PCP. Member has no PCP.

7 When using the Work Scan Process, Facets will provide a ticket number as output. If the Work Scan Process is bypassed, Facets will write the data to the database. Output will not be provided.

8 This Facets service respects the WEB_UM_DUP product parameter setting to reject referral submissions if they are duplicate of a request already on file. Parameter options are identified in the System Administration User Guide.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Inputs

Record Types:
UMSV Pre-Authorization/Referral Services
NTCT Note Contact Name and Phone
NTTX UM/CM Notes Text
NTNB UM/CM Note
UMDX Diagnoses Set History
UMUM UM Review Indicative
UMVT Services Status Summary
UMSO Services Overrides

Record Type: UMSV Pre-Authorization/Referral Services

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
IPCD_ID	Procedure Code	char (7)	C	Either IPCD_ID,. SESE_ID or SEGR_ID are required. However, both SEGR_ID and IPCD_ID cannot be used on the same submission.
MEME_CK	Member Contrived key	int	Y	
SEGR_ID	UM Service Group ID	char (4)	C	Either IPCD_ID. SESE_ID or SEGR_ID are required. However, both SEGR_ID and IPCD_ID cannot be used on the same submission.
SESE_ID	Type of Service	char (4)	C	Either IPCD_ID. SESE_ID or SEGR_ID are required. However, both SEGR_ID and IPCD_ID cannot be used on the same submission.
UMSV_AUTH_DT	Authorization (Approval) Date	datetime	N	Optional Input Data
UMSV_CAT	Medical/Surgical Treatment Category	char (1)	Y	Will default to M (Medical) if none is supplied
UMSV_CHARGE	Requested Charge	money	C	Required for pricing.
UMSV_FROM_DT	From or Low Service Date	datetime	Y	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMSV_IDCD_ID_PRI	Primary Diagnosis Code	varchar (10)	C	Required if ARAR option set to require primary diagnosis. If the UMSV are identified as Medical (UMSV_CAT_CURR = A, M, C, D, N, P or R), then a dx code is required. (which generates the UMDX row). An Error generates if a dx is not included with the record. If the UMSV are identified as Surgical (CAT = E, L, S or T), then Facets checks CMC_ARAR_CER_RULE.ARAR_DIAG_REQ_IND. If Y and a dx is not included with the record, then Facets generates a warning message. Validate that a row exists on the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD table with this IDCD_ID. If invalid, populate with . If UMSV_IDCD_ID_PRI value is passed then populate the column UMSV_IDCD_ID_REL and UMSV_MDCD_ID_PRI as indicated below.
UMSV_INPUT_DT	Input Date	datetime	Y	Will default to Current Date if none is provided.
UMSV_MCTR_CALL	Caller Type	char (4)	N	Optional Input Data
UMSV_MCTR_RIND	Referral Type Indicator	char (4)	N	Optional Input Data
UMSV_MCTR_UNIT	Authorized Units Differ Reason	char (4)	N	Optional Input Data
UMSV_MED_INFO_REL	Medical Release Indicator	char (1)	N	Optional Input Data
UMSV_NEXT_REV_DT	Next Review Date	datetime	N	Optional Input Data
UMSV_PRAD_TYPE_REQ	Requesting Provider's Practice Address Key	char (3)	Y	
UMSV_PRAD_TYPE_SVC	Service Provider's Practice Address Key	char (3)	C	Required if Service Provider ID is required by system parameter option for Prospective UM.
UMSV_PRPR_ID_FAC	Facility ID	char (12)	N	Optional Input Data

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMSV_PRPR_ID_PCP	PCP's Provider ID	char (12)	N	Optional Input Data
UMSV_PRPR_ID_REQ	Requesting or Referring Provider ID	char (12)	Y	
UMSV_PRPR_ID_SVC	Service Provider ID	char (12)	C	Required if Service Provider ID is required by system parameter option for Prospective UM.
UMSV_PSCD_ POS_REQ	Inpatient or Outpatient Requested Place of Service Indicator	char (1)	N	
UMSV_PSCD_ID_REQ	Requested Place of Service Code	char (2)	Y	
UMSV_TO_DT	To or High Service Date	datetime	Y	
UMSV_TYPE	Type of Care (Elective, Urgent or Emergency) Indicator	char (1)	Y	
UMSV_UNITS_REQ	Requested Units	smallint	Y	
UMVT_STS	Current and Last Service Status Code	char (2)	C	Service will normally determine the status and configuration will not submit any values for this column. However, if a value of UP is submitted, the transaction will automatically pend.

Record Type: NTCT Note Contact Name and Phone

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
NTCT_FAX	(Contact) Fax	char (20)	N	Optional Input Data
NTCT_FAX_EXT	Contact Fax Extension	char (4)	N	Optional Input Data
NTCT_NAME	Contact Name	char (55)	C	Required if Contact Information Exists
NTCT_PHONE	Contact Phone	char (20)	N	Optional Input Data
NTCT_PHONE_EXT	Contact Phone Extension	char (4)	N	Optional Input Data

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: NTTX UM/CM Notes Text

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
NTTX_TEXT	Text	char (70)	C	Required if Notes Exist

Record Type: NTNB UM/CM Note

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
NTNB_CAT	Note Category	char (2)	C	Required if Notes Exist. The value for NTNB_CAT must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS. It is recommended that a unique value be chosen and added to CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS to identify Web notes and filter Web Notes.
NTNB_MCTR_SUBJ	Note Subject	char (4)	C	Required if Notes Exist. The value for NTNB_MCTR_SUBJ must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS.

Record Type: UMDX Diagnoses Set History

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
IDCD_ID	Diagnosis Code Identifier	varchar (10)	C	Required if ARAR option set to require primary diagnosis.
UMDX_ONSET_DT	Onset Date	datetime	N	

Record Type: UMUM UM Review Indicative

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CMCM_ID	Case Management ID	char (9)	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
IDCD_ID	Diagnosis Code Identifier	varchar (10)	C	Required if ARAR option set to require Primary Diagnosis.
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	N	
UMAC_USID_ROUTE	Route User ID	char (10)	N	
UMUM_ACD_DTM	Accident Date & Time	char (2)	N	
UMUM_ACD_IND	Accident Indicator	datetime	N	
UMUM_ACD_STATE	Accident Occurred in this State	char (2)	N	
UMUM_DECEASED_DTM	Decease Date	datetime	N	
UMUM_FINAL_CARE_DT	Final Date of Care	datetime	N	
UMUM_MCTR_LINK	Linking UM Reviews Reason	char (4)	N	
UMUM_MCTR_MECM	N/A	N/A	N	
UMUM_MCTR_QUAL	Quality of Care	char (4)	N	
UMUM_OTHER_BIN_IND	COB Potentials	char (1)	N	
UMUM_REF_ID_LINK	Link ID	char (9)	N	
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	C	Required if autonumbering is not enabled.

Record Type: UMVT Services Status Summary

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMVT_MCTR_REAS	Service Status Reason	char (4)	C	If the UMVT_STS value of UP is submitted as input, UMVT_MCTR_REAS is required.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMVT_STS	Service Status Code	char (2)	C	Service will normally determine the status and configuration will not submit any values for this column. However, if a value of UP is submitted, the transaction will automatically pend.

Record Type: UMSO Services Overrides

Occurrences: 0:2

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMUM_REF_ID	UM Reference ID	char (9)	Y	
UMSV_SEQ_NO	UM Services Sequence Number	smallint	Y	
UMSO_OR_ID	UM Services Override ID	char (2)	Y	UU-Authorized Units U1-Requested Units
UMSO_OR_AMT	UM Services Override Amount	money	N	Set to 0.00 (default value)
UMSO_OR_VALUE	UM Services Override Value	varchar (30)	N	Set to spaces (default value)
UMSO_OR_DT	UM Services Override Date	datetime	N	Set to 1/1/1753 12:00:00.000 AM (default value)
EXCD_ID	UM Services Override Explanation Code	char (3)	Y	Automatically set to 'XU1'
UMSO_OR_USID	UM Services Override User ID	char (10)	Y	Set to ID of current user

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PITM_TICKET_NO	Ticket Number	char (36)	ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROCESS_ITEM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ChangeFamily

This submission allows users to change subscriber and/or member information for specific transactions. These transactions include adding new dependents to an existing subscriber, terminating a subscribers eligibility for the family, changing an address, changing PCP selection, changing eligibility and others.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Submission
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Business Rules:	1 The data for this service may be submitted directly to the Facets database, bypassing the Work Scan Process. 2 Makes changes to existing subscribers and dependents and allows addition of new dependents. New subscribers can only be added using AddFamily. 3 Each table that is passed to the service must provide the entire key of the record to be added/ updated. For instance, to update a member's PCP selection, the entire key of the MEPR table must be provided in order for the service to know what row to update. 4 If changes are made to a table related to a member or subscriber, only the columns being changed should be passed to the service. If a column is not passed, it will retain its current value from the database. If the intention is to change a column to spaces (or some other default value like zero) it should be passed to the service as spaces (or zero). 5 If a date sensitive record is being changed, the resulting rows must not have any overlaps in their date ranges. For instance, if the current MEPR row indicates that a member has chosen Dr. Jones starting 1/1/2002, the current row will have an effective date of 1/1/2002 and a termination date of 12/31/9999. If the intention is to choose Dr. Smith starting 1/1/2003, the current row must be passed to the service, updating its termination date to 12/31/2002, and a new row must be passed to the service, indicating Dr. Smith as the PCP, effective 1/1/2003 through 12/31/9999. If the new row were added to the system without terminating the existing row, an overlap would occur. 6 All family changes will result in the automatic creation of a MEEA row, so the family's eligibility will be updated by the next eligibility batch. 7 When using the Work Scan Process, Facets will provide a ticket number as output. If the Work Scan Process is bypassed, Facets will write the data to the database. Output will not be provided. 8 This service uses the SBAL record submitted to generate a SBHS record for the subscriber and a MEHS record for each member. This process will remain, but will now use the SBAL_PRORATE_MOS to calculate the SBHS_ALLOC_AMT 9 Based on the effective dates, the service will create multiple SBAL records but only do an update of the SBHS and MEHS records. This process will remain the same when the HSAL_FAM_STAT_IND is equal to 'N'.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Business Rules:	10 If the HSAL_FAM_STAT_IND equals 'Y' and a SBAL record is submitted with a new later effective date than a previously entered SBAL record then the service will create a new effective dated SBHS record in addition to the new SBAL record. The service will also terminate the existing SBHS record with a termination date equal to one day prior to the new effective date. The new SBHS record will have a termination date equal to the last day of the plan year. (SBHS_PLAN_YR_DT plus one year less one day). 11 When the AUTO-ASSIGN INV CRIT parameter value is 'E', auto-assignment will be invoked as it is currently for the online application where no PCP record (MEPR) exists for the member for a product that requires one (AIAI_PCP_IND = 'Y') and has a PCP auto-assignment component. 12 When the AUTO-ASSIGN INV CRIT parameter value is 'A', auto-assignment will be invoked where no PCP record (MEPR) is in effect for the member for the effective window that includes the current date or later for a product that requires one (AIAI_PCP_IND = 'Y') and has a PCP auto-assignment component. 13 If a MEMD_MSP_CD is entered it will be stored in MEMA_ADDL_DATA as tokenized data. 14 For a MEDC input record the validation of the CSPI_ID is as follows. 1) The CSPI_ID is valid if it exists on the group and it contains a GRDC_PFX. 2) For Category (CSPD_CAT) of F or H the subscriber must have eligibility in the plan. If not then 3) Return message "FSA and HSA are only available to a Subscriber" 15 For a SBEL input record, ensure that a user submits a Family indicator of C -Subscriber Only if an FSA or HSA plan is selected. A plan is a FSA or HSA if for the eligibility date the Category (CSPD_CAT) on the class/plan record is F or H respectively. If not then Return message "Family Indicator must be C- Subscriber Only for FSA or HSA" 16 For a MEEL input record for a dependent (MEME_REL not 'M'), ensure that a user does not submit dependent coverage if an FSA or HSA plan/product is selected. A plan is a FSA or HSA if for the eligibility date the Category (CSPD_CAT) on the class/plan record is F or H respectively. If a user does submit dependent coverage for a FSA or HSA Category then return message "FSA and HSA are only available to a Subscriber"
Error Conditions:	1 When a Subscriber whose MEME_REL = M (Member) is participating in an HSA plan, and a SBEL row with a CSPD_CAT of H is present, an error message is displayed that the Social Security Number should be entered. 2 If the user submits a MEMD_COB_RXBIN when the event is not 'PRTD' then return the error message "MEMD_COB_RXBIN not valid for this MEMD Event' 3 If the user submits a MEMD_COB_RXPCN when the event is not 'PRTD' then return the error message "MEMD_COB_RXPCN not valid for this MEMD Event' 4 If a user submits a SBAL_PRORATE_MOS other than 1 - 12 an error message will be returned. 5 If the SBAL_PRORATE_MOS entered is not an integer from 1 - 12 then the service will return the following message - "Prorate Months must be between 1 and 12". 6 The selection of Insurance Types O and M are mutually exclusive for an order and an effective date range. If a user attempts to add an Insurance Type of M for a period in which there is an Insurance type of O for the same order or tries to add an insurance type of O for a period in which there is an Insurance type of M 7 For the same order then return message. ‘You can not have an Insurance type of M and O for overlapping dates.’

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Error Conditions:	8 The Value submitted for MECB_INSUR_TYPE must be a MCTR_VALUE on the CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS table where MCTR_ENTITY equals !MCB and MCTR_TYPE equals CBTY. If an invalid Insurance Type is entered then return message “Insurance Type is invalid in a Member’s COB entry.”
	9 If the user enters a value for Supplemental Drug Type (MECB_MCTR_STYP) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not P, present an error that states “Supplemental Drug Type is not allowed if the Insurance Type is not P.”
	10 The Value submitted for MECB_MCTR_STYP must be a MCTR_VALUE on the CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS table where MCTR_ENTITY equals MECB and MCTR_TYPE equals MSDT. If an invalid Supplemental Drug Type is entered then return message “Supplemental Drug Invalid in a Member’s COB entry.”
	11 If the user enters a value for Medicare Secondary Payer Type (MECB_MCTR_MSP) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not M, O, R or P, present an error that states “Medicare Secondary Payer Type not allowed for Insurance Type.”
	12 The Value submitted for MECB_MCTR_MSP must be a MCTR_VALUE on the CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS table where MCTR_ENTITY equals MECB and MCTR_TYPE equals MSPT. If an invalid Medicare Secondary Payer Type is entered then return message “Medicare Secondary Payer Type Invalid in a Member’s COB entry.”
	13 If the user enters a value for Prescription Drug Coverage Type (MECB_MCTR_PTYP) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not M, O, R or P, present an error that states “Prescription Drug Coverage Type not allowed for Insurance Type.”
	14 The Value submitted for MECB_MCTR_PTYP must be a MCTR_VALUE on the CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS table where MCTR_ENTITY equals MECB and MCTR_TYPE equals PDCT. If an invalid Prescription Drug Coverage Type is entered then return message “Prescription Drug Coverage Type Invalid in a Member’s COB entry.”
	15 If the user enters a value for RX BIN (MECB_RXBIN) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not M, O, R or P, present an error that states “RX BIN not allowed for Insurance Type.”
	16 If the user enters a value for RX PCN (MECB_RXPCN) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not M, O, R or P, present an error that states “RX PCN not allowed for Insurance Type.”
	17 If the user enters a value for RX Group (MECB_RX_GROUP) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not M, O, R or P, present an error that states “RX Group not allowed for Insurance Type.”
	18 If the user enters a value for RX ID (MECB_RX_ID) and the Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) is not M, O, R or P, present an error that states “RX ID not allowed for Insurance Type.”
	19 If the user enters an Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) of P and an Order (MECB_INSUR_ORDER) of P, present an error that states, “Insurance Order of P is not allowed for Insurance Type of S.”
	20 If the user enters an Insurance Type (MECB_INSUR_TYPE) of P and has not selected a Supplemental Drug Type (MECB_MCTR_STYP), present an error that states, “Insurance Type of P requires a valid Supplemental Drug Type.”
	21 If the HRA Claim Submit value (SBAL_SUBMIT_IND) is not a valid value of A or M, return message 'HRA Claim Submit value is invalid.'
	22 The valid values for the MEMD_ELECT_TYPE are A, D, E, F, I, N, O, P, R, S, T U, V, W, X, Y, and Z. If an invalid value is entered then return existing message "Election Type Invalid"

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Error Conditions:	23 The valid values for the MEMD_ENRL_SOURCE are A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I and blank. If an invalid value is entered then return message "Enrollment Source Invalid"
	24 If Manual PCP Assignment Reason is not on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY='MEPR' and MCTR_TYPE='ERSN' then the service will return the Message "Manual PCP Assignment Reason Invalid".
	25 If the subscriber's SBAD_TYPE_WORK passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Address Type 'Work' is invalid in the Subscriber's Indicative data".
	26 If the member's SBAD_TYPE_WORK passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Address Type 'Work' is invalid in the Member's Indicative data".
	27 The valid values for SBAD_TYPE_HOME and SBAD_TYPE_MAIL have been expanded to include 0 - 9 and A - Z. Existing editing will be modified as follows.
	28 If the subscriber's SBAD_TYPE_MAIL passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Address Type 'Mail' is invalid in the Subscriber's Indicative data".
	29 If the subscriber's SBAD_TYPE_HOME passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Address Type 'Home' is invalid in the Subscriber's Indicative data".
	30 If the member's SBAD_TYPE_MAIL passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Address Type 'Mail' is invalid in the Member's Indicative data".
	31 If the member's SBAD_TYPE_HOME passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Address Type 'Home' is invalid in the Member's Indicative data".
	32 If a member's SBAD_TYPE_WORK is not found in the SBAD table for this member then present the message "A Member's Home Address type is not an Address entry"
	33 If the subscriber's SBAD_TYPE passed is not a valid value (0 - 9 or A - Z) then present a message, "Type is invalid in an Address".
	34 If the MEME_CK passed is not a valid MEME_CK either from the MEME table then present a message, “Member does not exist.”
	35 The entry of a valid exception type is required. If no exception type is passed then return message “Exception Type is required.”
	36 The valid values for the MEET_EXCP_TYPE are MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = EXCP. If an invalid value is submitted then return message “Exception Type Invalid”
	37 A MEET_MCTR_MRSN is required if MEET_EXCP_TYPE = ‘T’. If the MEET_EXCP_TYPE submitted is ‘T’ and a MEET_MCTR_MRSN is not submitted then return the message “Temporary Reimbursement Method Reason required when Except Type is T”.
	38 If a MEET_MCTR_MRSN is submitted but a MEET_TERM_DT is not then return the message “Term Reason is present, Term Date is not.”
	39 If the MEET_EXCP_TYPE submitted is not ‘T’ and a MEET_MCTR_MRSN is submitted then return the message “Temporary Reimbursement Method Reason allowed only for Except Type T”.
	40 The valid values for the MEET_MCTR_MRSN are MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = MRSN. If an invalid value is submitted then return message “Temporary Reimbursement Method Reason Invalid”
	41 The entry of a valid effective date is required. If no date is passed then return message “Effective Date is required.”
	42 If the date passed is not a valid date then return message “Effective Date is Invalid.”

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Error Conditions:	43 If the termination date submitted is not valid then return message “Termination date is invalid.”
	44 If the termination date submitted is less than the effective date then return message “Termination date must be later than the effective date.”
	45 If the effective termination date range submitted overlaps an entry for the same Exception Type then return Message “Date ranges overlap.”
	46 If a termination date is submitted and a termination reason is not submitted then return Message “Termination Reason required.”
	47 The valid values for the MEET_MCTR_TRSN are MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEET and MCTR_TYPE = TRSN. If an invalid value is submitted then return message “Termination Reason Invalid”
	48 The Bypass Capitation Indicators can only be submitted if the Exception Type is ‘T’. If MEET_PRIM_IND, MEET_SEC_IND or MEET_GLOB_IND are submitted when the Exception Type is not ‘T’ then return the message “Bypass Capitation Indicators allowed only when Exception Type is T.”
	49 The valid values for the Bypass Capitation Indicators are MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = CAP. If an invalid value is submitted then return message “Bypass Capitation Indicator Invalid”
	50 If any of the Bypass Capitation Indicators are ‘Y’, then the service will validate that the effective and termination dates are the first and last day of the month respectively. If any of the Bypass Capitation Indicators are ‘Y’ and the effective date is not the first day of the month then the service will return the Message “Effective date must be on the first day of the month”. If any of the Bypass Capitation Indicators are ‘Y’ and the termination date is not the last day of the month then the service will return the Message “Termination date must be on the last day of the month”
	51 If the MEME_CK passed is not a valid MEME_CK either from the MEME table then present a message, “Member does not exist.”
	52 The entry of a valid effective date is required. If no date is passed then return message “Effective Date is required.”
	53 If the date passed is not a valid date then return message “Effective Date is Invalid.”
	54 A MEEC record can only be added if there is a CMC_MEET_EX_TYP record for this member with a MEET_EXCP_TYPE of ‘T’. The effective date on the MEEC row must match the Effective date on the MEET row for the Member and for an Exception Type of ‘T’. If no matching MEET row is found then the service will return the Message “Exception Type T not found for effective date.”
	55 If a MEET record is passed and the MEET_EXCP_TYPE is ‘T’ then at least one MEEC record also must be passed or must already exist for this member. The effective date on the MEEC row must match the Effective date on the MEET row for the Member and for an Exception Type of ‘T’. If no matching MEEC row is found then the service will return the Message “Exception Criteria record MEEC required for this effective date.”
	56 If the Exception Type is T – Temporary Reimbursement Method then a user may submit a MEEC record. The low and high values submitted will depend on the Exception Criteria of the record being submitted. So for instance if the Exception Criteria is 1 then a Diagnosis code should be submitted. If the Exception Criteria is 2 then an ICD9 Procedure Code should be submitted.
	57 The user must submit an Exception Criteria. If the user does not submit an Exception Criteria, then the service will return the Message “Exception Criteria Required”

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Error Conditions:

58 The Exception Criteria submitted must be 1-9, A, B or C. If a user submits an Exception Criteria that is not 1-9, A, B or C, then the service will return the Message “Exception Criteria Invalid”. This table describes the validation for the low and the high values:

59 If the user submits a MEMD_MSP_CD when the event is not 'MSP' then return the error message "MEMD_MSP_CD not valid for this MEMD Event'

60 The valid values for the MEMD_MSP_CD are S, N or P. If an invalid value is entered then return message "MSP Code Invalid"

61 If the user does not submit a Criteria Value High, then the Criteria Value High will be defaulted to the Criteria Value Low.

62 If the user does not submit a Criteria Value Low then the service will return the Message “Low Value is required”

63 For the Exception Criteria of 5- Billing Provider ID, 6- Servicing Provider ID, 7- Rendering Provider ID, 8 - Referring Provider ID, A - Provider Type and B- Provider Specialty the Criteria Value High will always be the same as the Criteria Value Low. For each of these Exception Criteria the Criteria Value High will be filled with the same value as the Criteria Value Low. If the user submits a different value in the Criteria Value High then the one found in the Criteria Value Low then the service will return the Message “Criteria Value High must match Criteria Value Low”

64 If the user submits a Criteria Value High that is less than the Criteria Value Low submitted for a Criteria then the service will return the Message “Criteria Value High cannot be less than Criteria Value Low”

65 If the user submits a Criteria Value Low/Criteria Value High Range that overlaps the Criteria Value Low/Criteria Value High range of another entry for this Member, Category effective date and criteria then the service will return the Message “Overlapping Criteria Values”.

NOTE: For Exception Criteria 1 - ICD-9 Diagnosis, C - ICD-10 Diagnosis and 9 - Diagnosis Category the overlap logic must account for both the general (i.e. 250) as well as the qualified (i.e. 25001) diagnosis codes. The logic for determining an overlapping range will be modeled after the one used in the diagnosis grid in the Pre-Existing Conditions Application.

66 If a MEPR is submitted with a PRPR_ENTITY of 'G' and the PRPR_ID submitted is not a valid Provider Group then the service will return an the message "Provider Group ID not found"

67 If a MEPR is submitted with a PRPR_ENTITY of 'I' and the PRPR_ID submitted is not a valid IPA then the service will return an the message "IPA Provider ID not found"

68 If an AutoPcpProcessing indicator of other than 'Y' or 'N' is submitted then the service will return the message "AutoPcpProcessing Indicator must be 'Y' or 'N'.

69 If the PRPR_ENTITY is 'G' or 'I' and the AutoPcpProcessing indicator is not 'Y' then the service will return the message "AutoPcpProcessing Indicator must be 'Y' for Provider Group or IPA."

70 The valid values for the MEMD_RAD_FCTR_TYPE are D1, D2, D3, D4, D5, D6, D7, D8, and D9. If an invalid value is entered then return existing message "Part D RA Factor Type Invalid"

71 If the IDCD_TYPE submitted does not have a value of I - ICD9, T - ICD10 or D - Nonstandard, then return message “IDCD_TYPE not valid”.

72 If multiple records are found for IDCD_ID, and no IDCD_TYPE is submitted, then return message “Please submit an IDCD_TYPE”.

73 If both a IDCD_ID_REL and IDCD_TYPE are submitted and a record does not exists on the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD table for this IDCD_TYPE and IDCD_ID equal to the IDCD_ID_REL submitted, then return message “Diagnosis code invalid”.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Exception Criteria	Low	High
1 – ICD - 9 Diagnosis Code	The value submitted must be a valid IDCD_ID from the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD or CMC_IDCZ_DIAG_CD table where the IDCD_TYPE = 'I' or space. If the user submits a Diagnosis Code that is not found on the IDCD table with an IDCD_TYPE = 'I' or space then the service will return the Message "Invalid Diagnosis Code".	The value submitted must be a valid IDCD_ID from the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD or CMC_IDCZ_DIAG_CD table where the IDCD_TYPE = 'I' or space. If the user submits a Diagnosis Code that is not found on the IDCD table with an IDCD_TYPE = 'I' or space then the service will return the Message "Invalid Diagnosis Code".
2 – ICD Procedure Code	The value submitted must be a valid IDC9_IP_ID from the CMC_ICD9_PROC_CD table. If the user submits an ICD9 Procedure Code that is not found on the ICD9 table then the service will return the Message “Invalid ICD9 Procedure”.	The value submitted must be a valid IDC9_IP_ID from the CMC_ICD9_PROC_CD table. If the user submits an ICD9 Procedure Code that is not found on the ICD9 table then the service will return the Message “Invalid ICD9 Procedure”.
3 – Procedure Code	The value submitted must be a valid IPCD_ID from the CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD table. If the user submits a Procedure Code that is not found on the IPCD table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Procedure”.	The value submitted must be a valid IPCD_ID from the CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD table. If the user submits a Procedure Code that is not found on the IPCD table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Procedure”.
4 – Revenue Code	The value submitted must be a valid RCRC_ID from the CMC_RCRC_RC_DESC table. If the user submits a Revenue Code that is not found on the RCRC table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Revenue Code”.	The value submitted must be a valid RCRC_ID from the CMC_RCRC_RC_DESC table. If the user submits a Revenue Code that is not found on the RCRC table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Revenue Code”.
5 – Billing Provider ID	The value submitted must be a valid PRPR_ID from the CMC_PRPR_PROV table. If the user submits a Provider ID that is not found on the PRPR table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Provider ID”.	Set to the Criteria Value Low
6 – Servicing Provider ID	The value submitted must be a valid PRPR_ID from the CMC_PRPR_PROV table. If the user submits a Provider ID that is not found on the PRPR table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Provider ID”.	Set to the Criteria Value Low
7 – Rendering Provider ID	The value submitted must be a valid PRPR_ID from the CMC_PRPR_PROV table. If the user submits a Provider ID that is not found on the PRPR table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Provider ID”.	Set to the Criteria Value Low
8 – Referring Provider ID	The value submitted must be a valid PRPR_ID from the CMC_PRPR_PROV table. If the user submits a Provider ID that is not found on the PRPR table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Provider ID”.	Set to the Criteria Value Low

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

9 – Related Diagnosis	The value submitted must be a valid IDCD_ID_REL from the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD table. If the user submits a Related Diagnosis Code that is not found on the IDCD table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Related Diagnosis Code”.	The value submitted must be a valid IDCD_ID_REL from the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD table. If the user submits a Related Diagnosis Code that is not found on the IDCD table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Related Diagnosis Code”.
A – Provider Type	The value submitted must be a valid MCTR_VALUE from the CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS table where MCTR_ENTITY = ‘PRAC’ and MCTR_TYPE = ‘TYPE’. If the user submits a Provider Type that is not found on the MCTR table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Provider Type”.	Set to the Criteria Value Low
B – Provider Specialty	The value submitted must be a valid MCTR_VALUE from the CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS table where MCTR_ENTITY = ‘PRAC’ and MCTR_TYPE = ‘SPEC’. If the user submits a Provider Specialty that is not found on the MCTR table then the service will return the Message “Invalid Provider Specialty”.	Set to the Criteria Value Low
C - ICD-10 Diagnosis Code	The value submitted must be a valid IDCD_ID from the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD or CMC_IDCZ_DIAG_CD table where the IDCD_TYPE = 'T'. If the user submits a Diagnosis Code that is not found on the IDCD or IDCZ table with an IDCD_TYPE = 'T' then the service will return the Message "Invalid Diagnosis Code".	The value submitted must be a valid IDCD_ID from the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD or CMC_IDCZ_DIAG_CD table where the IDCD_TYPE = 'T'. If the user submits a Diagnosis Code that is not found on the IDCD or IDCZ table with an IDCD_TYPE = 'T' then the service will return the Message "Invalid Diagnosis Code".

Inputs

Record Types:
SBSB Subscriber Indicative
SBSG Subscriber Subgroup
SBSP Subscriber Split Premium Data
SBCS Subscriber Class
SBAD Subscriber/Member Address/Phone/Fax
SBEL Subscriber Eligibility Event
SBEM Subscriber Employment
SBSA Subscriber Salary
SBRT Subscriber Premium Rate Factoring
SBAL Subscriber HSA Allocation
SBFS Subscriber FSA Allocation
MEME Member Specific Indicative
MECB Member Coordination of Benefits

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

MEPR Member History of PCP Relationships
MEHD Member Handicap
MEST Student Eligibility Verification
MEIA ID card Action
MEEL Eligibility Events at the Member Level
MEDX Member Conditional Eligibility
MEMD Member Medicare Detail
MERV Member Medicare Verification
SBRD Subscriber Rate Data
MECH Member Claim Hold
MEHE Member Health Details
MERP Member Responsible Person
MERE Medicare Carrier, Medicare Intermediary, Other Carrier and Medicare Facilitator
SBDC Subscriber Debit Card
MEDC Member Debit Card
SBHR Subscriber HSA Record
MERS Member CMS Retiree Subsidy Table
SBSR Subscriber Rate Record Type
MECA Member CDH Activity
SBSD Subscriber Split Premium Detail
MEET Member Exception Type
MEEC Member Exception Criteria
MEPV Member Provider Relationship Data
MEPK Member Risk Score Data
SBWM - Subscriber User Warning Messages
MEWM - Member User Warning Messages

Record Type: SBSB Subscriber Indicative

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MCBR_CK	Bank Relationship Contrived Key	int	N	
MERA_IND	Reconciliation Action Indicator	char (1)	N	If 'Y' then attempt to generate a MERA record Z If other than 'Y' default to 'N'

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBAD_TYPE_HOME	Subscriber Home Address	char (1)	Y	Should be the same as the SBAD_TYPE associated with the address intended for use as the home address.
SBAD_TYPE_MAIL	Subscriber Mailing Address	char (1)	N	Default is SBAD_TYPE = Home
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Must be existing SBSB_CK service will not create new SBSB records
SBSB_CONV_DT	Conversion Date	datetime	N	
SBSB_EFT_IND	Electronic Fund Transfer Indicator	char (1)	N	
SBSB_EMPLOY_ID	Employee Identifier	char (10)	N	
SBSB_FI	Subscriber Family Indicator	char (1)	N	
SBSB_FIRST_NAME	Subscriber First Name	char (15)	Y	
SBSB_HIRE_DT	Subscriber Hire Date	datetime	N	
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	Y	Must be unique within a single group.
SBSB_LAST_NAME	Subscriber Last Name	char (35)	Y	
SBSB_LAST_NAME_X LOW	Name Search Case Insensitive	char (8)	N	Service will create
SBSB_MCTR_SRSN	Processing Status Reason	char (4)	N	
SBSB_MCTR_STS	Subscriber Status	char (4)	N	
SBSB_MCTR_VIP	Subscriber VIP Type	char (1)	N	
SBSB_MID_INIT	Subscriber Middle Initial	char (1)	N	
SBSB_ORIG_EFF_DT	Subscriber Original Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBSB_PAY_CL_METH	Subscriber Claim Payment Method	char (1)	N	
SBSB_PRCS_STS	Processing Status	char (2)	N	
SBSB_RECD_DT	Received Date	datetime	N	
SBSB_RETIRE_DT	Subscriber Retire Date	datetime	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_SIG_DT	Signature Date	datetime	N	
SBSB_TITLE	Subscriber Title	char (10)	N	
SBAD_TYPE_WORK	Subscriber Work Address	char (1)	N	

Record Type: SBSG Subscriber Subgroup

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on SBSB table
SBSG_EFF_DT	Subgroup Relationship Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBSG_MCTR_TRSN	Subgroup Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if SBSG_TERM_DT is <12/31/9999
SBSG_TERM_DT	Subgroup Termination Date	datetime	N	
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on SGSG table

Record Type: SBSP Subscriber Split Premium Data

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'.
SBSP_EFF_DT	Split Premium Effective Date	datetime	Y	
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	Must exist on CSPD table.
SBSP_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to 12/31/9999.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	

Record Type: SBCS Subscriber Class

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	Y	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBCS_EFF_DT	Subscriber Class Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBCS_TERM_DT	Subscriber Class Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on SBSB table

Record Type: SBAD Subscriber/Member Address/Phone/ Fax

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBAD_ADDR1	Subscriber Address Line 1	char (40)	C	At least 1 Char from ADDR1, ADDR2, ADDR3, CITY, State or ZIP must be filled - else error the transaction.
SBAD_ADDR2	Subscriber Address Line 2	char (40)	C	At least 1 Char from ADDR1, ADDR2, ADDR3, CITY, State or ZIP must be filled - else error the transaction.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBAD_ADDR3	Subscriber Address Line 3	char (40)	C	At least 1 Char from ADDR1, ADDR2, ADDR3, CITY, State or ZIP must be filled - else error the transaction.
SBAD_CITY	City	char (19)	C	At least 1 Char from ADDR1, ADDR2, ADDR3, CITY, State or ZIP must be filled - else error the transaction.
SBAD_CITY_XLOW	City search case insensitive	char (8)	N	Service will create
SBAD_COUNTY	County	char (20)	N	
SBAD_CTRY_CD	Country Code	char (4)	N	
SBAD_EMAIL	Email	char (40)	N	
SBAD_FAX	Subscriber Fax Number	char (20)	N	
SBAD_FAX_EXT	Fax Extension	char (4)	N	
SBAD_PHONE	Subscriber Phone Number	char (20)	N	
SBAD_PHONE_EXT	Phone Extension	char (4)	N	
SBAD_STATE	State	char (2)	C	At least 1 Char from ADDR1, ADDR2, ADDR3, CITY, State or ZIP must be filled - else error the transaction.
SBAD_TYPE	Subscriber Address Type	char (1)	Y	Must have one = 'H'; valid values are H, 1-9
SBAD_ZIP	Zip Code	char (11)	C	At least 1 Char from ADDR1, ADDR2, ADDR3, CITY, State or ZIP must be filled - else error the transaction.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on SBSB table
SBAD_TYPE_WORK	Subscriber Work Address	char (1)	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: SBEL Subscriber Eligibility Event

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	Y	
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (3)	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBEL_EFF_DT	Subscriber Eligibility Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBEL_ELIG_TYPE	Subscriber Eligibility Type	char (2)	Y	Default = "SL"
SBEL_FI	Family Indicator	char (1)	Y	
SBEL_INSQ_DT	Subscriber Eligibility In Sequence Date	datetime	Y	
SBEL_MCTR_RSN	Eligibility Reason	char (4)	N	
SBEL_VOID_IND	Void Event	char (1)	N	Default = N
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on SBSB table

Record Type: SBEM Subscriber Employment

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBEM_DEPT	Subscriber Department Code	char (8)	N	
SBEM_EFF_DT	Subscriber Employment Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBEM_LOC	Subscriber Location	char (8)	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBEM_MCTR_TRSN	Subscriber Employment Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if SBEM_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999
SBEM_OCC_CD	Subscriber Occupation Code	char (2)	N	
SBEM_TERM_DT	Subscriber Employment Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
SBEM_TYPE	Subscriber Employment Type	char (4)	N	
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on SBSB table

Record Type: SBSA Subscriber Salary

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBSA_EFF_DT	Subscriber Salary Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBSA_OOP_IND	Salary OOP Indicator	char (1)	N	
SBSA_SAL_AMT	Subscriber Salary Amount	money	Y	
SBSA_SAL_TYPE	Subscriber Salary Type	char (1)	Y	Valid Values: A = Annually B = Bi-Weekly H = Hourly M = Monthly S = Semi-Monthly W = Weekly
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on SBSB table

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: SBRT Subscriber Premium Rate Factoring

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBRT_EFF_DT	Data Row Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBRT_RT_AREA	Rating Area	char (8)	N	
SBRT_RT_CNTY	Rating County	char (3)	N	
SBRT_RT_SIC	Standard Industry Class./No. Amer. Indust. Class. Sys. (SIC/NAICS)	char (8)	N	
SBRT_RT_ST	Rating State	char (2)	N	
SBRT_SB_BILL_IND	Subscriber Billing Indicator	char (1)	N	
SBRT_SMOKER_IND	Smoker Indicator for Rating	char (1)	C	Required if SBRT_EFF_DT is submitted. User Input. Valid Values: S P N B
SBRT_TERM_DT	Data Row Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on SBSB table

Record Type: SBAL Subscriber Indicative

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
HSAI_ACC_SFX	HRA Accumulator Suffix	char (4)	Y	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBAL_ALLOC_AMT	Allocation Amount	money	C	
SBAL_DED_AMT	Deductible	money	C	
SBAL_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBAL_MAX_CO_AMT	Carryover Amount	money	C	
SBAL_MCTR_CRSN	(Change) Reason	char (4)	N	
SBAL_ME_ALLOC_AMT	Member Allocation Amount	money	C	
SBAL_ME_DED_AMT	Member Deductible	money	C	
SBAL_ME_MAX_CO_AMT	Member Carryover Limit	money	C	
SBHS_PLAN_YR_DT	Plan Year	datetime	Y	
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'
SBAL_PRORATE_MOS	Prorate Months	Int	N	Default to 12 Valid Value 1- 12
SBAL_SUBMIT_IND	HRA Claim Submission Indicator	char (1)	N	Valid values are A and M. If not provided default to 'A'

Record Type: SBFS Subscriber FSA Allocation

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBFS_EE_PLDG_AMT	Employee Pledge Amount	money	C	
SBFS_ER_PLDG_AMT	Employer Pledge Amount	money	C	
SBFS_FSA_TYPE	FSA Type	char (1)	Y	Valid values: F – FSA Health Care C – FSA Dependent Care
SBFS_PLAN_YEAR_DT	Plan Year	datetime	Y	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBFS_SUBMIT_IND	FSA Submit Method	char (1)	Y	Valid values: A – Automatic M – ManualService will default to A.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'
SBFS_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBFS_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	
SBFS_MCTR_CRSN	Reason	char (4)	N	

Record Type: MEME Member Specific Indicative

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	Y	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_BIRTH_DT	Birth Date	datetime	Y	User Input
MEME_CCC_END_DT	Certificate of Creditable Coverage End Date	datetime	N	If valued, must be >= CCC_START_DT
MEME_CCC_START_DT	Certificate of Creditable Coverage Start Date	datetime	N	If this is valued, CCC_END must be valued
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MEME_FAM_LINK_ID	Family Link ID	char (12)	N	
MEME_FIRST_NAME	First Name	char (15)	Y	
MEME_HICN	Medicare Number	char (12)	N	
MEME_ID_NAME	Short Name	char (6)	N	Default: First 6 characters of First Name.
MEME_LAST_NAME	Last Name	char (35)	Y	
MEME_LAST_NAME_XLOW	Name Search case insensitive	char (8)	N	Service will create

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_LATE_ENR_IND	N/A	char (1)	N	
MEME_MARITAL_STATUS	Marital Status	char (1)	N	Validate M, D, S, W, blank
MEME_MCTR_LANG	Language	char (4)	N	
MEME_MCTR_STS	Status	char (4)	N	
MEME_MEDCD_NO	Medicaid Number	char (20)	N	
MEME_MID_INIT	Middle Initial	char (1)	N	
MEME_ORIG_EFF_DT	Original Effective Date	datetime	Y	May not be earlier than the related subscribers SBSB_ORIG_EFF_DT
MEME_PREX_EFF_DT	Pre-Existing Effective Date	datetime	N	
MEME_PRX_CRED_DAYS	Pre-Existing Credit Days	smallint	N	
MEME_RECORD_NO	Member Record Number	char (11)	N	
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	Y	
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	Y	
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	Y	
MEME_SSN	Social Security Number	char (9)	N	Must be nine digit numeric if the MEMBER_SSN_VALIDATE system parameter is set to Y.
MEME_TITLE	Title	char (10)	N	
MEME_WRK_PHONE	Work Phone Number	char (20)	N	
MEME_WRK_PHONE_EXT	Work Phone Number	char (4)	N	
SBAD_TYPE_HOME	Subscriber Home Address	char (1)	Y	
SBAD_TYPE_MAIL	Subscriber Mailing Address	char (1)	Y	Default is SBAD_TYPE = H for Subscriber
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on SBSB table

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
WMDS_SEQ_NO1	User Defined Member Warning Message	smallint	N	
WMDS_SEQ_NO2	User Defined Member Warning Message	smallint	N	
WMDS_SEQ_NO3	User Defined Member Warning Message	smallint	N	
SBAD_TYPE_WORK	Subscriber Work Address	char (1)	N	
MEME_CELL_PHONE	Cell Phone	varchar (20)	N	
MEME_HEALTH_ID	Standard Unique Health ID	varchar (80)	N	

Record Type: MECB Member Coordination of Benefits

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MCRE_ID	Coordination of Benefits Carrier Identifier	char (9)	N	
MECB_EFF_DT	Coordination of Benefits Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MECB_INSUR_ORDER	Insurance Order	char (1)	Y	Values: P (Primary) S (Secondary) U (Unknown) N (None)

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MECB_INSUR_TYPE	Insurance Type	char (1)	Y	Values = C (Commercial); D (Dental); M (Medicare Parts A and/or B); O (Medicare Parts A and/or B and D); R (Medicare Part D); P (Medicare Supplemental); None
MECB_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	N	
MECB_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	varchar (30)	N	
MECB_LOI_START_DT	COB Investigation Start Date	datetime	N	
MECB_MCTR_MSP	Medicare Secondary Payer Type	char (4)	N	Optional. However allowed only when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = M, O, R or P. Else not allowed.
MECB_MCTR_PTYP	Prescription Drug Coverage Type	char (4)	N	Optional. However allowed only when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = M, O, R or P. Else not allowed.
MECB_MCTR_STYP	Supplemental Drug Type	char (4)	C	Required when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = P. Else not required.
MECB_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MECB_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999
MECB_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method	char (4)	N	
MECB_POLICY_ID	Policy Identifier	varchar (25)	N	
MECB_RX_GROUP	RX Group	varchar (15)	N	Optional. However allowed only when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = M, O, R or P. Else not allowed.
MECB_RX_ID	RX ID	varchar (20)	N	Optional. However allowed only when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = M, O, R or P. Else not allowed.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MECB_RXBIN	RX BIN	char (6)	N	Optional. However allowed only when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = M, O, R or P. Else not allowed.
MECB_RXPCN	RX PCN	varchar (10)	N	Optional. However allowed only when MECB_INSUR_TYPE = M, O, R or P. Else not allowed.
MECB_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MECB_PRIM_LAST_NM	Primary COB holder Last Name.	varchar (35)	N	
MECB_PRIM_FIRST_NM	Primary COB holder First Name.	varchar (15)	N	
MECB_PRIM_ID	Primary COB holder ID.	varchar (40)	N	

Record Type: MEPR Member History of PCP Relationships

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MEPR_EFF_DT	Primary Care Provider Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEPR_MCTR_ORSN	PCP Selection Override Reason	char (4)	N	Required to override PCP validation edits
MEPR_MCTR_TRSN	Primary Care Provider Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MEPR_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEPR_PCP_TYPE	Primary Care Provider Type	char (2)	Y	Must = "DO", "DP", "MG", "MN", "MP", "MR", or "MV"
MEPR_TERM_DT	Primary Care Provider Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
PRPR_ID	Provider Identifier	char (12)	Y	
MEPR_MCTR_ERSN	Manual PCP Assignment Reason	char (4)	N	Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY='MEPR' and MCTR_TYPE='ERSN'
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	N	Valid Values: G - Provider Group I - IPA P - Practitioner - Default (F - Facility is not valid)
AutoPcpProcessing	Auto PCP Processing Flag	char (1)	N	Valid Values: Y - Yes Process Auto PCP Assignment N - No do not process Auto PCP Assignment Default is N This indicator will determine if Auto PCP assignment logic should be invoked. If this is 'Y' for one member then the process will be invoked for all.

NOTE: The AutoPcpProcessing parameter is intended to help improve performance of the service. If a 'N' is passed for all members then the service will not call the Auto PCP Assignment logic. If a single member in a family has the Flag set to 'Y' then the process will be called and the entire family will be considered for Auto PCP Assignment processing. Auto PCP Assignment can not be bypassed for one member in a family by setting their flag to 'N' if any other member has the Flag set to 'Y'

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: MEHD Member Handicap

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MEHD_DESC	Member Handicap Description	char (70)	C	Required if MEHD_TYPE = "P" or "T"
MEHD_EFF_DT	Member Handicap Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEHD_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	C	Required if MEHD_TYPE = "P" or "T"
MEHD_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	C	Required if MEHD_TYPE = "P" or "T"
MEHD_MCTR_TRSN	Member Handicap Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MEHD_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999
MEHD_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method	char (4)	C	Required if MEHD_TYPE = "P" or "T"
MEHD_TERM_DT	Member Handicap Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
MEHD_TYPE	Member Handicap Type	char (1)	Y	Valid values = "?", "P", or "T"
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME

Record Type: MEST Student Eligibility Verification

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MEST_EFF_DT	Student Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEST_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	C	Required if MEST_TYPE = "F" or "P"
MEST_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	C	Required if MEST_TYPE = "F" or "P"
MEST_MCTR_TRSN	Student Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MEST_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999
MEST_MCTR_VMTH	Verification Method	char (4)	N	Must exist on MCTR table where MCTR_ENTITY = MEST and MCTR_TYPE = VMTH
MEST_SCHOOL_NAME	School Name	char (50)	C	Required if MEST_TYPE = "F" or "P"
MEST_TERM_DT	Student Termination Date	datetime	N	Service will default to 12/31/9999
MEST_TYPE	Student Type	char (1)	Y	Valid Values = "?", "F", "N", or "P"

Record Type: MEIA ID Card Action

Occurrences: NS

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	N	
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MEIA_CREATE_DT	Create Date	datetime	N	
MEIA_MREQ_CARD_NUM	Number of ID Cards (N/A)	smallint	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEIA_REQ_DT	ID Card Action Request Date	datetime	C	If no date is entered, the system will default to today's date.
MEIA_REQ_TYPE	ID Card Request Type	char (2)	Y	Must be valid (N, D, R, or C)
MEIA_ROW_ID	Member ID Card Action Row ID	numeric(6)	Y	
MEIA_SOURCE	ID Card Action Request Source	char (4)	Y	Must = "SBSB" or "MEME"
MEIA_STS	Processing Status	char (2)	N	Service will default to '01'
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on SBSB table
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	N	
SYIN_INST	SYIN_INST	int	N	Service will fill-in

Record Type: MEEL Eligibility Events at the Member Level

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	N	
EXCD_CD	Explanation Code	char (3)	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MEEL_EFF_DT	Member Eligibility Effective Date	datetime	Y	Cannot predate SBEL_EFF_DT
MEEL_ELIG_TYPE	Member Eligibility Type	char (2)	Y	Default = "SL"
MEEL_INSQ_DT	Member Eligibility Sequence Date	datetime	N	Service will create

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEEL_MCTR_RSN	Member Eligibility Reason	char (4)	N	
MEEL_VOID_IND	Void Event	char (1)	N	Default = "N"
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME

Record Type: MEDX Member Conditional Eligibility

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	Y	
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (3)	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	N	Must exist on GRGR table
IDCD_ID_REL	Diagnosis	varchar (10)	Y	Diagnosis Code (IDCD_ID) must be valid on CMC_IDCD_DIAG
MEDX_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEDX_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
MEDX_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	N	
MEDX_PROC_IND	Conditional Eligibility Indicator	char (1)	Y	Valid Values = C, E or P
MEDX_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
IDCD_TYPE	Diagnosis Type	char (1)	N	Valid Values I - ICD9 T - ICD10 D - Nonstandard

Record Type: MEMD Member Medicare Detail

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BGBG_CK	Medicare Contract Contrived Key	int	Y	MEMD_EVENT_CD must = "SCCC"
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MEMD_COB_RXBIN	Secondary Drug BIN	char (6)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PRTD
MEMD_COB_RXPCN	Secondary Drug PCN	char (10)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PRTD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEMD_ELECT_TYPE	Election Type	char (1)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PBP A Annual Election Period (AEP) D MA Disenrollment Period (MADP) E Initial Election Period (IEP) F Additional IEP for Part D I Initial Coverage Election Period (ICEP) N Open Enrollment Period-New (OEPNEW) < 2011 O Open Enrollment Period (OEP) < 2011 P Open Enrollment Period/ Inst <2006 (OEPI) R 5 Star (SEP) S Other Special Enrollment Period (SEP) T Open Enrollment Period Inst >2005 (OEPI) U Dual/LIS SEP V Permanent Change in Residence SEP W EGHP SEP X Administrative Action SEP Y CMS/Case Work SEP Z Retroactive Auto-Enrollment
MEMD_ENRL_SOURCE	Enrollment Source	char (1)	C	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PRTD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEMD_EVENT_CD	Medicare Event Code	char (4)	Y	CHF Congestive Heart Failure first year indicator (expires 12/31/03) CHF2 Congestive Heart Failure second year indicator (expires 12/31/03) CHF3 Congestive Heart Failure third year indicator (expires 12/31/03) CRCO Creditable Coverage DABL Disabled DETH Death EGHP Employer Group Health Plan ESEO Employer Subsidy Enrollment Override ESRD End Stage Renal Disease HICN Health Insurance Claim Number (AKA Medicare Number) HSPC Hospice INST Institutionalized LATE Late Enrollment LICS Low Income Cost Subsidy MDCD Medicaid MEDI Medicaid Eligible in Prior Collection Period MIDC Medicare Primary Inpatient Diagnostic Group (expires 12/31/03) MSP Medicare Secondary Payer NHC Nursing Home Certifiable PBP Plan Benefit Package ID PCO Prior Commercial Override PDOO Part D Opt Out PRDA Previously Disabled PREM Premium PRTA Part A (Hospital Insurance) PRTB Part B (Medical Insurance) PRTD Part D (Drug Insurance) RAFT Indicates the member has an HCC Risk Adjustment Factor. (new 2004) SCCC State, County Code, Contract ID WKAG Working Aged
MEMD_HCFA_EFF_DT	HCFA Effective Date	datetime	Y	Defaults to MEME_ORIG_EFF_DT
MEMD_HCFA_TERM_DT	HCFA Term Date	datetime	N	Defaults to 12/31/9999
MEMD_INPUT_DT	Input Date	datetime	Y	Defaults to current date
MEMD_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	Y	Required if MEMD_EVENT_CD = "SCCC"

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEMD_MCTR_MCCC	County Code	char (4)	Y	MEMD_EVENT_CD must = “SCCC”
MEMD_MCTR_MCST	State	char (4)	Y	MEMD_EVENT_CD must = "SCCC"
MEMD_MSP_CD	Aged/Disabled MSP Status	char (1)	C	Valid values: S - Beneficiary responded and Medicare is secondary N - Beneficiary failed to respond P - Beneficiary responded and Medicare is primary Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = MSP
MEMD_RA_FCTR_TYPE	Risk Adj Factor Type	char (2)	C	Required if MEMD_EVENT_CD = RAFT C Community C1 Community Post- Graft 1 (months 4-9) C2 Community Post-Graft2 (months 10+) CP Community Post-Graft D Dialysis E New Enrollee E1 New Enrollee Post Graft 1(months 4-9) E2 New enrollee Post Graft 2 (months 10+) ED New Enrollee Dialysis EP New Enrollee Post-Graft G Graft G1 Graft 1 (month1) G2 Graft 2 (month 2-3) I Institutional I1 Institutional Post-Graft 1 (months 4-9) I2 Institutional Post-Graft 2 (months 10+) IP Institutional Post-Graft
MEMD_RA_PRTA_FCTR	Risk Adj Factor Part A	int	Y	Required if MEMD_EVENT_CD = RAFT
MEMD_RA_PRTB_FCTR	Risk Adj Factor Part B	int	Y	Required if MEMD_EVENT_CD = RAFT
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no other data available to identify a member.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_HICN	Health Insurance Claim Number	char (12)	Y	Required if MEMD_EVENT_CD = "HICN"
MRAC_CAT	PIPDCG Category	char (4)	Y	MEMD_EVENT_CD must = "MIDC"
MEMD_RA_FCTR_TYPE	Risk Adj Factor Type	char (2)	C	Required if MEMD_EVENT_CD = RAFT C Community C1 Community Post- Graft 1 (months 4-9) C2 Community Post-Graft2 (months 10+) CP Community Post-Graft D Dialysis E New Enrollee E1 New Enrollee Post Graft 1(months 4-9) E2 New enrollee Post Graft 2 (months 10+) ED New Enrollee Dialysis EP New Enrollee Post-Graft G Graft G1 Graft 1 (month1) G2 Graft 2 (month 2-3) I Institutional I1 Institutional Post-Graft 1 (months 4-9) I2 Institutional Post-Graft 2 (months 10+) IP Institutional Post-Graft SE New Enrollee Chronic Care SNP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEMD_RAD_FCTR_TYPE	Part D Risk Adj Factor Type	char(2)	C	Valid if MEMD_EVENT_CD = RAFT Valid values are: D1 = Community Non-Low Income Continuing Enrollee D2 = Community Low Income Continuing Enrollee D3 = Institutional Continuing Enrollee D4 = New Enrollee Community Non-Low Income Non-ESRD D5 = New Enrollee Community Non-Low Income ESRD D6 = New Enrollee Community Low Income Non-ESRD D7 = New Enrollee Community Low Income ESRD D8 = New Enrollee Institutional Non-ESRD D9 = New Enrollee Institutional ESRD

Record Type: MERV Member Medicare Verification

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	int	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MCRE_ID	PIPDCG Category	char (9)	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEMD_EVENT_CD	Medicare Event Code	char (4)	Y	CHF Congestive Heart Failure first year indicator (expires 12/31/03) CHF2 Congestive Heart Failure second year indicator (expires 12/31/03) CHF3 Congestive Heart Failure third year indicator (expires 12/31/03) CRCO Creditable Coverage DABL Disabled DETH Death EGHP Employer Group Health Plan ESEO Employer Subsidy Enrollment Override ESRD End Stage Renal Disease HICN Health Insurance Claim Number (AKA Medicare Number) HSPC Hospice INST Institutionalized LATE Late Enrollment LICS Low Income Cost Subsidy MDCD Medicaid MEDI Medicaid Eligible in Prior Collection Period MIDC Medicare Primary Inpatient Diagnostic Group (expires 12/31/03) MSP Medicare Secondary Payer NHC Nursing Home Certifiable PBP Plan Benefit Package ID PCO Prior Commercial Override PDOO Part D Opt Out PRDA Previously Disabled PREM Premium PRTA Part A (Hospital Insurance) PRTB Part B (Medical Insurance) PRTD Part D (Drug Insurance) RAFT Indicates the member has an HCC Risk Adjustment Factor. (new 2004) SCCC State, County Code, Contract ID WKAG Working Aged
MEMD_HCFA_EFF_DT	HCFA Effective Date	datetime	Y	Defaults to MEME_ORIG_EFF_DT
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no other data available to identify a member.
MERV_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
MERV_MCTR_RSLT	Verification Result	char (4)	N	
MERV_MCTR_VMTH	Verification Method	char (4)	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MERV_MCTR_VRSN	Verification Reason	char (4)	N	
MERV_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	Y	Service will create
MERV_VER_DT	Verification Date	datetime	Y	
MERV_VER_FROM_DT	Verification From Date	datetime	Y	
MERV_VER_NAME	Verification Name	char (30)	N	
MERV_VER_THRU_DT	Verification Through Date	datetime	Y	

Record Type: SBRD Subscriber Rate Data

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
SBRD_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBRD_INSQ_DT	Insequence Date	datetime	Y	Service will create
SBRD_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
SBRD_TYPE	Rate Data Type	char (2)	Y	Valid Values: PW – Premium Waiver; EW – End Waiver; EU - Elected Units
SBRD_UNITS	Subscriber Elected Units	int	C	If SBRD_TYPE = EU – Elected Units, must enter number of units
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on SBSB table

Record Type: MECH Member Claim Hold

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATLD_ID	Document Identification Number	char (8)	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATSY_ID	Letter Style	char (4)	N	
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
CLST_MCTR_REAS	Claim Status Reason Code	char (4)	Y	
MECH_DATE_IND	Date Type of the Claims Payment Hold	char (1)	Y	Valid values = I – Input; R – Received; S - Service
MECH_EFF_DT	Effective Date of the Claims Payment Hold	datetime	Y	
MECH_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
MECH_STS	Status Indicator	char (1)	Y	Valid values = A – Active; I - Inactive
MECH_TERM_DT	Termination Date of the Claims Payment Hold	datetime	N	
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME

Record Type: MEHE Member Health Details

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
MEHE_COMMENT	Comments	char (40)	N	
MEHE_IPCD_ID	Procedure Code	char (7)	Y	
MEHE_LAST_DT	Last Date	datetime	Y	
MEHE_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
MEHE_NEXT_DT	Next Date	datetime	Y	Must be at least one day greater than the MEHE_LAST_DT
MEHE_PFX	Prefix	char (1)	N	
MEHE_SFX	Suffix	char (1)	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME

Record Type: MERP Member Responsible Person

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
MCRP_ID	Responsible Person Identifier	char (9)	Y	Must be valid MCRP_ID on the CMC_MCRP_RELAT_PER table
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MERP_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MERP_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	N	
MERP_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	N	
MERP_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
MERP_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	If MERP_TERM_DT is entered, then MERP_MCTR_TRSN is required
MERP_MCTR_TYPE	Responsible Person Type	char (4)	Y	
MERP_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method	char (4)	N	
MERP_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: MERE Medicare Carrier, Medicare Intermediary, Other Carrier and Medicare Facilitator

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
MCRE_ID	Relation Type ID	char (9)	Y	Must exist on MCRE table for the MCRE_TYPE equal to the MERE_TYPE.
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new MEME, submit dummy value beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MERE_EFF_DT	Relation Type Effective Date	datetime	Y	Cannot be less than the MEME_EFF_DT. If so, MERE_EFF_DT will default to MEME_EFF_DT.
MERE_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MERE_TERM_DT is less than 12/31/9999
MERE_TERM_DT	Relation Type Termination Date	datetime	C	Service will default to 12/31/9999
MERE_TYPE	Relation Type	char (4)	Y	MERE_TYPE must have matching MCRE_TYPE on MCRE table. Valid values are: WC, NF, HO, PA, SB, OT, MY, MR, MA, BR, MO and MT.

Record Type: SBDC Subscriber Debit Card

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan ID	char (8)	Y	Must be a valid Plan that has a GRDC prefix associated with it.
GRDC_PFX	Debit Card Bank Prefix	char (4)	Y	Must exist on GRDC
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
INTERFACE_CODE	Interface Code	char (10)	N	This value should only be passed by the CDH adapter. No other input should be included.
SBDC_ACCT_TYPE	Account Type	char (1)	Y	Valid values F = FSA, H = HSA, M = HRA
SBDC_ADDL_DATA	(for future use)	char (255)	N	For future use
SBDC_CARD_NO	Debit Card Number	char (19)	C	This value will be encrypted employing the function associated with the system parameter value selected.
SBDC_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBDC_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
SBDC_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if card status is 03.
SBDC_STS	Status	char (2)	Y	Valid values: 01 = Active, 02 = Pending, 03 = Terminated
SBDC_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	Y	
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new subscriber, submit dummy value of ‘50’
SBDC_CDH_ELIG_DTM	CDH Eligibility Date	datetime	N	Earliest MEPE_EFF_DT for the for the subscriber for the CSPD_CAT equal to the SBDC_ACCT_TYPE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBDC_TERM_SRCE_CD	Debit Card Termination Source	char (1)	N	If the SBDC_STS value in the SBDC row being passed is not '03' set the SBDC_TERM_SRCE_CD to spaces. If the SBDC_STS value in the SBDC row being passed is '03' (terminated) the service will look for an existing SBDC row (the most current row if there are multiple rows on the on the database) with the same SBDC_CARD_NO: If the SBDC_STS is '03' in the row found the service will set the SBDC_TERM_SRCE_CD to the value in the terminated row found on the database. If SBDC_STS in the most current row is not '03' or there is no existing SBDC row, set the SBDC_TERM_SRCE_CD to 'M'.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBDC_CARD_NO	Debit Card Number	char (256)	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD

Record Type: MEDC Member Debit Card

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
CSPI_ID	Class Plan ID	char (8)	Y	Must be a valid Plan that has a GRDC prefix associated with it.
GRDC_PFX	Debit Card Bank Prefix	char (4)	Y	Must exist on GRDC
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
INTERFACE_CODE	Interface Code	char (10)	N	This value should only be passed by the CDH adapter. No other input should be included.
MEDC_ACCT_TYPE	Account Type	char (1)	Y	Valid values F = FSA, H = HSA, M = HRA
MEDC_ADDL_DATA	(for future use)	char (255)	N	For future use
MEDC_CARD_NO	Debit Card Number	char (19)	Y	This value will be encrypted employing the function associated with the system parameter value selected.
MEDC_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEDC_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
MEDC_MCTR_ERSN	Dependent Card Reason Code	char (4)	C	Required if MEDC_ACCT_TYPE is F.
MEDC_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if card status is 03.
MEDC_STS	Status	char (2)	Y	Valid values: 01 = Active, 02 = Pending, 03 = Terminated
MEDC_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	Y	
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new member, submit dummy values beginning with ‘51’ and incrementing by 1 for each additional member
MEDC_CDH_ELIG_DTM	CDH Eligibility Date	datetime	N	Earliest MEPE_EFF_DT for the subscriber associated with the member for the CSPD_CAT equal to the MEDC_ACCT_TYPE.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEDC_TERM_SRCE_CD	Debit Card Termination Source	char (1)	N	If the MEDC_STS value in the MEDC row being passed is not '03' set the MEDC_TERM_SRCE_CD to spaces. If the MEDC_STS value in the MEDC row being passed is '03' (terminated) the service will look for an existing MEDC row (the most current row if there are multiple rows on the on the database) with the same MEDC_CARD_NO: If the MEDC_STS is '03' in the row found the service will set the MEDC_TERM_SRCE_CD to the value in the terminated row found on the database. If MEDC_STS in the most current row is not '03' or there is no existing MEDC row, set the MEDC_TERM_SRCE_CD to 'M'.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEDC_CARD_NO	Debit Card Number	char (256)	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD

Record Type: SBHR Subscriber HSA Record

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	
MCBD_ID	Bank ID	char (12)	C	Must exist on MCBD table.
SBHR_ACCT_NAME	Account Name	varchar (60)	C	Optional only if SBHR_STS = “02” or “04”, otherwise required

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBHR_ACCT_NO	Account Number	varchar (40)	C	Optional only if SBHR_STS = “02” or “04”, otherwise required
SBHR_ADDL_DATA	(for future use)	char (255)	N	
SBHR_DFLT_PAY_IND	Default Payment Indicator	char (1)	Y	Valid values = N, S, P (Default N)
SBHR_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBHR_ESIGN_IND	eSignature Indicator	char (2)	C	When this value is submitted Process Eligibility must be invoked to determine the validity of the value submitted. Must be provided when the MCDB_ID is submitted.
SBHR_HSA_PAY_METH	Payment Method	char (1)	Y	Valid values = 0, 1, 2
SBHR_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
SBHR_MCTR_ATYP	Account Type	char (4)	C	Optional only if SBHR_STS = “02” or “04”, otherwise required
SBHR_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	Y	Required if SBHR_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999
SBHR_PAY_ORDER_CD	Pay Order	char (2)	Y	Valid values = 01, 02
SBHR_SIGN_DT	Signature Date	datetime	N	
SBHR_SIGN_DTM	Signature Date and Time	datetime	N	
SBHR_STS	Status	char (2)	Y	Valid values = 01, 02, 03, 04
SBHR_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to 12/31/9999
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of ‘50’

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: MERS Member CMS Retiree Subsidy Table

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	
MERS_COV_EFF_DT	Coverage Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MERS_COV_TERM_DT	Coverage Termination Date	datetime	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	
MERS_MCTR_APP_NO	Application Number	char (4)	Y	
MERS_INTF_STS	Interface Status	char (2)	Y	Valid Values 01 – Unprocessed 03 – Sent to CMS 04 – CMS Response Rejected 05 – Reject fixed and ready to be resent 06 - Resent to CMS 10 - CMS Response Accepted
MERS_SOURCE_ID	Source Indicator	char (1)	Y	A- Automatic M - Manual
MERS_LAST_UPD_DTM	Last Update Date	datetime	N	Default to system date time
MERS_BATCH_ID	Batch ID	char (6)	N	Should be blank on insert and leave unchanged for update
MERS_MCTR_UBOI	Unique Benefit Option Identifier	char (4)	Y	
MERS_REL	Relationship to retiree	char (1)	Y	Valid values 1 – Self 2 – Spouse 3 – Other

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MERS_TRANS_TYPE	Transaction Type	char (3)	Y	Valid values ADD UPD DEL
MERS_DET_IND	Determination Indicator	char (1)	N	Valid values Y – Yes N – No Blank - unassigned
MERS_REASON	CMS RDS Response Reason Code	char (2)	N	
MERS_SBSDY_EFF_DT	Subsidy Period Effective Date	datetime	N	Default to low values
MERS_SBSDY_TERM_DT	Subsidy period Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to high values
USUS_ID	User ID	char (10)	N	
MERS_MCTR_RSN	User defined Reason Code	char (4)	N	
MERS_ADDL_DATA	Additional Data	Varchar (255)	N	
MERS_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock token	smallint	N	
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Source ID	datetime	N	

Record Type: SBSR Subscriber Rate Record Type

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	
PDBL_ID	Billing Component ID	char (4)	Y	
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	Y	Must be valid PDPD_ID on CMS_PDDS_PROD_DESC table

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PDRT_TYPE	Premium Rate Table Type	char (1)	Y	Valid Values are C – Conventional Premium M – Minimum Premium L – Liability Limit
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50'
SBSR_BASIS	Rate Basis	smallint	N	Valid Values are 01 – Annual Rates 04 – Quarterly Rates 12 – Monthly Rates Default to '12'- Monthly
SBSR_DEP_MOD_AMT	Dependent Premium Modifier Amount	money	C	Required when SBSR_TYPE ='A'
SBSR_DEP_MOD_FCTR	Dependent Premium Modifier Factor	int	C	Required when SBSR_TYPE ='F'
SBSR_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
SBSR_PREM_DEP	Dependent Override Premium	money	C	Required when SBSR_TYPE ='O'
SBSR_PREM_SB	Subscriber Override Premium	money	C	Required when SBSR_TYPE ='O'
SBSR_SB_MOD_AMT	Subscriber Premium Modifier Amount	money	C	Required when SBSR_TYPE ='A'
SBSR_SB_MOD_FCTR	Subscriber Premium Modifier Factor	int	C	Required when SBSR_TYPE ='F'
SBSR_SOURCE	Source	varchar (10)	Y	
SBSR_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	
SBSR_TYPE	Subscriber Rating Type	char (1)	Y	Valid Values are O – Premium Override A – Premium Adjustment Amount F – Premium Adjustment Factor
SBSR_VOL	Subscriber Override Volume	money	C	Required and only valid when SBSR_TYPE ='O' and PDRT_TYPE is 'C'

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: MECA Member CDH Activity

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MECA_ROW_ID	Row ID	numeric (10, 0)	Y	Service will create
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR table
GRDC_PFX	Debit Card Bank Prefix	char (4)	N	Must exist on GRDC table
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Must be a valid contrived key.
MECA_ACCT_TYPE	Account Type	char (1)	N	Valid values = F = FSA, H = HSA, M = HRA
MECA_TYPE	Row Type	char (4)	Y	Valid value = SBSB
MECA_STS	Row Status	char (2)	Y	Valid value = 01 = Unprocessed
MECA_CREATE_DTM	Create Date Time	datetime	N	Current date
MECA_ADDL_DATA	(for future use)	char (255)	N	For future use
MECA_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	N	
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	N	

Record Type: SBSD Subscriber Split Premium Detail

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding a new SBSB, submit dummy value of ‘50’.
SBSP_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	Must exist on CSPD table.
SBSD_SPLT_TO_IND	Split To	char (1)	Y	Valid Values: B – Billing Group N – Normal I – Individual

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSD_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	C	Must be a valid SBSD_SEQ_NO to update an existing SBSD row. If SBSD_SEQ_NO is not passed, Facets will assign the next highest SBSD_SEQ_NO when inserting the row.
BGBG_CK	Billing Group Contrived Key	int	C	Must exist on BGBG table. Required when SBSD_SPLT_TO_IND = B (Billing Group).
SBSD_SPLT_PCT	Split Percent	int	Y	
SBSD_MCTR_STYP	Split Type	char (4)	N	
SBSD_SPLT_RMNDR_CD	Remainder Code	char (1)	C	Valid Values: Y – Yes N – No
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	

Record Type: MEET Member Exception Type

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	Int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with 51 and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MEET_EXCP_TYPE	Exception Type	Char(1)	Y	MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = EXCP Valid Values: O - Opt out of Level One (FARM only) T - Temporary Reimbursement Method
MEET_EFF_DT	Effective Date	Datetime	Y	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEET_MCTR_MRSN	Temporary Reimbursement Method Reason	Char(4)	C	Required if MEET_EXCP_TYPE = 'T' MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = MRSN
MEET_TERM_DT	Termination Date	Datetime	N	
MEET_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	Char(4)	C	Required if MEET_TERM_DT submitted MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEET and MCTR_TYPE = TRSN
MEET_PRIM_IND	Bypass Primary Capitation Indicator	Char(1)	N	MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = CAP
MEET_SEC_IND	Bypass Secondary Capitation Indicator	Char(1)	N	MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = CAP
MEET_GLOB_IND	Bypass Global Capitation Indicator	Char(1)	N	MCTR_VALUE from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR and MCTR_TYPE = CAP

Record Type: MEEC Member Exception Criteria

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	
MEET_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	Must match effective date of an existing or submitted MEET row

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEEC_CRITERIA	Exception Criteria	char (1)	Y	Valid Values New and changed values are in red. 1- ICD-9 Diagnosis Code 2- ICD Procedure Code 3 - Procedure Code 4 - Revenue Code 5 - Billing Provider ID 6 - Servicing Provider ID 7 - Rendering Provider ID 8 - Referring Provider ID 9 - Related Diagnosis A - Provider Type B - Provider Specialty C - ICD-10 Diagnosis Code
MEEC_CRIT_LOW	Criteria Value Low	varchar (12)	Y	
MEEC_CRIT_HIGH	Criteria Value High	varchar (12)	N	Defaults to MEEC_CRIT_LOW if not submitted

Record Type: MEPV Member Provider Relationship Data

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MEPV_MCTR_PTYP	(Relationship) Type	char (4)	Y	Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV and MCTR_TYPE = PTYP.
MEPV_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEPV_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to 12/31/9999

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEPV_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MEPV_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999. Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV and MCTR_TYPE = TRSN.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR
PRPR_ID	Provider ID	char (12)	Y	Must exist on PRPR
ATXR_SOURCE_ID		datetime	N	

Record Type: MEPK - Member Risk Score Data

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME
MEPK_MCTR_RTYP	(Relationship) Type	char (4)	Y	Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV and MCTR_TYPE = PTYP.
MEPK_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	Y	
MEPK_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to 12/31/9999
MEPK_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MEPV_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999. Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEPK and MCTR_TYPE = TRSN.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR
MEPK_RISK_SCORE	Risk Score	int	Y	Valid value 0.000 through 999.999
ATXR_SOURCE_ID		datetime	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: SBWM - Subscriber User Warning Messages

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new SBSB, submit dummy value of '50’
SBWM_EFF_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Effective Date	datetime	Y	
WMDS_SEQ_NO	Message Sequence Number	smallint	Y	Warning Message Sequence Number corresponding to WMDS_REC_TYPE = SBSB. Must exist on CMC_WMDS_DESC.
SBWM_TERM_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to 12/31/9999
SBWM_MCTR_TRSN	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if SBWM_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999. Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = SBWM and MCTR_TYPE = TRSN.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	

Record Type: MEWM - Member User Warning Messages

Occurrences: 1:N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	For adding new MEME, submit dummy values beginning with '51' and incrementing by 1 with each additional MEME

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEWM_EFF_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Effective Date	datetime	Y	
WMDS_SEQ_NO	Message Sequence Number	smallint	Y	Warning Message Sequence Number corresponding to WMDS_REC_TYPE = MEME. Must exist on CMC_WMDS_DESC.
MEWM_TERM_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Date	datetime	N	Default to 12/31/9999
MEWM_MCTR_TRSN	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Reason	char (4)	C	Required if MEWM_TERM_DT < 12/31/9999. Must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY = MEWM and MCTR_TYPE = TRSN.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Must exist on GRGR
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	N	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXTE_CREATE_DTM	Create Date Time	datetime	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
EXTE_ID	EXTE ID	char (12)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
EXTE_NAME	Member Name	varchar (60)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
EXTE_PROCESS_DTM	Process Date Time	datetime	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
EXTE_STS	Status	char (1)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXTE_STS_DESC	Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS The MCTR code for Status Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = $EX; MCTR_TYPE = EXTE; MCTR_VALUE = EXTE_STS
EXTU_CONSTITUENT	Constituent	char (8)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
EXTU_ID	External User ID	char (15)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
MEME_BIRTH_DT	Member Date of Birth	datetime	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
MEME_ID_NAME	Member ID Name	char (6)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
MEME_REL	Member Relationship	char (1)	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
MEME_REL_MCTR_DESC	Member Relationship Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS The MCTR code for Relationship Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = !MRL; MCTR_TYPE = RELD; MCTR_VALUE = MEME_REL.
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	ER_TB_SYST_EXTE_EUSER
PITM_TICKET_NO	Ticket Number	char (36)	GUID (Global Unique Identifier) assigned to each update transaction
SBHR_ESIGN_IND	eSignature	char (2)	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_SIGN_DTM	Signature Date	datetime	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST Set to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBAL_PRORATE_MOS	Prorate Value	Int	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_FAM_STAT_IND	Family Status Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_NON_ANN_PRO	Non-Anniversary Prorate Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_RED_ALLOC_IND	Reduction in Allocation indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
USUS_ID	User ID	char (10)	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT

Record Type: MEPV Member Provider Relationship Data

Occurrences: 1:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_MCTR_PTYP	(Relationship) Type	char (4)	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_MCTR_PTYP_DESC	(Relationship) Type Description	varchar (70)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV MCTR_TYPE = PTYP MCTR_VALUE = MEPV_MCTR_PTYP
MEPV_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	varchar (70)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MEPV_MCTR_TRSN

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPV_PROV
PRPR_ID	Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEPV_PROV
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEPV_PROV
SYS_LAST_UPD_DTM			
SYS_USUS_ID			
SYS_DBUSER_ID			

Record Type: MEPK Member Risk Score Data

Occurrences: 1:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_MCTR_RTYP	Risk Type	char (4)	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_MCTR_RTYP_DESC	Risk Type Description	varchar (70)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV MCTR_TYPE = PTYP MCTR_VALUE = MEPV_MCTR_PTYP
MEPK_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	varchar (70)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MEPV_MCTR_TRSN

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_RISK_SCORE	Risk Score	int	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEPK_RISK
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEPK_RISK
SYS_LAST_UPD_DTM			
SYS_USUS_ID			
SYS_DBUSER_ID			

Record Type: SBWM – Subscriber User Warning Messages

Occurrences: 1:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
SBWM_EFF_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
WMDS_SEQ_NO	Message Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
WMDS_TEXT1	Message Text1	char (70)	CMC_WMDS_DESC for WMDS_REC_TYPE = SBSB for WMDS_SEQ_NO
WMDS_TEXT2	Message Text2	char (70)	CMC_WMDS_DESC for WMDS_REC_TYPE = SBSB for WMDS_SEQ_NO
SBWM_TERM_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBWM_MCTR_TRSN	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber Rate Table Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBWM MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = SBWM_MCTR_TRSN
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
SBWM_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG

Record Type: MEWM – Member User Warning Messages

Occurrences: 1:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
MEWM_EFF_DT	Member Warning Message Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
WMDS_SEQ_NO	Message Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
WMDS_TEXT1	Message Text1	char (70)	CMC_WMDS_DESC for WMDS_REC_TYPE = MEME for WMDS_SEQ_NO
WMDS_TEXT2	Message Text2	char (70)	CMC_WMDS_DESC for WMDS_REC_TYPE = MEME for WMDS_SEQ_NO
MEWM_TERM_DT	Member Warning Message Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEWM_MCTR_TRSN	Member Warning Message Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber Rate Table Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBWM MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = SBWM_MCTR_TRSN
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
MEWM_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ChangeUmReferral

Submits data allowing for referral of a patient from one provider to another. Referral information includes dates, services or procedures being requested. This transaction may result in an approved transaction if it meets all appropriate business rules or a pended referral.

System Domain:	Utilization Management (UMUM)
Type:	Submission
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Rules:	1 An existing UMUM_REF_ID and UMSV_SEQ_NO and UMVT_STS = CO is needed to complete a transaction using this service. If the UMVT_STS is other than CO, an update is not permitted. 2 Referrals may only be submitted by Provider constituents. The service will respect the ARAR option to require Requesting Provider as PCP or covering PCP. If this option is set, only PCP or covering PCPs will be able to submit Referrals. 3 One notes record will be permitted per submission. 4 Referral dates cannot span a calendar year on a single line-item. 5 A default Facets User ID, $DEFWEB1, is used to determine security level for Warning Message Handling, with the exception of the following messages which are treated as critical errors and prevent the transaction from being submitted. If any of these messages are returned, the errors must be corrected in order for the Facets database to accept the submission:

Warning Message #	Warning Message Text
3	Requesting Physician must be Member's PCP or a valid Covering Provider.
4	Requesting Physician must be Member's PCP.
12	Plan requires a primary diagnosis.
32	Plan requires a PCP. Member has no PCP.

6 When using the Work Scan Process, Facets will provide a ticket number as output. If the Work Scan Process is bypassed, Facets will write the data to the database. Output will not be provided.

7 This Facets service respects the WEB_UM_DUP product parameter setting to reject referral submissions if they are duplicate of a request already on file. Parameter options are identified in the System Administration User Guide.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Inputs

Record Types:
UMSV Pre-Authorization/Referral Services
NTCT Note Contact Name and Phone
NTTX UM/CM Notes Text
NTNB UM/CM Note
UMDX Diagnoses Set History
UMUM UM Review Indicative
UMVT Services Status Summary

Record Type: UMSV Pre-Authorization/Referral Services

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
IPCD_ID	Procedure Code	char (7)	C	An SESE_ID, SEGR_ID or IPCD_ID MUST be passed. SEGR_ID MUST be passed by itself (SESE_ID and/or IPCD_ID are invalid with SEGR_ID) Validate that a row exists on the CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD table with this IPCD_ID.
SEGR_ID	UM Service Group ID	char (4)	C	An SESE_ID, SEGR_ID or IPCD_ID MUST be passed. SEGR_ID MUST be passed by itself (SESE_ID and/or IPCD_ID are invalid with SEGR_ID) Validate that a row exists on the CMC_SEGR_SE_GROUP table with this SEGR_ID.
SESE_ID	Service Identifier	char (4)	C	Derived from mapping of procedure code or type of service to valid Facets SESE_ID from CMC_SESE_SERVICE table. Must be a valid SESE_ID in CMC_SEDS_SE_DESC. If invalid, populate with " " (a space). An SESE_ID, SEGR_ID or IPCD_ID MUST be passed.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMSV_AUTH_DT	Authorization (Approval) Date	datetime	N	Must be a valid date (MM/DD/CCYY) greater than the system low date. Populates with the current date the first time a status of CO is assigned by Facets to the referral. Populates with system low default date when status of UP or IN is assigned.
UMSV_CAT	Medical/Surgical Treatment Category	char (1)	C	Valid Values: A Alcohol Dependency B Maternity Medical C Chemical Dependency D Pediatric Medical E Pediatric Surgical L Maternity Vaginal M Medical N Newborn P Psychiatric R - Rehab Other S - Surgical T Maternity C-section MCTR_ENTITY=!UMS MCTR_TYPE=CAT
UMSV_CHARGE	Requested Charge	money	N	
UMSV_FROM_DT	From or Low Service Date	datetime	C	Must be a valid date (MM/DD/CCYY) greater than the system low date. Optional for an update. When updating, UMSV_FROM_DT may be modified to a date that is less than, equal to or greater than the UMSV_FROM_DT found in Facets.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMSV_IDCD_ID_PRI	Primary Diagnosis Code	varchar (10)	C	If the UMSV are identified as Medical (UMSV_CAT_CURR = A, M, C, D, N, P or R), then a dx code is required. (which generates the UMDX row). An Error generates if a dx is not included with the record. If the UMSV are identified as Surgical (CAT = E, L, S or T), then Facets checks CMC_ARAR_CER_RULE.ARAR_DIAG_REQ_IND. If Y and a dx is not included with the record, then Facets generates a warning message. Validate that a row exists on the CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD table with this IDCD_ID. If invalid, populate with . If UMSV_IDCD_ID_PRI value is passed then populate the column UMSV_IDCD_ID_REL and UMSV_MDCD_ID_PRI as indicated below.
UMSV_MCTR_CALL	Caller Type	char (4)	N	Validate the user-defined value. Checks for MCTR row. Entity: UMSV and Type: CALL. If invalid, populate with .
UMSV_MCTR_PSOR	Authorized Place of Service Reason	char (4)	C	Required if UMSV_PSCD_ID_REQ differs from UMSV_PSCD_ID_AUTH. Validate the user-defined value. Checks for MCTR row. Entity: UMSV and Type: PSOR. If invalid, populate with .
UMSV_MCTR_RIND	Referral Type Indicator	char (4)	N	Validate the user-defined value. Checks for MCTR row. Entity: UMSV and Type: RIND. If invalid, populate with .

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMSV_MCTR_UNIT	Authorized Units Differ Reason	char (4)	C	Required if UMSV_UNITS_AUTH is less than UMSV_UNITS_REQ. Validate the user-defined value. Checks for MCTR row. Entity: UMSV and Type: UNIT. If invalid, populate with .
UMSV_MED_INFO_REL	Medical Release Indicator	char (1)	N	Valid values are: A On File None I Informed Consent M Limited Y Claim Data Only MCTR_ENTITY=!UMS MCTR_TYPE=MEDR If invalid, populate with .
UMSV_NEXT_REV_DT	Next Review Date	datetime	N	Must be a valid date (MM/DD/CCYY) greater than the system low date. If UMVT_STS = UP or IN and a next review date is not passed as input, use CMC_ARAR.ARAR_SVC_PND_DAYS to calculate the Next Review Date. If not passed or calculated, populate with system low default date.
UMSV_OUT_AREA_IND	Out of Area Indicator	char (1)	N	Valid values are: In Area D Directed Out of Area E Emergency Out of Area MCTR_ENTITY=!UMS MCTR_TYPE=OUT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMSV_PRPR_ID_FAC	Facility ID	char (12)	N	If UMSV_PRPR_ID_FAC is passed validate that a row exists on the CMC_PRPR_PROV table with this PRPR_ID and PRPR_ENTITY= F. If invalid, populate with
UMSV_PRPR_ID_REQ	Requesting or Referring Provider ID	char (12)	C	If UMSV_PRPR_ID_REQ is passed validate that a row exists on the CMC_PRPR_PROV table with this PRPR_ID. Logic for Requesting/ Referring Provider: CMC_ARAR_CERT_RULE. Column:ARAR_REQ_PR_IND. If value = A, and Provider is not PCP or covering PCP - fail the transaction and do not allow it to be added to the database.
UMSV_PRPR_ID_SVC	Service Provider ID	char (12)	C	If UMSV_PRPR_ID_SVC is passed validate that a row exists on the CMC_PRPR_PROV table with this PRPR_ID. If invalid, populate with . Use SVC_PROV_REQ system parameter to determine if the Service Provider is required. If required and not valued, fail the transaction. Facets service specific logic: Must be in-network based on a read of the members product. If not in network, fail transaction on submission and do not allow it to be added to the database.
UMSV_PSCD_ID_AUTH	Authorized Place of Service Code	char (2)	N	Validate that row exists on the CMC_PSCD_POS_DESC table with this PSCD_ID. If invalid, populate with .

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMSV_PSCD_ID_REQ	Requested Place of Service Code	char (2)	C	Validate that a row exists on the CMC_PSCD_POS_DESC table with this PSCD_ID. If invalid, populate with .
UMSV_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	C	Must be a valid UMSV_SEQ_NO to update an existing UMSV row. If a UMSV_SEQ_NO is not passed, Facets will assign the next highest UMSV_SEQ_NO when inserting the row. Rules for AddUmReferral apply in this situation.
UMSV_TO_DT	To or High Service Date	datetime	C	Must be a valid date (MM/DD/CCYY) greater than the system low date. When updating, UMSV_TO_DT may be modified to a date that is less than, equal to or greater than the UMSV_TO_DT found in Facets. The updated UMSV_TO_DT must be equal to or greater than UMSV_FROM_DT.
UMSV_TYPE	Type of Care (Elective, Urgent or Emergency) Indicator	char (1)	C	Valid Values: E Emergency L Elective U Urgent MCTR_ENTITY=!UMS MCTR_TYPE=TYPE
UMSV_UNITS_AUTH	Authorized Units	smallint	N	
UMSV_UNITS_REQ	Requested Units	smallint	C	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMVT_STS	Service Status Code	char (2)	N	Health Plan may identify status as UP, User Pend. If status is not input, Facets will assign a status of CO or IN. Use IN when one or more errors exist for the referral submission or update, else use CO. Valid Values:,CO Completed,IN Pend with Errors,UP Pend, A UMVT row is generated for the initial insert and each update of the referral.

Record Type: NTCT Note Contact Name and Phone

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
NTCT_FAX	(Contact) Fax	char (20)	N	Optional Input Data
NTCT_FAX_EXT	Contact Fax Extension	char (4)	N	Optional Input Data
NTCT_NAME	Contact Name	char (55)	C	Required if Contact Information Exists
NTCT_PHONE	Contact Phone	char (20)	N	Optional Input Data
NTCT_PHONE_EXT	Contact Phone Extension	char (4)	N	Optional Input Data

Record Type: NTTX UM/CM Notes Text

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
NTTX_TEXT	Text	char (70)	C	Required if Notes Exist

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: NTNB UM/CM Note

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
NTNB_CAT	Note Category	char (2)	C	Required if Notes Exist. The value for NTNB_CAT must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS. It is recommended that a unique value be chosen and added to CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS to identify Web notes and filter Web Notes.
NTNB_MCTR_SUBJ	Note Subject	char (4)	C	Required if Notes Exist. The value for NTNB_MCTR_SUBJ must exist on CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS.

Record Type: UMDX Diagnoses Set History

Occurrences: N

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
IDCD_ID	Diagnosis Code Identifier	varchar (10)	C	Required if ARAR option set to require Primary Diagnosis for a referral where UMSV_CAT: = "E" (Pediatric Surgical), "S" (Surgical) or "T" (C-Section).
UMDX_ONSET_DT	Onset Date	datetime	N	

Record Type: UMUM UM Review Indicative

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
IDCD_ID	Diagnosis Code Identifier	varchar (10)	C	Required if ARAR option set to require Primary Diagnosis for a referral where UMSV_CAT: = "E" (Pediatric Surgical), "S" (Surgical) or "T" (C-Section).
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	Y	Must be a valid UMUM_REF_ID for an update.

Record Type: UMVT Services Status Summary

Occurrences: 1

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMVT_MCTR_REAS	Service Status Reason	char (4)	C	If the UMVT_STS value of UP is submitted as input, UMVT_MCTR_REAS is required.
UMVT_STS	Service Status Code	char (2)	C	Component will normally determine the status and configuration will not submit any values for this column. However, if a value of UP is submitted, the transaction wil automatically pend.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PITM_TICKET_NO	Ticket Number	char (36)	ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROCESS_ITEM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetBillingEntity

Query returns billing invoice data for a Billing Entity that has a bill level of Group, Subgroup or Individual. Returned data includes Bill Level, Due Date, End Date, Paid Amount, and Due Amount.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - One per Billing Entity.
Rules:	1 A set of valid values must be supplied for the system to determine/assume a bill level to retrieve premium data from the Facets tables. 2 Current valid bill level values are B (Bill group); I (Individual); G (Group); S (Subgroup). 3 Billing batch must be run prior to any initial queries/requests to return the most current information. 4 If a CMC_BLAD_ADDR row is found, value the columns from that table. 5 If no CMC_BLAD_ADDR row is found value the columns below based on the following: 6 If the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL is: 7 ‘G’ value: these columns with the GRGR address information where the GRGR.GRGR_CK = BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK 8 ‘S’ value: these columns with the SGSG address information where the SGSG.SGSG_NAME where SGSG.SGSG_CK = BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK 9 ‘I’ value: these columns with the SBAD address information where the SBSB.SBSB_CK = BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK, and the SBAD_TYPE is equal to “M”.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AFAI_CK	Alternate Funding Agreement Contrived Key	int	C	If AFAI_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is ‘A – Alternate Funding Agreement’. The system will use the AFAI_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of A to determine the BLEI_CK.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AFAI_ID	Alternate Funding Agreement Identifier	char (12)	C	If AFAI_ID or _CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'A – Alternate Funding Agreement'. The system will use the AFAI_ID to find the AFAI_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of A to determine the BLEI_CK.
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Level	char (1)	C	The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK must be used together to return required info.
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK	Billing Level Contrived Key	int	C	The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK must be used together to return required info.
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	C	If passed, the BLEI_CK will be used to get information
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	If GRGR_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'G - Group'. The system will use the GRGR_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of G to determine the BLEI_CK.
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SBSB_ID are passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'I – Individual'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SBSB_ID to determine the SBSB_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of I to determine the BLEI_CK.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If passed, the SBSB_CK will be used to get information by assuming the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL='I' (for Individual)

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SBSB_ID are passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'I – Individual'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SBSB_ID to determine the SBSB_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of I to determine the BLEI_CK.
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived key	int	C	If SGSG_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'G - Group'. The system will use the SGSG_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of G to determine the BLEI_CK.
SGSG_ID	Subgroup Identifier	char (4)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SGSG_ID is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'S - Subgroup'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SGSG_ID to determine the SGSG_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of S to determine the BLEI_CK.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BILL_ADDR1	Address Line1	char (40)	See Rules.
BILL_ADDR2	Address Line2	char (40)	See Rules.
BILL_ADDR3	Address Line2	char (40)	See Rules.
BILL_CITY	City	char (40)	See Rules.
BILL_COUNTY	County	char (40)	See Rules.
BILL_CTRY_CD	Country Code	char (4)	See Rules.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BILL_EMAIL	Email address	char (40)	See Rules.
BILL_FAX	Fax Number	char (20)	See Rules.
BILL_FAX_EXT	Extension for fax number	char (4)	See Rules.
BILL_PHONE	Phone number	char (20)	See Rules.
BILL_PHONE_EXT	Extension for phone number	char (4)	See Rules.
BILL_STATE	State	char (2)	See Rules.
BILL_ZIP	Zip	char (9)	See Rules.
BLAF_FND_BAT_STS	Funding Batch Status	char (2)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_FND_BAT_STS_DESC	Funding Batch Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLAF_FND_STOP_DT	Funding Stop Date	datetime	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_GEN_VAL	Create File _ Day(s) After End of Period	SmallInt	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_LST_FND_CR_DT	Last Fund Capitation Date	datetime	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_LST_FND_DTM	Last Funding Period Date Time	datetime	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_LST_FND_FR_DT	Last Fund Claim From Date	datetime	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_LST_FND_TH_DT	Last Fund Claim Through Date	datetime	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_MCTR_FTYP	Funding Type	char (4)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLAF_MCTR_FTYP_DESC	Funding Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLAF_MCTR_PMTH	Payment Method	char (4)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLAF_MCTR_PMTH_DESC	Payment Method Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLAF_MODE	Funding Period Mode	char (1)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_MODE_DESC	Funding Period Mode Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLAF_RUN_OUT_MNTHS	Run Out Months	SmallInt	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_SYNC_DAY	Week Starts On	char (1)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_SYNC_DAY_DESC	Day of the week Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Level	char (1)	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK	Billing Level Contrived Key	int	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_DESC	Billing level description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_LAST_BILL_DTM	Last Bill Date Time	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_LST_APRV_DT	Latest Bill Approved Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_LST_BL_DUE_DT	Latest Bill Created Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_LST_BL_END_DT	Latest Bill Created End Date	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_LST_PD_DUE_DT	Latest Bill With Payments Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_LST_TL_DUE_DT	Latest Bill Considered Paid in Tolerance	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLEI_MAN_TO_DUE_DT	Latest Bill With Manual Allocations Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_NAME	Billing entity name	char (40)	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_NET_ALLOC_SUSP	Net Allocation Suspense Amount	money	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_NET_DUE	Net Amount Due	money	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_PCS_STS	Billing Process Status	char (1)	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_PCS_STS_DESC	Process status value description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLEI_SUSP_BL_IND_DESC	Suspend bill indicator value description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLEI_SUSPND_BL_IND	Suspend Bill Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST Set to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSCR
SGSG_ID	Subgroup Identifier	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
AFAI_ID	Alternate Funding Agreement ID	char (12)	CMC_AFAI_INDIC
BLAF_CLM_STS	Claim Status	char (2)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_CLM_STS_DESC	Claim Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetBillingEntityBLIV

Query returns billing invoice data for a Billing Entity that has a bill level of Group, Subgroup or Individual. Returned data includes Bill Level, Due Date, End Date, Paid Amount, and Due Amount.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Rules:	A BLIV_ID must be passed to uniquely return a BLIV record.
Error Conditions:	1 Without entry of a BLIV_ID or selection of a BLIV_ID from the data returned, no BLIV data will be returned. Error Message Text: 'BLIV_ID' is missing. Please enter a 'BLIV_ID' 2 If the BLIV_ID entered is not valid, then present an error message that indicates the Invoice ID is not found. Error Message Text: 'BLIV_ID' is not valid. Please enter a valid 'BLIV_ID'

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	C	A BLIV_ID alone will return a unique record

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AFAI_CK	AFA Contrived Key	int	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
AFAI_ID	AFA ID	char (12)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
AFAI_NAME	AFA Name		
BLBL_BLIV_ID_LAST	Last Invoice ID	char (12)	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_DUE_DT	Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLIV_INVOICE
BLBL_END_DT	End Date	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLBL_PAID_STS	Paid Status	char (1)	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_PAID_STS_DESC	Paid Status description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLBL_RCVD_AMT	Received amount	money	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Level	char (1)	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	CMC_BLIV_INVOICE
BLIV_CREATE_DTM	Create Date	datetime	CMC_BLIV_INVOICE
BLIV_DEST_IND	Destination Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BLIV_INVOICE
BLIV_DEST_IND_DESC	Invoice Destination Value Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS See MCTR Values
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	CMC_BLIV_INVOICE
BLSH_BILLED_AMT	Billed Amount	money	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_DAYS_BILLED	Days Billed	smallint	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_DLNQ_DT	Delinquency date	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_FNDG_FROM_DT	Alternate Funding Period From Date	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_FNDG_THRU_DT	Alternate Funding Period From Date	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_INVOICE_DTM	Invoice date time	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_NO_ACTIVE_SB	Number of Active Subscribers	int	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_PRORATE_FCTR	Prorate Factor	int	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_PRORATE_IND	Prorate Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_PRORATE_IND_DESC	Prorate Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS See MCTR Values
BLSH_RC_USUS_ID	Reconciled by User ID	char (10)	CMC_BLSH_SUMM_HIST
BLSH_RECON_BL_STS	Reconciliation Status	char (2)	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLSH_RECON_BL_STS_DESC	Reconciliation Status Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS See MCTR Values
BLSH_RECON_DT	Reconciled date	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_RECON_VAR_AMT	Reconciliation Variance Amount	money	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_SPCL_BL_IND	Special Bill Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_SPCL_BL_IND_DESC	Special Bill Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS See MCTR Values
BLSH_TYPE	Bill Type	char (1)	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_TYPE_DESC	Bill Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS See MCTR Values
CUMULATIVE_DUE_AMOUNT	Cumulative Outstanding Balance	money	Derived
DUE_AMOUNT	Balance for the Due Date	money	Derived
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
LAST_PAID_DATE	Last Paid Date	datetime	CMC_BLRC_BILL_RCPT
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
SBSB_NAME	Subscriber Name	char (50)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
SGSG_ID	Subgroup ID	char (4)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (50)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetBillingEntityINEP

Query returns bank account information for an invoice that is being billed electronically.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Rules:	A BLIV_ID is required to return to return the INEP record.
Error Conditions:	1 Without entry of a BLIV_ID or selection of a BLIV_ID from the data returned, no INEP data will be returned. Error Message Text: 'BLIV_ID' is missing. Please enter a 'BLIV_ID' 2 If the BLIV_ID entered is not valid, then present an error message that indicates the Invoice ID is not found. Error Message Text: 'BLIV_ID' is not valid. Please enter a valid 'BLIV_ID'

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	C	A BLIV_ID alone will return a unique record

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLEP_ACCT_NAME	Account Name	char (60)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
BLEP_ACCT_NO	Account Number	char (40)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
BLEP_AUTH_IND	Authorization Indicator	char (1)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
BLEP_CARD_EXP_DT	Card expiration Date	datetime	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
BLEP_HOLD_DRFT_IND	Hold Draft Indicator	char (1)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
BLEP_LST_PRE_NT_DT	Last Pre Note Date	datetime	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
BLEP_MCTR_ATYP	Account Type	char (4)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLEP_MCTR_ATYP_DES	Account Description	char (70)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
BLEP_PRE_NOTE_CD	Pre Note Code	char (4)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
BLEP_REC_BEG_DT	Record Begin Date	datetime	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
INEP_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_ADDR1	Bank Address Line 1	char (40)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_ADDR1	Bank Address Line 1	char (40)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_ADDR2	Bank Address Line 2	char (40)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_ADDR2	Bank Address Line 2	char (40)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_ADDR3	Bank Address Line 3	char (40)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_ADDR3	Bank Address Line 3	char (40)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_BANK_NAME	Bank Name	char (50)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_BANK_NAME	Bank Name	char (50)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_CITY	Bank City	char (19)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_CITY	Bank City	char (19)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_CONTROL	Bank Control Number	char (35)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_COUNTY	Bank County	char (20)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_COUNTY	Bank County	char (20)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_CTRY_CD	Bank Country Code	char (4)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_CTRY_CD	Bank Country Code	char (4)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_EMAIL	Bank E-mail	char (40)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_EMAIL	Bank E-mail	char (40)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCBD_FAX	Bank Fax Number	char (20)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_FAX	Bank Fax Number	char (20)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_FAX_EXT	Bank Fax Extension	char (4)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_FAX_EXT	Bank Fax Extension	char (4)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_ID	Bank ID	char (12)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_ID	Bank ID	char (12)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_PHONE	Bank Phone Number	char (20)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_PHONE	Bank Phone Number	char (20)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_PHONE_EXT	Bank Phone Extension	char (4)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_PHONE_EXT	Bank Phone Extension	char (4)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_ROUTING	Bank Routing Number	char (35)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_STATE	Bank State	char (2)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_STATE	Bank State	char (2)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_TRANSIT	Bank Transit Number	char (35)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_ZIP	Bank Zip Code	char (11)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT
MCBD_ZIP	Bank Zip Code	char (11)	CDS_INEP_ELEC_PYMT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetBillingEntityINID

Query returns billing invoice data for an invoice that has a bill level of Group, Subgroup or Individual. Returned data includes Bill Level, Due Date, End Date, Paid Amount, and Due Amount.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Rules:	If the BLIV_ID is required to uniquely return an INID record.
Error Conditions:	1 Without entry of a BLIV_ID or selection of a BLIV_ID from the data returned, no INID data will be returned. Error Message Text: 'BLIV_ID' is missing. Please enter a 'BLIV_ID' 2 If the BLIV_ID entered is not valid, then present an error message that indicates the Invoice ID is not found. Error Message Text: 'BLIV_ID' is not valid. Please enter a valid 'BLIV_ID'

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	Y	A BLIV_ID alone will return a unique record

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AFAI_CK	Alternate Funding Entity contrived key	int	CDS_INID_INVOICE
AFAI_ID	Alternate Funding Agreement ID	char (12)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BGBG_CK	Billing Group Contrived Key	int	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BGBG_ID	Billing Group ID	char (8)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLBL_BILLED_AMT	Billed Amount	money	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLBL_CREATE_DTM	Billing Create Date	datetime	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLBL_DUE_DT	Due Date	datetime	CDS_INID_INVOICE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLBL_END_DT	Billing Period End Date	datetime	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLBL_FNDG_FROM_DT	Funding from date	datetime	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLBL_FNDG_THRU_DT	Funding through date	datetime	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLBL_SPCL_BL_IND	Special Bill Indicator	char (1)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLBL_TYPE	Bill Type	char (1)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLDF_MCTR_STMT	Billing Statement Type	char (4)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLDF_STOCK_ID	Billing Stock ID	char (10)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Bill Level	char (1)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLEI_NET_DUE	Net Due Amount	money	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLIV_CREATE_DTM	Create Date	datetime	CDS_INID_INVOICE
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CDS_INID_INVOICE
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_ADDR1	Billing Address Line 1	char (40)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_ADDR2	Billing Address Line 2	char (40)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_ADDR3	Billing Address Line 3	char (40)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_CITY	Billing City	char (19)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_COUNTY	Billing County	char (20)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_CTRY_CD	Country	char (4)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_EMAIL	Email	char (40)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_FAX	Billing FAX Number	char (20)	CDS_INID_INVOICE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
INID_BLEI_FAX_EXT	FAX Extension	char (4)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_ID	Bill Entity ID	char (12)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_NAME	Bill Entity ID	char (50)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_PHON_EXT	Billing Address Phone Extension	char (4)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_PHONE	Billing Address Phone Number	char (20)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_STATE	Billing State	char (2)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_BLEI_ZIP	Billing Zip Code	char (11)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_CICI_ID	Client ID	char (2)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_MCTR_STM_DESC	Bill Statement Type Description	char (30)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_OUTSTAND_BAL	Outstanding Balance	money	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_PYMT_TYPE	Payment Type	char (1)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INID_USID_ROUTE	Route to User ID	char (10)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
INSI_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CDS_INSI_SB_INDIC
MEME_HICN	HCFA Claim Number	char (12)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CDS_INID_INVOICE
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CDS_INID_INVOICE
SGSG_ID	Subgroup	char (4)	CDS_INID_INVOICE
SYIN_INST	Instance ID	int	CDS_INID_INVOICE
USUS_DESC	User Name	char (70)	CDS_INID_INVOICE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetBillingRCMA

Query returns information that will tie a Receipt ID, reflecting amounts received that were manually allocated, to a specific contract.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - One per contract.
Rules:	A set of valid values must be supplied for the system to determine/assume a bill level to retrieve data on an entity's fund allocation.

Inputs

Input Parameters	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
RCPT_ID	Receipt ID	char (12)	R	Required to return information

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLBL_DUE_DT	Due Date	datetime	CMC_RCMA_MAN_ALLOC
BLCN_DESC	Contract description	char (40)	CMC_BLCN_CONTRACT
BLCN_ID	Contract ID	char (12)	CMC_RCMA_MAN_ALLOC
RCMA_AMT	Allocation Amount	money	CMC_RCMA_MAN_ALLOC
RCPT_ID	Receipt ID	char (12)	CMC_RCMA_MAN_ALLOC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetFamily

Query returns one subscriber and all associated information pertaining to that subscriber and associated members.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 An inquiry will be done to CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG to verify eligibility for the subscriber/member exists on the as of date (or current date if no other date is passed). Eligibility will not be recalculated, even if there are pending eligibility transactions. 2 Behavior for returning date sensitive rows: For instance, a member has three CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT rows, one for all of 2000, one for all of 2001, and another from 1/1/2002 through infinity (12/31/9999). If you call the service with an AS_OF_DT of 5/5/2001, only return the SBEL that is in effect for 2001, not the other two SBELs. If AS_OF_DT is not passed, default to current date, and only return the third SBEL. 3 For every Subscriber returned, one or more Members will be returned.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As of Date	datetime	N	As of date used to limit results to a single time period. If not entered, default to current date
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Restricts Member output based on MEME_CK supplied. Required unless a SBSB_CK is supplied.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
REPROCESS_MEPE	Re-Process Eligibility	char (1)	N	Valid values are Y or N. N is the default. If N is selected, do not reprocess MEPE and return the current MEPE. If Y is selected, reprocess MEPE and return the results. If the value entered is not equal to Y or N, no MEPE data will be returned. Return an error message indicating invalid value is set.
RETURN_RECORD	A tag to control which records are returned by the service	char (4)	C	The absence of this tag will result in NO data returned. Currently supported record types: SBSB; SBCS; SBEL; SBAD; SBEM; SBRT; SBRD; SBSG; SBSA; MEME; MECB; MECH; MEDX; MEEL; MEHD; MEHE; MEIA; MEMA; MEMD; MEPE; MEPR; MERP; MERE; MERV; MEST, SBHS, SBAL, SBFS, MEHS, MERE, SBDC, MEDC, SBHR, SBSR, SBWM, MEWM.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	Required unless a MEME_CK is supplied

Outputs

Record Types:
SBSB Subscriber Indicative
SBCS Subscriber Class
SBEL Subscriber Eligibility
SBAD Subscriber/Member Address/Phone/Fax
SBEM Subscriber Employment
SBRT Subscriber Rate Data
SBRD Subscriber Rate Data
SBSG Subscriber Subgroup
SBSA Subscriber Salary
SBHS Subscriber HRA Accumulator
SBAL Subscriber HRA Allocation

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

SBFS Subscriber FSA Accumulator
MEME Member Indicative
MECB Member COB
MECH Member Claim Hold
MEDX Member Conditional Eligibility
MEEL Member Eligibility
MEHD Member Handicap
MEHE Member Health Detail
MEIA Member ID Activity
MEMD Member Medicare Detail
MEPE Member Process Eligibility
MEPR Member Primary Provider
MERP Member Relation
MERV Member Medicare Verification
MEST Member Student
MEHS Member HRA Accumulator
MERE Medicare Carrier, Medicare Intermediary, Other Carrier and Medicare Facilitator
SBDC Subscriber Debit Card
MEDC Member Debit Card
SBHR Subscriber HSA Record
MEMA Medicare Event Additional Data
SBSR Subscriber Rate Record Type
MEET Member Exception Type
MEEC Member Exception Criteria
MEPV Member Provider Relationship Data
MEPK Member Risk Score Data
SBWM - Subscriber User Warning Messages
MEWM - Member User Warning Messages

Record Type: SBSB Subscriber Indicative

Occurrences: 1

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP for the GRGR_CK
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP for the GRGR_CK

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCBR_CK	Bank Relationship Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBAD_TYPE_HOME	Home Address Type	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBAD_TYPE_MAIL	Mailing Address Type	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_CONV_DT	Conversion Date	datetime	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_EFT_IND	Electronic Funds Transfer	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_EMPLOY_ID	Employee ID	char (10)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_FI	Family Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_FIRST_NAME	Subscriber First Name	char (15)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_HIRE_DT	Hire Date	datetime	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_LAST_NAME	Subscriber Last Name	char (35)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_LAST_NAME_XLOW	Last Name (for search)	char (8)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_MCTR_FI_DESC	Family Indicator Description	char (1)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Family Indicator Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = MEFIMCTR_VALUE = SBSB_FI
SBSB_MCTR_SRSN	Processing Status Reason	char (4)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_MCTR_SRSN_DESC	Processing Status Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Processing Status Reason Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = SBSB MCTR_TYPE = SRSNMCTR_VALUE = SBSB_MCTR_SRSN
SBSB_MCTR_STS	Status	char (4)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBSB_MCTR_STS_DESC	Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber Status Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = SBSB MCTR_TYPE = STSMCTR_VALUE = SBSB_MCTR_STS
SBSB_MCTR_VIP	VIP Type	char (4)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_MCTR_VIP_DESC	VIP Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber VIP Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = SBSB MCTR_TYPE = VIPMCTR_VALUE = SBSB_MCTR_VIP
SBSB_MID_INIT	Subscriber Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_ORIG_EFF_DT	Original Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_PAY_CL_METH	Combined Checks	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_PAY_FSAC_METH	FSA Reimbursements	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_PRCS_STS	Processing Status	char (2)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_RECD_DT	Received Date	datetime	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_RETIRE_DT	Retirement Date	datetime	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_SIG_DT	Signature Date	datetime	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_TITLE	Title	char (10)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC

Record Type: SBCS Subscriber Class

Occurrences: 1

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBCS_CLASS
CSCS_DESC	Class Description	char (70)	CMC_CSCS_CLASS for the CSCS_ID
CSCS_ID	Class ID	char (4)	CMC_SBCS_CLASS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBCS_CLASS
SBCS_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBCS_CLASS
SBCS_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBCS_CLASS
SBCS_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBCS_CLASS
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBCS_CLASS

Record Type: SBEL Subscriber Eligibility

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT
CSPD_CAT_DESC	Product Category Description	char (70)	CMC_CSPD_DESC
CSPI_ID	Class Plan ID	char (8)	CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT
EXCD_ID_DESC	Explanation Description	char (40)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD display short text for EXCD_ID
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT
PLDS_DESC	Plan Description	char (70)	CMC_PLDS_PLAN_DESC
SBEL_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT
SBEL_ELIG_TYPE	Eligibility Type	char (2)	CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT
SBEL_ELIG_TYPE_DESC	Eligibility Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Eligibility Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = !MEL MCTR_TYPE = ETYPMCTR_VALUE = SBEL_ELIG_TYPE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBEL_FI	Family Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT
SBEL_INSQ_DT	Sequence Date	datetime	CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT
SBEL_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT
SBEL_MCTR_FI_DESC	Family Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Family Indicator Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = MEFIMCTR_VALUE = SBEL_FI
SBEL_MCTR_RSN	Reason Code	char (4)	CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT
SBEL_MCTR_RSN_DESC	Reason Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Reason Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = SBEL MCTR_TYPE = RSNMCTR_VALUE = SBEL_MCTR_RSN
SBEL_MCTR_VOID_IND_DESC	Void Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Void Indicator Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = #ALL MCTR_TYPE = YNMCTR_VALUE = SBEL_VOID_IND
SBEL_VOID_IND	Void Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBEL_ELIG_ENT

Record Type:SBAD Subscriber/Member Address/Phone/ Fax

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR1	Address Line One	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR2	Address Line Two	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR3	Address Line Three	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBAD_CITY	City	char (19)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_CITY_XLOW	City (for search)	char (8)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_COUNTY	County	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_CTRY_CD	Country Code	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_EMAIL	Email	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX	Fax	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX_EXT	Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE	Phone	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE_EXT	Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_STATE	State	char (2)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_TYPE	Address Type	char (1)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ZIP	Zip	char (11)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBAD_ADDR

Record Type: SBEM Subscriber Employment

Occurrences: 1

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_DEPT	Department	char (8)	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_LOC	Location	char (8)	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBEM_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (4)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Employment Termination Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = SBEM MCTR_TYPE = TRSNMCTR_VALUE = SBEM_MCTR_TRSN
SBEM_OCC_CD	Occupation Code	char (2)	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_TYPE	Type	char (4)	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY

Record Type: SBRT Subscriber Rate Data

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_RT_AREA	Rating Area	char (8)	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_RT_CNTY	Rating County	char (3)	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_RT_SIC	Standard Industry Classification/ North American Industry Classification (SIC/NAIC)	char (8)	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_RT_ST	Rating State	char (2)	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_SB_BILL_IND	Billing Method (Subscriber Billing Indicator)	char (1)	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBRT_SB_BILL_IND_DESC	Billing Method (Subscriber Billing Indicator) Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Rating Override Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = !SRDMCTR_TYPE = BILLMCTR_VALUE = SBRT_SB_BILL_IND
SBRT_SMOKER_IND	Smoker Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_SMOKER_IND_DESC	Smoker Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Rating Override Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = !SRDMCTR_TYPE = SMKRMCTR_VALUE = SBRT_SMOKER_IND
SBRT_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA

Record Type: SBRD Subscriber Rate Data

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBRD_RATE_DATA
CSPI_ID	Class Plan ID	char (8)	CMC_SBRD_RATE_DATA
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBRD_RATE_DATA
SBRD_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBRD_RATE_DATA
SBRD_INSQ_DT	Sequence Date	datetime	CMC_SBRD_RATE_DATA
SBRD_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBRD_RATE_DATA
SBRD_TYPE	(Rate Override) Type	char (2)	CMC_SBRD_RATE_DATA
SBRD_TYPE_DESC	(Rate Override) Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Rating Override Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = !SRDMCTR_TYPE = RTYPMCTR_VALUE = SBRD_TYPE
SBRD_UNITS	Units	int	CMC_SBRD_RATE_DATA

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBRD_RATE_DATA

Record Type: SBSG Subscriber Subgroup

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
SBSG_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
SBSG_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
SBSG_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
SBSG_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subgroup Termination Reason Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = SBSG MCTR_TYPE = TRSNMCTR_VALUE = SBSG_MCTR_TRSN
SBSG_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
SGSG_ID	Subgroup ID	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP for the SGSG_CK
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (50)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP for the SGSG_CK

Record Type: SBSA Subscriber Salary

Occurrences: 1

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBSA_SALARY

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSA_SALARY
SBSA_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBSA_SALARY
SBSA_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBSA_SALARY
SBSA_OOP_IND	Out of Pocket (used for salary based deductibles)	char (1)	CMC_SBSA_SALARY
SBSA_OOP_IND_DESC	Out of Pocket Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for OOP Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = #ALL MCTR_TYPE = YNMCTR_VALUE = SBEL_VOID_IND
SBSA_SAL_AMT	Salary Amount	money	CMC_SBSA_SALARY
SBSA_SAL_TYPE	Salary Type	char (1)	CMC_SBSA_SALARY
SBSA_SAL_TYPE_DESC	Salary Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Salary Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = !SSA MCTR_TYPE = SALMCTR_VALUE = SBSA_SAL_TYPE
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSA_SALARY

Record Type: SBHS Subscriber HRA Accumulator

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
HSAI_ACC_SFX	Suffix	char (4)	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
HSAL_CO_CALC_IND	Carryover Calc Indicator	char (1)\	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
HSAL_CO_CALC_IND_DESC	Carryover Calculation Indicator description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA Carryover Calculation Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = !HS MCTR_TYPE = CRYVMCTR_VALUE = HSAL_CO_CALC_IND

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBHS_ALLOC_AMT	Allocation Amount	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_BALANCE_AMT	HRA Balance Available	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_CO_AMT	Prior Year Carryover Amount	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_DED_ACCUM_AMT	Family Level Deductible Accumulator	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_DED_AMT	(Family Level) Deductible	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_MAX_CO_AMT	Carryover Limit	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_ME_ALLOC_AMT	(Member Level) Allocation	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_ME_DED_AMT	(Member Level) Deductible	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_ME_MAX_CO_AMT	(Member Level) Carryover Limit	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_PAID_AMT	HRA Paid Amount	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_PLAN_YR_DT	Plan Year	datetime	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
HSAL_FAM_STAT_IND	Family Status Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBHS_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_PAID_CUR	Current Period Paid Amount	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_CARD_CUR	Current Period Debit Amount	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBHS_PYC_IND	Prior Year Carryover Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_SUBMIT_IND	HRA Claim Submission Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_SUBMIT_IND_DESC	HRA Claim Submission Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA Claim Submission Indicator literal. Value with MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = !SCS MCTR_TYPE = IND MCTR_VALUE = SBAL_SUBMIT_IND
HSAL_CO_PCT	Carryover Percent	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
HSAL_ME_ALLOC_IND	Member Allocation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_VBB_CREDIT	VBB HRA credit	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
HSAL_NON_ANN_PRO	Non-Anniversary Prorate Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_RED_ALLOC_IND	Reduction in Allocation indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC

Record Type: SBAL Subscriber HRA Allocation

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAI_ACC_SFX	Suffix	char (4)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_ALLOC_AMT	Allocation Amount	money	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBAL_DED_AMT	Deductible	money	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_EFF_DT	Effective	datetime	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_INPUT_SOURCE	Input Source	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_INPUT_SOURCE_DESC	Input Source Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Input Source Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = !SB MCTR_TYPE = SRCEMCTR_VALUE = SBAL_INPUT_SOURCE_DESC
SBAL_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_MAX_CO_AMT	Carryover Amount	money	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_MCTR_CRSN	(Change) Reason	char (4)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_MCTR_CRSN_DESC	Change Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Reason Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = $SB MCTR_TYPE = SBALMCTR_VALUE = SBAL_MCTR_CRSN
SBAL_ME_ALLOC_AMT	Member Allocation Amount	money	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_ME_DED_AMT	Member Deductible	money	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_ME_MAX_CO_AMT	Member Carryover Limit	money	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_PROCESS_DTM	Last Modified Date	datetime	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBHS_PLAN_YR_DT	Plan Year	datetime	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_PRORATE_MOS	Prorate Value	Int	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_SUBMIT_IND	HRA Claim Submission Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBAL_SUBMIT_IND_DESC	HRA Claim Submission Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA Claim Submission Indicator literal. Value with MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = !SCS MCTR_TYPE = IND MCTR_VALUE = SBAL_SUBMIT_IND

Record Type: SBFS Subscriber FSA Accumulator

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_BALANCE_AMT	Account Balance	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_EE_CNTRB_YTD	Employee YTD Contribution	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_EE_PLDG_AMT	Employee Pledge Amount	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_ER_CNTRB_YTD	Employer YTD Contribution	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_ER_PLDG_AMT	Employer Pledge Amount	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_FSA_TYPE	FSA Type	char (1)	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_FSA_TYPE_DESC	FSA Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSA Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !SB MCTR_TYPE = FTYP MCTR_VALUE = SBFS_FSA_TYPE
SBFS_HRA_CARD_AMT	HRA Card Amount	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBFS_PAID_YTD_AMT	Total YTD Payment	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_PAY_HOLD_IND	Pay-hold Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_PLAN_YEAR_DT	Plan Year	datetime	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_SUBMIT_IND	FSA Submit Method	char (1)	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_SUBMIT_IND_DESC	FSA Submit Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSA Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !SB , MCTR_TYPE = SBMT MCTR_VALUE = SBFS_SUBMIT_IND
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM

Record Type: MEME Member Indicative

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship Code	char (2)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MCRL_CREL_DESC	Relationship Code Description	varchar (30)	For the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL in the MEME_MEMBER table join to the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL table
MEME_BIRTH_DT	Birth Date	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_CCC_END_DT	End Date for HIPAA Certificate of Creditable Coverage	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CCC_START_DT	Start Date for HIPAA Certificate of Creditable Coverage	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_EXC_CRED_DAYS	Exclusionary Period Credit Days	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_FAM_LINK_ID	Family Link ID	char (12)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_FIRST_NAME	Member First Name	char (15)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_HICN	Medicare Number	char (12)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_HIST_LINK_ID	History Link ID	char (12)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_ID_NAME	Short Name	char (6)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_LAST_NAME	Member Last Name	char (35)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_LAST_NAME_XLOW	Last Name (for search)	char (8)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_LATE_ENR_IND	Late Enrollment Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER Note this field is not used and is for future use.
MEME_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MARITAL_STATUS	Marital Status	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MARITAL_STATUS_DESC	Marital Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Marital Status Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MMS MCTR_TYPE = MSTS MCTR_VALUE = MEME_MARITAL_STS
MEME_MCTR_GENDER_DESC	Gender Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Gender Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MSX MCTR_TYPE = MSEX MCTR_VALUE = MEME_SEX
MEME_MCTR_LANG	Language	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_MCTR_LANG_DESC	Language Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Language Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = ALL MCTR_TYPE = LANG MCTR_VALUE = MEME_MCTR_LANG
MEME_MCTR_STS	Status	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MCTR_STS_DESC	Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Status Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = MEME MCTR_TYPE =STS MCTR_VALUE = MEME_MCTR_STS
MEME_MEDCD_NO	Medicaid Number	char (20)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MID_INIT	Member Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_ORIG_EFF_DT	Original Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_PREX_EFF_DT	Pre-existing Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_PRX_CRED_DAYS	Pre-Ex Credit Days	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_RECORD_NO	Record Number	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_REL_MCTR_DESC	Relationship Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Gender Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MRL MCTR_TYPE = RELD MCTR_VALUE = MEME_REL
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SSN	Social Security Number	char (9)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_TITLE	Title	char (10)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_WRK_PHONE	Work Phone Number	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_WRK_PHONE_EXT	Work Phone Number Extension	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
SBAD_TYPE_HOME	Home Address Type	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBAD_TYPE_MAIL	Mail Address Type	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
WMDS_SEQ_NO1	User Message		CMC_MEME_MEMBER
WMDS_SEQ_NO2	User Message		CMC_MEME_MEMBER
WMDS_SEQ_NO3	User Message		CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_CELL_PHONE	Cell Phone	varchar (20)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_HEALTH_ID	Standard Unique Health ID	varchar (80)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER

Record Type: MECB Member COB

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MECB_COB
MCRE_ID	Coordination of Benefits Carrier ID	char (9)	CMC_MECB_COB
MCRE_NAME	Coordination of Benefits Carrier ID Name	char (50)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MECB_EFF_DT	Coordination of Benefits Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_INSUR_ORDER	Insurance Order	char (1)	CMC_MECB_COB

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MECB_INSUR_ORDER_DESC	Insurance Order Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Insurance Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MCB MCTR_TYPE = ORDR MCTR_VALUE = MECB_INSUR_TYPE
MECB_INSUR_TYPE	Insurance Type	char (1)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_INSUR_TYPE_DESC	Insurance Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR Code for Insurance Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = !MCB; MCTR_TYPE = CBTY; MCTR_VALUE = MECB_INSUR_TYPE
MECB_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	varchar (30)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_LOI_START_DT	COB Investigation Start Date	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB (RELEASE 4.0)
MECB_MCTR_MSP	Medicare Secondary Payer Type	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_MSP_DESC	Medicare Secondary Payer Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR Code for Medicare Secondary Payer Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MECB; MCTR_TYPE = MSPT; MCTR_VALUE = MECB_MCTR_MSP
MECB_MCTR_PTYP	Prescription Drug Coverage Type	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MECB_MCTR_PTYP_DESC	Prescription Drug Coverage Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR Code for Prescription Drug Coverage Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MECB; MCTR_TYPE = PDCT; MCTR_VALUE = MECB_MCTR_PTYP
MECB_MCTR_STYP	Supplemental Drug Type	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_STYP_DESC	Supplemental Drug Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR Code for Supplemental Drug Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MECB; MCTR_TYPE = MSDT; MCTR_VALUE = MECB_MCTR_STYP
MECB_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Insurance Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MCB MCTR_TYPE = CBTY MCTR_VALUE = MECB_INSUR_TYPE
MECB_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_VMTH_DESC	Last Verification Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MECB MCTR_TYPE = VMTH MCTR_VALUE = MECB_MCTR_VMTH
MECB_POLICY_ID	Policy Identifier	varchar (25)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_RX_GROUP	RX Group	varchar (15)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_RX_ID	RX ID	varchar (20)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_RXBIN	RX BIN	char (6)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_RXPCN	RX PCN	varchar (10)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_TERM_DT	Coordination of Benefits Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_PRIM_LAST_NM	Primary COB holder Last Name.	varchar (35)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_PRIM_FIRST_NM	Primary COB holder First Name.	varchar (15)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_PRIM_ID	Primary COB holder ID.	varchar (40)	CMC_MECB_COB

Record Type: MECH Member Claim Hold

Occurrences: 1

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATLD_DESC	Document ID Descripion	char (70)	CER_ATLD_LET_DOC_D
ATLD_ID	Document ID	char (8)	CMC_MECH_CLM_HOLD
ATSY_DESC	Letter ID Description	char (70)	CER_ATSY_STYLE_D
ATSY_ID	Letter ID	char (4)	CMC_MECH_CLM_HOLD
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MECH_CLM_HOLD
CLST_MCTR_REAS	Claim Status Reason	char (4)	CMC_MECH_CLM_HOLD
CLST_MCTR_REAS_DESC	Claim Status Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Member Claim Hold Status Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = !MCHMCTR_TYPE = STSMCTR_VALUE = MECH_STS
MECH_DATE_IND	Claim Hold Date Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MECH_CLM_HOLD
MECH_DATE_IND_DESC	Claim Hold Date Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Member Claim Hold Status Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MCH MCTR_TYPE = STS MCTR_VALUE = MECH_STS
MECH_EFF_DT	Member Claim Hold Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MECH_CLM_HOLD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MECH_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MECH_CLM_HOLD
MECH_MCTR_STS_DESC	Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Member Claim Hold Status Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MCH MCTR_TYPE = STS MCTR_VALUE = MECH_STS
MECH_STS	Status	char (1)	CMC_MECH_CLM_HOLD
MECH_TERM_DT	Member Claim Hold Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MECH_CLM_HOLD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MECH_CLM_HOLD

Record Type: MEDX Member Conditional Eligibility

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MEDX_COND_ELIG
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	CMC_MEDX_COND_ELIG
CSPI_ID	Class Plan ID	char (8)	CMC_MEDX_COND_ELIG
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_MEDX_COND_ELIG
EXCD_ID_DESC	Explanation Description	char (40)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD display short text for EXCD_ID
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEDX_COND_ELIG
IDCD_ID_REL	Diagnosis Code	varchar (10)	CMC_MEDX_COND_ELIG
MEDX_EFF_DT	Conditional Eligibility Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEDX_COND_ELIG
MEDX_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEDX_COND_ELIG
MEDX_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEDX_COND_ELIG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEDX_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Termination Reason Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MEDX MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MEDX_MCTR_TRSN
MEDX_PROC_IND	Condition Type	char (1)	CMC_MEDX_COND_ELIG
MEDX_TERM_DT	Conditional Eligibility Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEDX_COND_ELIG
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEDX_COND_ELIG
IDCD_TYPE	Diagnosis Code Type	char (1)	CMC_MEDX_COND_ELIG
IDCD_TYPE_DESC	Diagnosis Code Type Description	char (40)	Populate with values from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS where MCTR_ENTITY='!IDC' and MCTR_TYPE='TYPE' and MCTR_VALUE = IDCD_TYPE

Record Type: MEEL Member Eligibility

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MEEL_ELIG_ENT
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	CMC_MEEL_ELIG_ENT
CSPI_ID	Class Plan ID	char (8)	CMC_MEEL_ELIG_ENT
EXCD_ID_DESC	Explanation Description	char (40)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD display short text for EXCD_ID
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEEL_ELIG_ENT
MEEL_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEEL_ELIG_ENT
MEEL_ELIG_TYPE	Type	char (2)	CMC_MEEL_ELIG_ENT
MEEL_ELIG_TYPE	Type	char (2)	MCTR code for Eligibility Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = !MEL MCTR_TYPE = ETYPMCTR_VALUE = MEEL_ELIG_TYPE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEEL_ELIG_TYPE_DESC	Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MEEL_ELIG_ENT
MEEL_INSQ_DT	Sequence Date	datetime	CMC_MEEL_ELIG_ENT
MEEL_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEEL_ELIG_ENT
MEEL_MCTR_RSN	Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEEL_ELIG_ENT
MEEL_MCTR_RSN_DESC	Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Marital Status Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MEEL MCTR_TYPE = RSN MCTR_VALUE = MEEL_MCTR_RSN
MEEL_VOID_IND	Void Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEEL_ELIG_ENT
MEEL_VOID_IND_DESC	Void Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Void Indicator Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = #ALL MCTR_TYPE = YN MCTR_VALUE = MEEL_VOID_IND
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEEL_ELIG_ENT

Record Type: MEHD Member Handicap

Occurrences: 1

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_DESC	Description	char (70)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEHD_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Termination Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = MEHD MCTR_TYPE = TRSNMCTR_VALUE = MEHD_MCTR_TRSN
MEHD_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method	char (4)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_MCTR_VMTH_DESC	Last Verification Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Termination Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MEHD MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MEHD_MCTR_TRSN
MEHD_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_TYPE	Type	char (1)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_TYPE_MCTR_DESC	Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Termination Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MEHD MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MEHD_MCTR_TRSN
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP

Record Type: MEHE Member Health Detail

Occurrences: 1

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MEHE_HEALTH_DETL
IPCD_DESC	Procedure Code Description	char (120)	CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD
MEHE_COMMENT	Comment	char (40)	CMC_MEHE_HEALTH_DETL
MEHE_IPCD_ID	Procedure Code	char (7)	CMC_MEHE_HEALTH_DETL
MEHE_LAST_DT	Last Date	datetime	CMC_MEHE_HEALTH_DETL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEHE_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEHE_HEALTH_DETL
MEHE_NEXT_DT	Next Date	datetime	CMC_MEHE_HEALTH_DETL
MEHE_PFX	Prefix	char (1)	CMC_MEHE_HEALTH_DETL Note This is not a required entry. There is no description for this field.
MEHE_SFX	Suffix	char (1)	CMC_MEHE_HEALTH_DETL Note This is not a required entry. There is no description for this field.
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEHE_HEALTH_DETL

Record Type: MEIA Member ID Activity

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
CSCS_ID	Class ID	char (4)	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
CSPI_ID	Class Plan ID	char (8)	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
MEIA_CREATE_DTM	Create Date	datetime	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
MEIA_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
MEIA_MREQ_CARD_NUM	Number of ID Cards	smallint	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
MEIA_REQ_DT	Request Date	datetime	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
MEIA_REQ_TYPE	Request Type	char (2)	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
MEIA_ROW_ID	Row ID	numeric	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
MEIA_SOURCE	Source	char (4)	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
MEIA_STS	Status	char (2)	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
SYIN_INST	Instance ID	int	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT
USUS_ID	User ID	char (10)	CMC_MEIA_ID_ACT

Record Type: MEMD Member Medicare Detail

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
BGBG_CK	Billing Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_COB_IND	Secondary Drug Insurance Flag	char (1)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_COB_RX_GROUP	Secondary Drug Insurance ID	varchar (15)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_COB_RX_ID	Secondary Drug Insurance ID	varchar (20)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_COPAY_CAT	Copay Category	char (1)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_COPAY_CAT_DESC	Copay Category Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !MMD MCTR_TYPE = COP MCTR_VALUE = MEMD_COPAY_CAT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEMD_ELECT_TYPE	Election Type	char (1)	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PBP A Annual Election Period (AEP) D MA Disenrollment Period (MADP) E Initial Election Period (IEP) F Additional IEP for Part D I Initial Coverage Election Period (ICEP) N Open Enrollment Period- New (OEPNEW) < 2011 O Open Enrollment Period (OEP) < 2011 P Open Enrollment Period/Inst <2006 (OEPI) R 5 Star (SEP) S Other Special Enrollment Period (SEP) T Open Enrollment Period Inst >2005 (OEPI) U Dual/LIS SEP V Permanent Change in Residence SEP W EGHP SEP X Administrative Action SEP Y CMS/Case Work SEP Z Retroactive Auto-Enrollment
MEMD_ELECT_TYPE_DESC	Election Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !MMD MCTR_TYPE = ETYP MCTR_VALUE =MEMD_ELECT_TYPE
MEMD_ENRL_SOURCE	Enrollment Source	char (1)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_ENRL_SOURCE_DESC	Enrollment Source Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !MMD MCTR_TYPE = SRCE MCTR_VALUE =MEMD_ENRL_SOURCE
MEMD_EVENT_CD	Event Code	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEMD_EVENT_EFF_DT	Event Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_EVENT_TERM_DT	Event Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_HCFA_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_HCFA_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_INPUT_DT	Input Date	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_LATE_PENALTY	LICS Penalty	money	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_LATE_SBSDY	LICS Penalty Subsidy	money	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_LATE_WAIV_AMT	LICS Penalty Waived	money	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_LICS_SBSDY	LICS Subsidy Amount	money	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_MCTR_EVENT_CD_DESC	Event Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MMD MCTR_TYPE = EVCD MCTR_VALUE = MEMD_EVENT_CD
MEMD_MCTR_MCCT	County	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_MCTR_MCST	State	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_MCTR_PBP	Plan Benefit Package	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_MCTR_RX_GROUP	Part D Group ID	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_MCTR_RXBIN	Part D RXBIN	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_MCTR_RXPCN	Part D RXPCN	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_PARTD_SBSDY	Part D Subsidy Level	char (3)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_PREM_WH_OPT	Premium Withhold Option	char (1)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEMD_PREM_WH_OPT_DESC	Premium Withhold Option Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !MMD MCTR_TYPE = WHLD MCTR_VALUE = MEMD_PREM_WH_OPT
MEMD_PRIOR_COM_OVR	Prior Commercial Override	char (1)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_PRTC_PREM	Part C Premium	money	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_PRTD_PREM	Part D Premium	money	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_RA_FCTR_TYPE	Risk Adj Factor Type	char (2)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_RA_PRTA_FCTR	Risk Adj Factor Part A	int	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_RA_PRTB_FCTR	Risk Adj Factor Part B	int	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_RA_PRTD_FCTR	Part D Risk Adjustment Factor	int	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_RX_GROUP_DESC	Part D Group ID Desc	char (15)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with The first 15 characters in MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = MEMD MCTR_TYPE = GRP MCTR_VALUE = MEMD_MCTR_RX_GROUP
MEMD_RX_ID	Part D ID	varchar (20)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_RXBIN_DESC	Part D RXBIN Desc	char (6)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the first 6 characters in MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = MEMD MCTR_TYPE = BIN MCTR_VALUE = MEMD_MCTR_RXBIN

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEMD_RXPCN_DESC	Part D RXPCN Desc	char (10)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with The first 10 characters in MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = MEMD MCTR_TYPE = PCN MCTR_VALUE = MEMD_MCTR_RXPCN
MEMD_SEGMENT_ID	Segment ID	char (3)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_SIG_DT	Signature Date	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_UNCOV_MOS	Number of Uncovered Months	smallint	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEME_HICN	HICN	char (12)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MRAC_CAT	PIPDCG Category	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL Note there is no description for this Category. It is HCFA/CMS data
MEMD_COB_RXBIN	Secondary Drug BIN	char (6)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_COB_RXPCN	Secondary Drug PCN	char (10)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL

Record Type: MEPE Member Process Eligibility

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CSCS_DESC	Class Description	char (70)	CMC_CSCS_CLASS (Only Displayed when REPROCESS_MEPE = 'Y')
CSCS_ID	Class ID	char (4)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
CSPD_CAT_DESC	Product Category Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS (Only Displayed when REPROCESS_MEPE = 'Y')
CSPI_ID	Class Plan ID	char (8)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
EXCD_ID_DESC	Explanation Description	char (40)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD – display short text for EXCD_ID
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP (Only Displayed when REPROCESS_MEPE = 'Y')
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP (Only Displayed when REPROCESS_MEPE = 'Y')
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG (Only Displayed when REPROCESS_MEPE ='N')
MEPE_CREATE_DTM	Create Date	datetime	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_ELIG_IND	Eligibility Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG

MEPE_ELIG_IND_DESC	Eligibility Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
			MCTR code for Void Indicator Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;
			MCTR_ENTITY = #ALL
			MCTR_TYPE = YN
			MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_ELIG_IND

MEPE_ELIG_OVR_IND	Override Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_ELIG_OVR_IND_DESC	Override Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Eligibility Override Indicator Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = OVRD MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_ELIG_OVR_IND
MEPE_FI	Family Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEPE_FI_DESC	Family Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Family Indicator Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = MEFI MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_FI
MEPE_HAS_MEDX_DESC	Pre-existing Condition Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Pre-existing Condition Indicator Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = MEDX MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_HAS_MEDX_IND
MEPE_HAS_MEDX_IND	Pre-existing Condition Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_HAS_WARN_CD	Delinquency Processing Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_HAS_WARN_CD_DESC	Delinquency Processing Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Delinquency Processing indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = WARN MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_HAS_WARN_CD
MEPE_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG (Only Displayed when REPROCESS_MEPE =’N’)
MEPE_MCTR_RSN	Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_MCTR_RSN_DESC	Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Reason Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MEPE MCTR_TYPE = INEL MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_MCTR_RSN
MEPE_PLAN_ENTRY_DT	Plan Entry Date	datetime	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEPE_PRCS_STS	Process Status	char (2)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_PRCS_STS_DESC	Process Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Process Status Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = PRST MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_PRCS_STS
MEPE_SOURCE	Source	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_SOURCE_DESC	Source Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Source Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = SRCE MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_SOURCE
MEPE_SYS_INEL_CD	Ineligible Code	char (4)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_SYS_INEL_CD_DESC	Ineligible Code Description	char (30)	If MEPE_ELIG_IND = Y, populate this field with spaces. If MEPE_ELIG_IND = N, display short text from EXCD_ID from the CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD table
MEPE_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
PDDS_DESC	Product Description	Varchar (70)	CMC_PDDS_PROD_DESC
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
PLDS_DESC	Plan Description	char (70)	CMC_PLDS_PLAN_DESC (Only Displayed when REPROCESS_MEPE = 'Y')
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
SGSG_ID	Subgroup ID	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUBGROUP (Only Displayed when REPROCESS_MEPE = 'Y')
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (50)	CMC_SGSG_SUBGROUP (Only Displayed when REPROCESS_MEPE = 'Y')

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PLAN_YEAR_BEGIN_DATE	Plan Year Begin Date	datetime	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN If MEPE_ELIG_IND='N' then 1/1/1753 else Based on the CSPI_PDPD_BEG_MMDD for CSPI record for GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT, CSPI_ID and AS_OF_DATE For determination of the year see clarification below.
PLAN_YEAR_MMDD	Plan Year Month Day	smallint	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN If MEPE_ELIG_IND='N' then else CSPI_PDPD_BEG_MMDD for CSPI record for GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT, CSPI_ID and AS_OF_DATE
PMAR_PFX	Age/Volume Reduction Table Prefix	char (4)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN If MEPE_ELIG_IND='N' then spaces else Based on the CSPI_PDPD_BEG_MMDD for CSPI record for GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT, CSPI_ID and AS_OF_DATE
GPAI_ID	Group Administration Rules ID	char (8)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN If MEPE_ELIG_IND='N' then spaces else Based on the CSPI_PDPD_BEG_MMDD for CSPI record for GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT, CSPI_ID and AS_OF_DATE
CSPI_ITS_PREFIX	ITS Alpha Prefix	char (3)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN If MEPE_ELIG_IND='N' then spaces else Based on the CSPI_PDPD_BEG_MMDD for CSPI record for GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT, CSPI_ID and AS_OF_DATE
NWST_PFX	Network Set Prefix	char (4)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN If MEPE_ELIG_IND='N' then spaces else Based on the CSPI_PDPD_BEG_MMDD for CSPI record for GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT, CSPI_ID and AS_OF_DATE
CVST_PFX	Covering Provider Set Prefix	char (4)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN If MEPE_ELIG_IND='N' then spaces else Based on the CSPI_PDPD_BEG_MMDD for CSPI record for GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT, CSPI_ID and AS_OF_DATE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
HSAI_ID	HRA Administrative ID	char (8)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN If MEPE_ELIG_IND='N' then spaces else Based on the CSPI_PDPD_BEG_MMDD for CSPI record for GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT, CSPI_ID and AS_OF_DATE
GRDC_PFX	Debit Card/ Bank Relationship Prefix	char (4)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN If MEPE_ELIG_IND='N' then spaces else Based on the CSPI_PDPD_BEG_MMDD for CSPI record for GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT, CSPI_ID and AS_OF_DATE
UTED_PFX	Dental Utilization Edits Prefix	char (4)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN If MEPE_ELIG_IND='N' then spaces else Based on the CSPI_PDPD_BEG_MMDD for CSPI record for GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT, CSPI_ID and AS_OF_DATE

Record Type: MEPR Member Primary Provider

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_CAP_REL_ENT	Related Capitated Entity Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_CR_EFF_DT	PCP Relationship for Capitation Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_CR_TERM_DT	PCP Relationship for Capitation Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEPR_DEMGRPHC_IND	Demographic Criteria Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_MCTR_ERSN	Manual PCP Assignment Reason Code	char (4)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_MCTR_ERSN_DESC	Manual PCP Assignment Reason Description	varchar (255)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Relationship Source description literal. Value with MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY='MEPR', MCTR_TYPE = 'ERSN' and MCTR_VALUE = MEPR_MCTR_ERSN
MEPR_MCTR_ORSN	Selection Override Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_MCTR_ORSN_DESC	Selection Override Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Termination Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MEPR MCTR_TYPE = ORSN MCTR_VALUE = MEPR_MCTR_ORSN
MEPR_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Termination Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MERP MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MERP_MCTR_TRSN
MEPR_PCP_TYPE	PCP Type	char (2)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
PDPD_CAP_RET_MOS	Capitation Retroactivity Limit	smallint	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
PRPR_ID	Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV

Record Type: MERP Member Relation

Occurrences: Zero to Many

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MERP_RELATION
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MERP_RELATION
MCRP_FIRST_NAME	Responsible Person First Name	char (9)	CMC_MCRP_RELAT_PER
MCRP_ID	Responsible Person ID	char (9)	CMC_MERP_RELATION
MCRP_LAST_NAME	Responsible Person Last Name	char (9)	CMC_MCRP_RELAT_PER
MCRP_MID_INIT	Responsible Person Middle Initial	char (9)	CMC_MCRP_RELAT_PER
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MERP_RELATION
MERP_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MERP_RELATION
MERP_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	CMC_MERP_RELATION
MERP_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	CMC_MERP_RELATION
MERP_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MERP_RELATION
MERP_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MERP_RELATION

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MERP_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MERP MCTR_TYPE = VMTH MCTR_VALUE = MERP_MCTR_VMTH
MERP_MCTR_TYPE	M Type	char (4)	CMC_MERP_RELATION
MERP_MCTR_TYPE_DESC	Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MERP MCTR_TYPE = VMTH MCTR_VALUE = MERP_MCTR_VMTH
MERP_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method	char (4)	CMC_MERP_RELATION
MERP_MCTR_VMTH_DESC	Last Verification Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MERP MCTR_TYPE = VMTH MCTR_VALUE = MERP_MCTR_VMTH
MERP_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MERP_RELATION

Record Type: MERV Member Medicare Verification

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MCRE_ID	Institution (Medicare Carrier ID)	char (9)	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCRE_NAME	Institution Name	char (50)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MEMD_EVENT_CD	Event Code	char (4)	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MEMD_HCFA_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MEMD_MCTR_EVENT_CD_DESC	Event Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MERV MCTR_TYPE = RSLT MCTR_VALUE = MERV_MCTR_RSLT
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_MCTR_RSLT	Result	char (4)	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_MCTR_RSLT_DESC	Result Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MERV MCTR_TYPE = RSLT MCTR_VALUE = MERV_MCTR_RSLT
MERV_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method		CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_MCTR_VMTH_DESC	Last Verification Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MERV MCTR_TYPE = RSLT MCTR_VALUE = MERV_MCTR_RSLT
MERV_MCTR_VRSN	Last Verification Reason	char (4)	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MERV_MCTR_VRSN_DESC	Last Verification Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MERV MCTR_TYPE = RSLT MCTR_VALUE = MERV_MCTR_RSLT
MERV_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_VER_DT	Last Verified Date	datetime	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_VER_FROM_DT	From Date	datetime	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_VER_THRU_DT	Through Date	datetime	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER

Record Type: MEST Member Student

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_EFF_DT	Student Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEST_STUDENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEST_MCTR_TRSN	Student Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Student Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Termination Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MEST MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MEST_MCTR_TRSN
MEST_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method	char (4)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_MCTR_VMTH_DESC	Last Verification Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MEST MCTR_TYPE = VMTH MCTR_VALUE = MEST_MCTR_VMTH
MEST_SCHOOL_NAME	School Name	char (50)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_TERM_DT	Student Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_TYPE	Student Type	char (1)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_TYPE_MCTR_DESC	Student Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Termination Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MST \MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = MEST_TYPE

Record Type: MEHS Member HSA Accumulator

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
HSAI_ACC_SFX	HRA Accumulator Suffix	char (4)	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEHS_BALANCE_AMT	HRA Balance Available	money	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEHS_CO_AMT	Prior Year Carryover Amount	money	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEHS_DED_ACCUM_AMT	Deductible Accumulator	money	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEHS_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEHS_PAID_AMT	HRA Paid Amount	money	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_PLAN_YR_DT	HRA Plan Year Date	datetime	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEHS_VBB_CREDIT	VBB HRA credit	money	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM

Record Type: MERE Medicare Carrier, Medicare Intermediary, Other Carrier and Medicare Facilitator

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MCRE_ID	Relation Type ID	char (9)	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MERE_EFF_DT	Relation Type Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MERE_RELATION

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MERE_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	money	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MERE_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MERE_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Relation Termination Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY =MERE MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MERE_MCTR_TRSN
MERE_TERM_DT	Relation Type Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MERE_TYPE	Relation Type	char (4)	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MERE_TYPE_DESC	Relation Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Relation Termination Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY =!MER MCTR_TYPE = RTYP MCTR_VALUE = MERE_TYPE

Record Type: SBDC Subscriber Debit Card

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD
CSPI_ID	Plan ID	char (8)	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD
GRDC_PFX	Debit Card/ Bank Prefix	char (4)	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD
SBDC_ACCT_TYPE	Account Type	char (1)	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD
SBDC_ACCT_TYPE_DESC	Account Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber HSA Account Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBDC MCTR_TYPE = ATYP MCTR_VALUE = SBDC_ACCT_TYPE
SBDC_ADDL_DATA	(for future use)	varchar (255)	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBDC_CARD_NO	Debit Card Number	char (19)	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD
SBDC_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD
SBDC_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD
SBDC_LST_UPDT	Last Update	datetime	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD
SBDC_LST_USUS_ID	Last Update User ID	char (10)	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD
SBDC_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD
SBDC_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Debit Card Term Reason literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBDC MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = SBDC_MCTR_TRSN
SBDC_STS	Status	char (2)	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD
SBDC_STS_DESC	Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Status of Debit Card literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBDC MCTR_TYPE = STS MCTR_VALUE = SBDC_STS
SBDC_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBDC_DEBT_CARD

Record Type: MEDC Member Debit Card

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD
CSPI_ID	Plan ID	char (8)	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD
MEDC_ACCT_TYPE	Account Type	char (1)	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD
MEDC_ACCT_TYPE_DESC	Account Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Member HSA Account Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEDC MCTR_TYPE = ATYP MCTR_VALUE = MEDC_ACCT_TYPE
MEDC_ADDL_DATA		varchar (255)	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD
MEDC_CARD_NO	Debit Card Number	char (19)	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD
MEDC_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD
MEDC_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD
MEDC_LST_UPDT	Last Update	datetime	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD
MEDC_LST_USUS_ID	Last Update User ID	char (10)	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD
MEDC_MCTR_ERSN	Dependent Reason Code	char (4)	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD
MEDC_MCTR_ERSN_DESC	Dependent Reason Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Status literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEDC MCTR_TYPE = ERSN MCTR_VALUE = MEDC_MCTR_ERSN
MEDC_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD
MEDC_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber Debit Card Term Reason literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEDC MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MEDC_MCTR_TRSN
MEDC_STS	Status	char (2)	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEDC_STS_DESC	Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Status of Debit Card literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEDC MCTR_TYPE = STS MCTR_VALUE = MEDC_STS
MEDC_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEDC_DEBT_CARD
DEBIT_CARD_CDH_ELIG_DTM	Earliest effective date	datetime	CMC_MEDC_DEBIT_CARD
DEBIT_CARD_TERM_SRCE_CD	Termination source	char (1)	CMC_MEDC_DEBIT_CARD

Record Type: SBHR Subscriber HSA Record

Occurrences: N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
MCBD_BANK_NAME	Bank Name	char (50)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA
MCBD_ID	Bank ID	char (12)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA
SBHR_ACCT_NAME	Account Name	varchar (60)	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_ACCT_NO	Account Number	varchar (40)	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_ADDL_DATA		varchar (255)	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_DFLT_PAY_IND	Default Payment Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_DFLT_PAY_IND_DESC	Default Payee Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber HSA Default Payee literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBHR MCTR_TYPE = DFPY MCTR_VALUE = SBHR_DFLT_PAY_IND

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBHR_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_ESIGN_IND	eSignature	char (2)	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_HSA_PAY_METH	Payment Method	char (1)	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_HSA_PAY_METH_DESC	Payment Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber HSA Access Method literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBHR MCTR_TYPE = PMTH MCTR_VALUE = SBHR_HSA_PAY_METH
SBHR_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_LST_UPDT	Last Update	datetime	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_LST_USUS_ID	Last Update User ID	char (10)	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_MCTR_ATYP	Account Type	char (4)	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_MCTR_ATYP_DESC	Account Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber HSA Account Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = ALL MCTR_TYPE = ACTP MCTR_VALUE = SBHR_MCTR_ATYP (MCTR_FILTER = B)
SBHR_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber HSA Term Reason literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBHR MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = SBHR_MCTR_TRSN
SBHR_PAY_ORDER_CD	Pay Order	char (2)	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBHR_PAY_ORDER_CD_DESC	Pay Order Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber HSA CDH Funds Payment Order literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBHR MCTR_TYPE = PORD MCTR_VALUE = SBHR_PAY_ORDER_CD
SBHR_SIGN_DT	Signature Date	datetime	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_SIGN_DTM	Signature Date	datetime	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_STS	Status	char (2)	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBHR_STS_DESC	Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber HSA Status literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBHR MCTR_TYPE = STS MCTR_VALUE = SBHR_STS
SBHR_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBHR_HSA_REL

Record Type: MEMA Medicare Event Additional Data

Occurrences: 1

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEMA_MECR_ADDL
MEMD_EVENT_CD	Event Code	char (4)	CMC_MEMA_MECR_ADDL
MEMD_MCTR_EVENT_CD_DESC	Event Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !MMD MCTR_TYPE = EVCD MCTR_VALUE = MEMD_EVENT_CD
MEMD_HCFA_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEMA_MECR_ADDL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEMA_MECR_ADDL
MEMA_ADDL_DATA	Additional Data	varchar (255)	CMC_MEMA_MECR_ADDL When MEMD_EVENT_CD ="MSP", MEMA_ADDL_DATA will contain keyword of "@pMEMD_MSP_CD" When MEMD_EVENT_CD = “RAFT”, MEMA_ADDL_DATA will contain keyword of “@pMEMD_RAD_FCTR_TYPE=D1”

Record Type: SBSR Subscriber Rate Record Type

Occurrences: 1

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment source ID	datetime	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
PDBL_ID	Billing Component ID	char (4)	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
PDRT_TYPE	Premium Rate Table Type	char (1)	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
PDRT_TYPE_DESC	Premium Rate Table Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber Rate Table Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY =!PRE MCTR_TYPE = PREM MCTR_VALUE = PDRT_TYPE
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int.	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
SBSR_BASIS	Rate Basis	smallint	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBSR_BASIS_DESC	Rate Basis Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Rate Basis literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY =!SR MCTR_TYPE = RBAS MCTR_VALUE = SBSR_BASIS
SBSR_DEP_MOD_AMT	Modal Dependent Premium Modifier Amount	money	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
SBSR_DEP_MOD_FCTR	Dependent Premium Modifier Factor	int	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
SBSR_EFF_DT	Subscriber Rating Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
SBSR_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
SBSR_PREM_DEP	Modal Dependent Override Premium	money	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
SBSR_PREM_SB	Modal Subscriber Override Premium	money	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
SBSR_SB_MOD_AMT	Modal Subscriber Premium Modifier Amount	money	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
SBSR_SB_MOD_FCTR	Subscriber Premium Modifier Factor	int	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
SBSR_SOURCE	Source of Subscriber Rate Update	varchar (10)	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
SBSR_TERM_DT	Subscriber Rating Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBSR_TYPE	Subscriber Rating Type	char (1)	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE
SBSR_TYPE_DESC			CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber Rating Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY =!SR MCTR_TYPE = RTYP MCTR_VALUE = SBSR_TYPE
SBSR_VOL	Subscriber Override Volume	money	CMC_SBSR_SUBSCR_RATE

Record Type: MEET Member Exception Type

Occurrences: 0:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP
MEET_EXCP_TYPE	Exception Type	char (1)	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP
CSPD_CAT	Category	char (1)	CNC_MEET_EX_TYP
CSPD_CAT_DESC	Category Description	varchar (255)	Embellished Data Value with the CSPD_CAT_DESC from the CMC_CSPD_DESC table where the CSPD_CAT is equal to the value of this row.
MEET_EXCP_TYPE_DESC	Exception Type Description	varchar (255)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where the MCTR_ENTITY = ^ENR MCTR_TYPE = EXCP MCTR_VALUE = the value of MEET_EXCP_TYPE on this row
MEET_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP
MEET_MCTR_MRSN	Temporary Reimbursement Method Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEET_MCTR_MRSN_DESC	Temporary Reimbursement Method Reason Description	varchar (255)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where the MCTR_ENTITY = MEET MCTR_TYPE = MRSN MCTR_VALUE = the value of MEET_MCTR_MRSN on this row
MEET_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP
MEET_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP
MEET_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	varchar (255)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where the MCTR_ENTITY = MEET MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = the value of MEET_MCTR_TRSN on this row
MEET_PRIM_IND	Bypass Primary Capitation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP
MEET_SEC_IND	Bypass Secondary Capitation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP
MEET_GLOB_IND	Bypass Global Capitation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP
SYS_LAST_UPD_DTM	Last Update Date Time	datetime	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP
SYS_USUS_ID	Last Update User ID	varchar (48)	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP
SYS_DBUSER_ID	System User ID	varchar (48)	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP
MEET_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEET_EX_TYP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Record Type: MEEC Member Exception Criteria

Occurrences: 0:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEEC_EX_CRIT
MEET_EXCP_TYPE	Exception Type	char (1)	CMC_MEEC_EX_CRIT
CSPD_CAT	Category	char (1)	CMC_MEEC_EX_CRIT
MEET_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEEC_EX_CRIT
MEEC_CRITERIA	Exception Criteria	char (1)	CMC_MEEC_EX_CRIT
MEEC_CRIT_LOW	Criteria Value Low	varchar (12)	CMC_MEEC_EX_CRIT
MEEC_CRIT_HIGH	Criteria Value High	varchar (12)	CMC_MEEC_EX_CRIT
SYS_LAST_UPD_DTM	Last Update Date Time	datetime	CMC_MEEC_EX_CRIT
SYS_USUS_ID	Last Update User ID	varchar (48)	CMC_MEEC_EX_CRIT
SYS_DBUSER_ID	System User ID	varchar (48)	CMC_MEEC_EX_CRIT
MEEC_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEEC_EX_CRIT
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEEC_EX_CRIT

Record Type: MEPV Member Provider Relationship Data

Occurrences: 1:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_MCTR_PTYP	(Relationship) Type	char (4)	CMC_MEPV_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEPV_MCTR_PTYP_DESC	(Relationship) Type Description	varchar (70)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV MCTR_TYPE = PTYP MCTR_VALUE = MEPV_MCTR_PTYP
MEPV_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	varchar (70)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MEPV_MCTR_TRSN
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPV_PROV
PRPR_ID	Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_MEPV_PROV
MEPV_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEPV_PROV
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEPV_PROV
SYS_LAST_UPD_DTM			
SYS_USUS_ID			
SYS_DBUSER_ID			

Record Type: MEPK Member Risk Score Data

Occurrences: 1:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_MCTR_RTYP	Risk Type	char (4)	CMC_MEPK_RISK

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEPK_MCTR_RTYP_DESC	Risk Type Description	varchar (70)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV MCTR_TYPE = PTYP MCTR_VALUE = MEPV_MCTR_PTYP
MEPK_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	varchar (70)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MEPV MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MEPV_MCTR_TRSN
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_RISK_SCORE	Risk Score	int	CMC_MEPK_RISK
MEPK_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEPK_RISK
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEPK_RISK
SYS_LAST_UPD_DTM			
SYS_USUS_ID			
SYS_DBUSER_ID			

Record Type: SBWM – Subscriber User Warning Messages

Occurrences: 1:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBWM_EFF_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
WMDS_SEQ_NO	Message Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
WMDS_TEXT1	Message Text1	char (70)	CMC_WMDS_DESC for WMDS_REC_TYPE = SBSB for WMDS_SEQ_NO
WMDS_TEXT2	Message Text2	char (70)	CMC_WMDS_DESC for WMDS_REC_TYPE = SBSB for WMDS_SEQ_NO
SBWM_TERM_DT	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
SBWM_MCTR_TRSN	Subscriber Warning Message Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber Rate Table Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBWM MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = SBWM_MCTR_TRSN
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
SBWM_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_SBWM_SB_MSG

Record Type: MEWM – Member User Warning Messages

Occurrences: 1:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEWM_EFF_DT	Member Warning Message Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
WMDS_SEQ_NO	Message Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
WMDS_TEXT1	Message Text1	char (70)	CMC_WMDS_DESC for WMDS_REC_TYPE = MEME for WMDS_SEQ_NO
WMDS_TEXT2	Message Text2	char (70)	CMC_WMDS_DESC for WMDS_REC_TYPE = MEME for WMDS_SEQ_NO
MEWM_TERM_DT	Member Warning Message Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
MEWM_MCTR_TRSN	Member Warning Message Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber Rate Table Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = SBWM MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = SBWM_MCTR_TRSN
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
MEWM_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEWM_ME_MSG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetFsaClaimRemit

Query returns a collection of payment details for FSA remittances for a given claim ID.

System Domain:	Claims Processing (CLCL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	For zero payments, CKCK and CKID rows will not be returned.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_ID	Claim ID	char (12)	Y	If the CLCL_SUB_TYPE for the CLCL_ID input is 'C', the service will ignore the last 2 characters and return data for rows that match on the first 10 characters of the CLCL_ID. If the CLCL_SUB_TYPE for the CLCL_ID input is 'F', the service will match on all 12 characters of CLCL_ID

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CKCK_CK_NO	Check number	int	CMC_CKCK_CHECK (this value will not exist for EFTs)
CKCK_CURR_STS	Current status of remittance	char (2)	CMC_CKCK_CHECK (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKCK_PAYEE_NAME	Payee name	char (50)	CMC_CKCK_CHECK
CKCK_TYPE	Remittance type	char (1)	CMC_CKCK_CHECK

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CKCK_TYPE_DESC	Literal description for the remittance type	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for remittance type description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY - !CKC and MCTR_TYPE = TYPE
CKID_ACCT_NAME	Account name for the account number for an EFT	char (60)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_ACCT_NO	Account number for an EFT	char (40)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_ADDR1	Address where remittance was mailed	char (40)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_ADDR2	Address where remittance was mailed	char (40)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_ADDR3	Address where remittance was mailed	char (40)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_CITY	Address where remittance was mailed	char (19)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_STATE	Address where remittance was mailed	char (2)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_ZIP	Address where remittance was mailed	char (11)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKPY_DEDUCT_AMT	Overpayments recovered from the remittance	money	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM
CKPY_NET_AMT	Net amount payable for the remittance	money	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CKPY_ORIG_AMT	Original Amount for the entire remittance	money	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM (join by CKPY-REF_ID)
CKPY_PAY_DT	Payment Date	money	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CKPY_REF_ID	Payment Reference ID	money	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CKST_STS_DESC	Literal description for the remittance status	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for check status description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY =!CKS MCTR_TYPE = STS MCTR_VALUE = CKST_STS
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE	FSA claim type	char (2)	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE_DESC	FSA claim type description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for literal description claim subtype. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = STYP MCTR_VALUE = CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE
CLCL_ID	Claim ID	char (12)	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CLFC_NET_AMT	FSA Net Amount	money	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CLFC_ORIG_AMT	FSA Original Amount	money	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CLFC_PAYEE_CK (SBSB_CK)	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CLFC_PRIOR_PAID	FSA Prior Paid Amount	money	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
SBFS_PLAN_YEAR_DT	FSA plan year date	datetime	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetGroup

Query returns detailed information on a single Group. The inputs to this query consist of either the physical or the logical keys to the Group table.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Rules:	Either a Group Contrived Key or a Group ID must be supplied.
Error Conditions:	Without entry of a GRGR_CK or GRGR_ID no GRGR data will be returned. Error Message Text: 'Must pass either GRGR_ID or GRGR_CK to GetGroup.'

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Either a Group Contrived Key or a Group ID must be supplied
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	C	Either a Group Contrived Key or a Group ID must be supplied

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
CICI_ID	Client Identifier	char (2)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
CRCY_ID	Capitation Cycle ID	char (12)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ADDR1	Group Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ADDR2	Group Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_ADDR3	Group Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_AUTONUM_IND	Auto Number Indicator	char (1)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Level	char (1)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_BILL_LEVEL_DESC	Billing Level Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Billing Level Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !BLV MCTR_TYPE=BLVL MCTR_VALUE= GRGR_BILL_LEVEL
GRGR_BL_CONV_DT	Billing Conversion Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CAP_BAT_STS	Group Capitation Status	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CAP_BAT_STS_DESC	Group Capitation Status Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group Capitation Indicator Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !GR MCTR_TYPE=CAPB MCTR_VALUE= GRGR_CAP_BAT_STS
GRGR_CAP_CONV_DT	Cap Conversion Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CAP_IND	Group Capitation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CITY	City	char (19)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CITY_XLOW	Case Insensitive Field	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CONT_EFF_DT	Contract Effective Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CONV_DT	Group Conversion Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_COUNTY	County	char (20)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CTRY_CD	Country	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CURR_ANNV_DT	Current Anniversary	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_DEN_CHT_IND	N/A	char (1)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_EIN	Employer Identification Number	char (9)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_EMAIL	Email	char (40)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ERIS_MMDD	ERISA Plan Year	smallint	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_EXTN_ADDR_IND	Group external address indicator	char (1)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_FAX	Group Fax Number	char (20)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_FAX_EXT	Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ITS_CODE	ITS Host	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ITS_CODE_DESC	ITS Host DESC	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group ITS Code Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !GR MCTR_TYPE=ITSH MCTR_VALUE= GRGR_ITS_CODE
GRGR_LAST_CAP_DT	Group Last Capitation Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_LMT_ADJ_MOS	Billing Adjustment Limit Months	smallint	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_GRGR_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_MCTR_LANG	Group language indicator	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_MCTR_LANG_DESC	Group language indicator Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group Language Indicator Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = ALL MCTR_TYPE=LANG MCTR_VALUE= GRGR_MCTR_LANG
GRGR_MCTR_PTYP	Policy Type	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_MCTR_TRSN	Group Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Group Termination Reason Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group Termination Reason Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = GRGR MCTR_TYPE=TRSN MCTR_VALUE=GRGR_MCTR_TRSN
GRGR_MCTR_TYPE	Group Type	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_MCTR_TYPE_DESC	Group Type Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group Type Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = GRGR MCTR_TYPE=TYPE MCTR_VALUE=GRGR_MCTR_TYPE
GRGR_MCTR_VIP	Group VIP Type	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_MCTR_VIP_DESC	Group VIP Type Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group VIP Type Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = GRGR MCTR_TYPE=VIP MCTR_VALUE=GRGR_MCTR_VIP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_NAME_XLOW	Case Insensitive Field	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NEXT_ANNV_DT	Next Anniversary	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ORIG_EFF_DT	Group Original Effective Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_PHONE	Group Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_PHONE_EXT	Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_POL_NO	Policy Code	char (30)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_PREV_ANNV_DT	Prior Anniversary	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_RECD_DT	Received Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_RENEW_MMDD	Renewal Date	smallint	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_RNST_DT	Group Reinstatement Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_RUNOUT_DT	Group Claim Runout Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_RUNOUT_EXCD	Group Claim Runout Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_RUNOUT_EXCD_TEXT	Group Claim Runout Explanation Code Text	char (40)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Description for Group Claim Runout Explanation Code. Value with the EXCD_SHORT_TEXT where EXCD_TYPE = “” and EXCD_ID= GRGR_RUNOUT_EXCD Return no value if GRGR_RUNOUT_EXCD is blank
GRGR_STATE	State	char (2)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_STS	Group Status	char (2)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_TERM_DT	Group Termination Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_TOTAL_CONTR	Total Number of Contracts	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_TOTAL_ELIG	Total Number of Eligible Employees	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_TOTAL_EMPL	Total Number of Employees	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_TRANS_ACCEPT	Group Accumulator Transfer Acceptance Indicator	char (1)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_UNDW_USUS_ID	Underwriter User ID	char (10)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ZIP	Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
MCAR_AREA_ID	Area Identifier	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
PAGR_CK	Parent Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
WMDS_SEQ_NO	User Defined Warning Message	smallint	CMC_GRGR_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetMember

Query returns detailed information for a single member. The inputs for this query consist of physical keys to the Member table.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Rules:	1 Requires either the physical key to the member table or a combination of logical keys such as Group ID, Subscriber ID, and the member's relationship to the subscriber. 2 Handicap and student status returned as of the current date by default. 3 The service returns address information based on the SBAD_TYPE_HOME and SBAD_TYPE_MAIL columns on CMC_MEME_MEMBER. The columns in the output are re-named in order to accommodate both addresses within a single result set.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As of Date	datetime	N	Defaults to current date if not entered
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_ID not supplied; requires more info to specify a member
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_CK not supplied; requires more info to specify a member
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	If no other way to identify a single member, it's required and can be used alone
MEME_ID_NAME	Short Name	char (6)	C	When using MEME_REL, can be entered to further specify a member because there can be multiple MEME_REL=S,D, or O for each subscriber.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_SFX not entered
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	N	MEME_SEX
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_REL not entered
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_CK

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship Code	char (2)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MCRL_CREL_DESC	Relationship Code Description	varchar (30)	For the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL in the MEME_MEMBER table join to the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL table
MCTR_REL_DESC	Relationship Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEHD_DESC	Handicap Description	char (70)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_EFF_DT	Member Handicap Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEHD_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_MCTR_TRSN	Member Handicap Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method	char (4)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_TERM_DT	Member Handicap Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_TYPE	Member Handicap Type	char (1)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEME_BIRTH_DT	Birth Date	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_FAM_LINK_ID	Family Link ID	char (12)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_FIRST_NAME	First Name	char (15)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_GENDER_DESC	Gender Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_HICN	Medicare Number	char (12)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_HIST_LINK_ID	History Link ID	char (12)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_ID_NAME	Short Name	char (6)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_LAST_NAME	Last Name	char (35)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MARITAL_STATUS	Marital Status	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MARITAL_STATUS_DESC	Marital Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_MCTR_LANG	Language	char (4)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_MCTR_LANG_DESC	Language Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_MCTR_STS	Status	char (4)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MCTR_STS_DESC	Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_MEDCD_NO	Medicaid Number	char (20)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MID_INIT	Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_ORIG_EFF_DT	Original Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_RECORD_NO	Member Record Number	char (11)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SSN	Social Security Number	char (9)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_TITLE	Title	char (10)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_WRK_PHONE	Work Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_WRK_PHONE_EXT	Work Phone Number	char (4)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEST_EFF_DT	Student Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_MCTR_TRSN	Student Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEST_MCTR_TYPE_DESC	Student Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEST_MCTR_VMTH	Verification Method	char (4)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_MCTR_VMTH_DESC	Verification Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEST_SCHOOL_NAME	School Name	char (50)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_TERM_DT	Student Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_TYPE	Student Type	char (1)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
SBAD_ADDR1_HOME	Home Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR1_MAIL	Mailing Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR2_HOME	Home Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR2_MAIL	Mailing Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR3_HOME	Home Address Line3	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR3_MAIL	Mailing Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_CITY_HOME	Home City	char (19)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_CITY_MAIL	Mailing City	char (19)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_COUNTY_HOME	Home County	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_COUNTY_MAIL	Mailing County	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_EMAIL_HOME	Home E-mail Address	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_EMAIL_MAIL	Mailing E-mail Address	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX_EXT_HOME	Home Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBAD_FAX_EXT_MAIL	Mailing Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX_HOME	Home Fax	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX_MAIL	Mailing Fax	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE_EXT_HOME	Home Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE_EXT_MAIL	Mailing Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE_HOME	Home Phone	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE_MAIL	Mailing Phone	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_STATE_HOME	Home State	char (2)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_STATE_MAIL	Mailing State	char (2)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_TYPE_HOME	Home Address Type	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
SBAD_TYPE_MAIL	Mailing Address Type	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
SBAD_ZIP_HOME	Home Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ZIP_MAIL	Mailing Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HISTSet to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_FIRST_NAME	Subscriber First Name	char (15)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_LAST_NAME	Subscriber Last Name	char (35)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_MEME_BIRTH_DT	Subscriber Birth Date	datetime	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_MEME_SEX	Subscriber Gender	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_MID_INIT	Subscriber Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CELL_PHONE	Cell Phone	varchar (20)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_HEALTH_ID	Standard Unique Health ID	varchar (80)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetMemberPrivacyManagement

This service enables users who interface with the HealthWeb front end applications to access Privacy Management indicator information.

System Domain:	HIPAA Privacy (FHPR)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Search requires full PMED_CKE based on the following: •MEME_CK from Facets is used to locate EXEN_REC on FHD_EXFM_FA_MEMB_D •EXEN_REC is used to locate ENEN_CKE on FHD_EXEN_BASE_D •ENEN_CKE=PMED_CKE 2 Search requires a valid Date Range (HI_TRANS_DATE and LO_TRANS_DATE) 3 HI_TRANS_DATE and LO_TRANS_DATE must have following format MM/DD/YYYY. If date is not in MM/DD/YYYY format, an error message will be generated.
Error Conditions	1 If Input PMED_CKE to the service is not valid or does not exist on file, no data will be returned. Error Message Text: 'This Member ID does not exist on file.' 2 Search requires a valid LO_TRANS_DATE for input. If a valid HI_TRANS_DATE is supplied and no valid LO_TRANS_DATE, a system error message will be presented. Error Message Text: "A valid LO_TRANS_DATE is required for search." 3 Search requires a valid HI_TRANS_DATE for input. If valid LO_TRANS_DATE is supplied and no valid HI_TRANS_DATE is supplied to the service, a system error message will be presented. Error Message Text: "A valid HI_TRANS_DATE is required for search." 4 Search requires a valid LO_TRANS_DATE and a valid HI_TRANS_DATE for input. If no valid HI_TRANS_DATE and no valid LO_TRANS_DATE are supplied to the service, an error message will be presented. Error Message Text: "A valid HI_TRANS_DATE and LO_TRANS_DATE are required for search." 5 If input HI_TRANS_DATE or LO_TRANS_DATE to the service is not in 'MM/DD/YYYY' format, then generate an error message. Error Message Text: "Date must be in 'MM/DD/YYYY' format." 6 If 'HI_TRANS_DATE' is prior to 'LO_TRANS_DATE', an error message will be presented. Error Message Text: "HI_TRANS_DATE cannot be prior to LO_TRANS_DATE."
Warning Conditions	If the service has not found any Privacy data as a result of the criteria passed, then generate an error message. Error Message Text: "No Privacy Data available using this Search Criteria"

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
HI_TRANS_DATE	Date Range High Date	datetime	Y	HI_TRANS_DATE will be provided by the front end application*Must have following format MM/DD/YYYY
LO_TRANS_DATE	Date Range Low Date	datetime	Y	LO_TRANS_DATE will be provided by the front end application*Must have following format MM/DD/YYYY
MEME_CK	Facets Member Contrived Key	int	Y	Facets MEME_CK is used to derive ENEN_CKE: For MEME_CK from Facets, locate EXEN_REC on FHD_EXFM_FA_MEMB_DF or EXEN_REC, locate ENEN_CKE on FHD_EXEN_BASE_DENEN_CKE = PMED_CKE

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXIST_PMAR_INDB	Amendment Request Exists Indicator (Current)	char (1)	Derived from FHP_PMAR_AMEND_X
EXIST_PMDR_INDB	Request for Disclosures Exist Indicator (Current)	char (1)	Derived from FHP_PMDX_DISC_X
EXIST_PMDS_INDB	Designated Record Set Request Exists Indicator (Current)	char (1)	Derived from FHP_PMDS_RECORD_X
EXIST_PMDX_INDB	Disclosures Exist Indicator (Current)	char (1)	Derived from FHP_PMDX_DISC_X
EXIST_PMED_INDB	Privacy Member Exists	char (1)	Derived from FHP_PMED_MEMBER_D

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetMemberPrivacySafeguards

This service enables users who interface with the HealthWeb front end applications to access Privacy Safeguard indicator information.

System Domain:	HIPAA Privacy (FHPR)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Search requires full PMED_CKE based on the following: •MEME_CK from Facets is used to locate EXEN_REC on FHD_EXFM_FA_MEMB_Db. •EXEN_REC is used to locate ENEN_CKE on FHD_EXEN_BASE_Dc. •ENEN_CKE=PMED_CKE 2 Search requires a valid As of Date (Defaulted to Current Date) for input. If no valid AS_OF_DATE is supplied, a system error message will be presented. 3 AS_OF_DATE must have following format MM/DD/YYYY. If date is not in MM/DD/YYYY format, an error message will be presented.
Error Conditions	1 If Input PMED_CKE to the service is not valid or does not exist on file, no data will be returned. Error Message Text: 'This Member ID does not exist on file.' 2 If no valid 'AS_OF_DATE' is submitted to the service for Search, no data will be returned. Error Message Text: "A valid 'AS_OF_DATE' is required for search." 3 If input AS_OF_DATE to the service is not in 'MM/DD/YYYY' format, then generate an error message. Error Message Text: "Date must be in 'MM/DD/YYYY' format."
Warning Conditions	If the service has not found any Privacy data as a result of the criteria passed, then generate a Warning message. Warning Message Text: "No Privacy Data available using this Search Criteria"

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DATE	Date Submitted for Search	datetime	Y	
MEME_CK	Facets Member Contrived Key	int	Y	Facets MEME_CK is used to derive ENEN_CKE: For MEME_CK from Facets, locate EXEN_REC on FHD_EXFM_FA_MEMB_DF or EXEN_REC, locate ENEN_CKE on FHD_EXEN_BASE_DENEN_CKE = PMED_CKE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXIST_PMAX_INDB	Member Authorizations Exist Indicator (Active)	char (1)	Derived from FHP_PMAX_AUTH_X
EXIST_PMCC_INDB	Confidential Communications Exist Indicator (Active)	char (1)	Derived from FHP_PMCC_COMM_X
EXIST_PMER_INDB	Personal Representative (Active)	char (1)	Derived from FHP_PMER_MEMBER_R
EXIST_PMED_INDB	Privacy Member Exists	char (1)	Derived from FHP_PMED_MEMBER_D
EXIST_PMRS_INDB	Member Restrictions Exist Indicator (Active)	char (1)	Derived from FHP_PMRS_RESTRICT_X

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetParentGroup

Query returns detailed information on a single Parent Group.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Rules:	1 Input can consist of either a Parent Group ID or Contrived Key or a Group ID or Contrived Key. Only one value is required to return data. If multiple are supplied, then only the first should be used and the other values ignored. The service should attempt to use them in the following order PAGR_CK, PAGR_ID, GRGR_CK and GRGR_ID. 2 If a Group ID or Group CK is used to retrieve Parent Group data then the service must search the CMC_GRGR_GROUP table for the GRGR_CK or GRGR_ID and then if a PAGR_CK is found, use it to search CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR table. If no PAGR_CK is found, then no PAGR data should be returned.
Error Conditions	1 A physical or logical key of either the Parent Group or a Group table is required. This can be either the PAGR_CK or PAGR ID for a Parent Group or the GRGR_CK or GRGR_ID for a group. If no input is supplied, then the following error message should be returned – “Either a PAGR_ID or PAGR_CK or a GRGR_ID or GRGR_CK must be supplied." 2 If no Parent Group record is found for the Input selected, then no PAGR data will be returned. This can occur either because there is no PAGR record for the PAGR_ID or PAGR_CK supplied or because there is no Parent Group (PAGR_CK) for the GRGR_ID or GRGR_CK entered. No error message will be returned.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Either a Parent Group ID/CK or a Group ID/CK must be entered
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	C	Either a Parent Group ID/CK or a Group ID/CK must be entered.
PAGR_CK	Parent Group Contrived Key	int	C	Either a Parent Group Contrived Key or a Parent Group ID must be supplied
PAGR_ID	Parent Group ID	char (9)	C	Either a Parent Group Contrived Key or a Parent Group ID must be supplied

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
CICI_ID	Client Identifier	char (2)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_ADDR1	Parent Group Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_ADDR2	Parent Group Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_ADDR3	Parent Group Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_CITY	City	char (19)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_CITY_XLOW	Case Insensitive Field	char (8)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_CK	Parent Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_COUNTY	County	char (20)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_CTRY_CD	Country	char (4)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_EMAIL	Email	char (40)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_FAX	Fax Number	char (20)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_FAX_EXT	Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_ID	Parent Group Identifier	char (9)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_MCTR_TYPE	Parent Group Type	char (4)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_MCTR_TYPE_DESC	Parent Group Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Parent Group Type Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = PAGR MCTR_TYPE=TYPE MCTR_VALUE= PAGR_MCTR_TYPE
PAGR_NAME	Parent Group Name	char (50)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PAGR_NAME_XLOW	Case Insensitive Field	char (8)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_PHONE	Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_PHONE_EXT	Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_SIC	SIC/NAICS Code	char (8)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_STATE	State	char (2)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_TOTAL_CONTR	Total Number of Contracts	int	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_TOTAL_ELIG	Total Number of Eligible Employees	int	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_TOTAL_EMPL	Total Number of Employees	int	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_ZIP	Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetProductAIAI

Enable query of the CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO table to return Administrative Information for a Product.

System Domain:	Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 A PDPD_ID is required for this service. 2 If no date is specified, then the service will return the products current Administrative Information. 3 For the PDPD_ID supplied, the service will find the PDBC_PFX associated with this PDPD_ID where PDBC_TYPE =AIAI and the AS_OF_DT is within and inclusive of the PDBC_EFF_DT and PDBC_TERM_DT. The service will query the CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO table based on this PDBC_PFX.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	Date	N	If no date is supplied default to current date.
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	N	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AIAI_ASST_SURG_IND	Administrative Information Multiple Assistant Surgery Indicator	char (1)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_CL_ACPT_IND	Administrative Information Claim Accept Months Indicator	char (1)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AIAI_CL_ACPT_IND_DESC	Administrative Information Claim Accept Months Indicator Description	char (30)	
AIAI_CL_ACPT_MNTHS	Administrative Information Claim Accept Months	smallint	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_COB_BEG_MMDD	Administrative Information COB Plan Year Begin Date	smallint	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_COB_DFLT_IND	Administrative Information Member COB Requirement Indicator	char (1)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_COB_DFLT_IND_DESC	Administrative Information Member COB Requirement Indicator Description	char (30)	
AIAI_DRAG_FROM_IND	Administrative Information Payment Drag From Base Date Indicator	char (1)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_DRAG_FROM_IND_DESC	Administrative Information Payment Drag From Base Date Indicator Description	char (30)	
AIAI_DRAG_MEPR_IND	Administrative Information Member Provider Payment Drag Indicator	char (1)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AIAI_DRAG_MEPR_IND_DESC	Administrative Information Member Provider Payment Drag Indicator Description	char (30)	
AIAI_DRAG_PER_IND	Administrative Information Payment Drag Period Type Indicator	char (1)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_DRAG_PER_IND_DESC	Administrative Information Payment Drag Period Type Indicator Description	char (30)	
AIAI_DRAG_PERIOD	Administrative Information Payment Drag Period	smallint	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_DRAG_PERIOD2	Administrative Information Second Occurrence of Payment Frequency	smallint	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_DRAG_PERIOD3	Administrative Information Third Occurrence of Payment Frequency	smallint	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_EOB_IND	Administrative Information Explanation of Benefits Indicator	char (1)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_EOB_IND_DESC	Administrative Information Explanation of Benefits Indicator Description	char (30)	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AIAI_HCAP_MNTHS	Administrative Information Handicapped Months	smallint	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_HOSP_USE_ADMT	Administrative Information Hospital Processing Base Indicator	char (1)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_HOSP_USE_ADMT_DESC	Administrative Information Hospital Processing Base Indicator Description	char (30)	
AIAI_IDCD_TYPE	Administrative Information Supplemental Conversion Diagnosis Type	char (1)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_IDCD_TYPE_DESC	Administrative Information Supplemental Conversion Diagnosis Type Description	char (30)	
AIAI_OOP_CALC_BASE	Administrative Information Out of Pocket Calculation Base	char (1)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_OOP_CALC_BASE_DESC	Administrative Information Out of Pocket Calculation Base Description	char (30)	
AIAI_OPTS	Administrative Information Options	char (8)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AIAI_PAY_PR_IND	Administrative Information Provider Split Payment Method Indicator	char (1)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_PAY_PR_IND_DESC	Administrative Information Provider Split Payment Method Indicator Description	char (30)	
AIAI_PCP_REQ_IND	Administrative Information Primary Care Provider Required Indicator	char (1)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_PRE_X_MNTHS	Administrative Information Pre-existing Months	smallint	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_STU_MNTHS	Administrative Information Student Eligibility Review Months	smallint	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_SUP_MEDCR_IND	Administrative Information Medicare Subtraction Method Indicator	char (1)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_SUP_MEDCR_IND_DESC	Administrative Information Medicare Subtraction Method Indicator Description	char (30)	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AIAI_SURG_EXCD	Administrative Information Same Day Surgery Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_SURG_EXCD_DESC	Administrative Information Same Day Surgery Explanation Code Description	char (30)	
AIAI_SURG_OTH_PCT	Administrative Information Other Same Day Surgery Percentage	smallint	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_SURG_SEC_PCT	Administrative Information Secondary Same Day Surgery Percentage	smallint	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_SURG_TER_PCT	Administrative Information Tertiary Same Day Surgery Percentage	smallint	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_SURG_TIER	Administrative Information Same Day Surgery Primacy Method	char (30)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
AIAI_SURG_TIER_DESC	Administrative Information Same Day Surgery Primacy Method Description	char (30)	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PDBC_EFF_DT	Administrative Information Benefit Component Prefix Effective Date	datetime	CMC_PDBC_PROD_COMP
PDBC_PFX	Administrative Information Benefit Component Prefix	char (4)	CMC_AIAI_ADM_INFO
PDBC_TERM_DT	Administrative Information Benefit Component Prefix Termination Date	datetime	CMC_PDBC_PROD_COMP
PDDS_DESC	Product Description	char (70)	CMC_PDDS_PROD_DESC
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	CMC_PDDS_PROD_DESC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetProductFSAI

Query returns FSA Administrative Information for a Product.

System Domain:	Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 A PDPD_ID is required for this service. 2 If no date is specified, then the service will return the products current FSA Administrative Information.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	Date	N	If no date is supplied, default to current date.
FSAI_FSA_TYPE	FSA Type	char (1)	N	If left blank, return all FSAI rows. If not, then return only those rows that correspond to the type entered.
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	Y	If a PDPD is supplied as input, select the FSA Administrative Information data effective on the date supplied.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
FSAI_DISALL_EXCD	FSA Administrative Information Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM
FSAI_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	FSA Administrative Information Disallow Explanation Code Text 1	varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT1 where EXCD_ID= FSAI_DISALL_EXCD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
FSAI_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	FSA Administrative Information Disallow Explanation Code Text 2	varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT2 where EXCD_ID= FSAI_DISALL_EXCD
FSAI_EFF_DT	FSA Administrative Information Generation Effective Date	datetime	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM
FSAI_ER_MATCH_AMT	FSA Administrative Information Employer Match Amount	money	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM
FSAI_ER_MATCH_IND	FSA Administrative Information Employer Match Indicator	char (1)	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM
FSAI_ER_MATCH_IND_DESC	FSA Administrative Information Employer Match Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSA Employer Match Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !FS MCTR_TYPE = MTCH MCTR_VALUE = FSAI_ER_MATCH_IND
FSAI_ER_MATCH_PCT	FSA Administrative Information Employer Match Percent	money	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM
FSAI_FSA_TYPE	FSA Administrative Information Type	char (1)	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
FSAI_FSA_TYPE_DESC	FSA Administrative Information Type Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSAI Type Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !FS MCTR_TYPE = !TYPE MCTR_VALUE = FSAI_TYPE
FSAI_INV_SUB_EXCD	FSA Administrative Information Invalid Submission Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM
FSAI_INV_SUB_EXCD_TEXT1	FSA Administrative Information Invalid Submssion Explanation Code Text 1	varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT1 where EXCD_ID= FSAI_INV_SUB_EXCD
FSAI_INV_SUB_EXCD_TEXT2	FSA Administrative Information Invalid Submssion Explanation Code Text 2	varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT2 where EXCD_ID= FSAI_INV_SUB_EXCD
FSAI_MAX_PLDG_AMT	FSA Administrative Information Maximum Pledge Amount	money	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM
FSAI_MIN_PLDG_AMT	FSA Administrative Information Minimum Pledge Amount	money	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM
FSAI_RUNOUT_EXCD	FSA Administrative Information Runout Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
FSAI_RUNOUT_EXCD _TEXT1	FSA Administrative Information Runout Explanation Code Text 1	varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT1 where EXCD_ID= FSAI_RUNOUT_EXCD
FSAI_RUNOUT_EXCD _TEXT2	FSA Administrative Information Runout Explanation Code Text 2	varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT2 where EXCD_ID= FSAI_RUNOUT_EXCD
FSAI_RUNOUT_IND	FSA Administrative Information Runout Indicator	char (1)	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM
FSAI_RUNOUT_IND_ DESC	FSA Administrative Information Runout Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSA Runout Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !FS MCTR_TYPE = RNOT MCTR_VALUE = FSAI_RUNOUT_IND
FSAI_RUNOUT_VAL	FSA Administrative Information Runout Value	smallint	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM
FSAI_TERM_DT	FSA Administrative Information Generation Termination Date	datetime	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM
PDBC_EFF_DT	FSA Administrative Information Benefit Component Prefix Effective Date	datetime	CMC_PDBC_PROD_COMP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PDBC_PFX	FSA Administrative Information Benefit Component Prefix	char (4)	CMC_FSAI_FSA_ADM
PDBC_TERM_DT	FSA Administrative Information Benefit Component Prefix Termination Date	datetime	CMC_PDBC_PROD_COMP
PDDS_DESC	Product Description	char (70)	CMC_PDDS_PROD_DESC
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	CMC_PDDS_PROD_DESC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetProductGPAI

Query returns Stop Ages and Waiting Period information for a Product.

System Domain:	Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 CSPI_ID or GPAI_ID is required. 2 If no date is specified, the service returns the plan's current Stop Ages and Waiting Periods information. 3 When the CSPI_ID is supplied, the service finds the GPAI_ID associated with this CSPI_ID where the AS_OF_DT is within and inclusive of the CSPI_EFF_DT and CSPI_TERM_DT. The service will query the CMC_GPAI_CRP_ADM table.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	Date	N	If no date is supplied, default to current date.
CSCS_ID	Class ID	char (4)	N	If a GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT and CSPI_ID are supplied as input, select the Stop Ages and Waiting Periods data effective on the date supplied.
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	N	If a GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT and CSPI_ID are supplied as input, select the Stop Ages and Waiting Periods data effective on the date supplied.
CSPI_ID	Plan ID	char (8)	N	If a GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT and CSPI_ID are supplied as input, select the Stop Ages and Waiting Periods data effective on the date supplied.
GPAI_ID	Stop Ages and Waiting Period ID	char (8)	N	GPAI_ID can also be supplied as input rather than a GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT and CSPI_ID.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	N	If a GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT and CSPI_ID are supplied as input, select the Stop Ages and Waiting Periods data effective on the date supplied.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GPAI_CVG_BEGIN	Coverage Begins Indicator	char (1)	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_CVG_BEGIN_DESC	Coverage Begins Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Coverage Begins Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !GP MCTR_TYPE = BEG MCTR_VALUE = GPAI_CVG_BEGIN
GPAI_DEP_SA_EXCD	Dependent Stop Age Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_DEP_SA_EXCD_TEXT1	Dependent Stop Age Explanation Code Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT1 where EXCD_ID= GPAI_DEP_SA_EXCD
GPAI_DEP_SA_EXCD_TEXT2	Dependent Stop Age Explanation Code Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT2 where EXCD_ID= GPAI_DEP_SA_EXCD
GPAI_DEP_STOP_AGE	Dependent Stop Age	smallint	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_DEP_STOP_AGE_IND	Dependent Stop Age Indicator	char (1)	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GPAI_DEP_STOP_AGE_IND_DESC	Dependent Stop Age Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Dependent Stop Age Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !GP MCTR_TYPE = STOP MCTR_VALUE = GPAI_DEP_STOP_AGE_IND
GPAI_DESC	Stop Ages and Waiting Periods ID Description	Varchar (70)	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_ID	Stop Ages and Waiting Periods ID	char (8)	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_SB_SA_EXCD	Subscriber Stop Age Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_SB_SA_EXCD_TEXT1	Subscriber Stop Age Explanation Code Long Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT1 where EXCD_ID= GPAI_SB_SA_EXCD
GPAI_SB_SA_EXCD_TEXT2	Subscriber Stop Age Explanation Code Long Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT2 where EXCD_ID= GPAI_SB_SA_EXCD
GPAI_SB_STOP_AGE	Subscriber Stop Age	smallint	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_SB_STOP_AGE_IND	Subscriber Stop Age Indicator	char (1)	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_SB_STOP_AGE_IND_DESC	Subscriber Stop Age Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subscriber Stop Age Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !GP MCTR_TYPE = STOP MCTR_VALUE = GPAI_SB_STOP_AGE_IND

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GPAI_SP_SA_EXCD	Spouse Stop Age Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_SP_SA_EXCD_TEXT1	Spouse Stop Age Explanation Code Long Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT1 where EXCD_ID= GPAI_SP_SA_EXCD
GPAI_SP_SA_EXCD_TEXT2	Spouse Stop Age Explanation Code Long Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT2 where EXCD_ID= GPAI_SP_SA_EXCD
GPAI_SP_STOP_AGE	Spouse Stop Age	smallint	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_SP_STOP_AGE_IND	Spouse Stop Age Indicator	char (1)	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_SP_STOP_AGE_IND_DESC	Spouse Stop Age Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Spouse Stop Age Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !GP MCTR_TYPE = STOP MCTR_VALUE = GPAI_SP_STOP_AGE_IND
GPAI_STU_SA_EXCD	Student Stop Age Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_STU_SA_EXCD_TEXT1	Student Stop Age Explanation Code Long Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT1 where EXCD_ID= GPAI_STU_SA_EXCD
GPAI_STU_SA_EXCD_TEXT2	Student Stop Age Explanation Code Long Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT2 where EXCD_ID= GPAI_STU_SA_EXCD
GPAI_STU_STOP_AGE	Student Stop Age	smallint	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_STU_STOP_AGE_IND	Student Stop Age Indicator	char (1)	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GPAI_STU_STOP_AGE_IND_DESC	Student Stop Age Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Student Stop Age Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !GP MCTR_TYPE = STOP MCTR_VALUE = GPAI_STU_STOP_AGE_IND
GPAI_WT_PER_IND	Waiting Period Indicator	char (1)	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_WT_PER_IND_DESC	Waiting Period Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Waiting Period Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !GP MCTR_TYPE = IND MCTR_VALUE = GPAI_WT_PER_IND
GPAI_WT_PER_TYPE	Waiting Period Type	char (1)	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM
GPAI_WT_PER_TYPE_DESC	Waiting Period Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Waiting Period Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !GP MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = GPAI_WT_PER_TYPE
GPAI_WT_PER_VAL	Waiting Period Value	smallint	CMC_GPAI_GRP_ADM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetProductHSAI

Query returns HRA Administrative Information for a Product.

System Domain:	Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 A CSPI_ID or HSAI_ID is required for this service. 2 If no date is specified, then the service will return the plan's current HRA Administrative Information.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	Date	N	If no date is supplied, default to current date.
CSCS_ID	Class ID	char (4)	N	If a GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT and CSPI_ID are supplied as input, select the HRA Administrative Information data effective on the date supplied.
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	N	If a GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT and CSPI_ID are supplied as input, select the HRA Administrative Information data effective on the date supplied.
CSPI_ID	Plan ID	char (8)	N	If a GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT and CSPI_ID are supplied as input, select the HRA Administrative Information data effective on the date supplied.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	N	If a GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT and CSPI_ID are supplied as input, select the HRA Administrative Information data effective on the date supplied.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
HSAI_ID	HRA Admin Info ID	char (8)	N	HSAI_ID can also be supplied as input rather than a GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPD_CAT and CSPI_ID.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
DEDE_PFX	HRA Administrative Information Deductible Rules Prefix	char (4)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
DEDE_PFX_DESC	HRA Administrative Information Deductible Rules Prefix	char (70)	CMC_PDPX_DESC Description for Deductible Prefix literal. Value with the PDPX_DESC where; PDBC_TYPE = DEDE PDBC_PFX=DEDE_PFX
HSAI_ DESC	HRA Adminstrative Information Prefix Description	Varchar (70)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_ACC_SFX	HRA Administrative Information Accumulator Suffix	char (4)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_COB_CALC_IND	HRA Administrative Information COB Calculation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_COB_CALC_IND _DESC	HRA Administrative Information COB Calculation Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA COB Calculation Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !HS MCTR_TYPE = CALC MCTR_VALUE = HSAI_COB_CALC_IND

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
HSAI_COINS_IND	HRA Adminstrative Information Coinsurance Indicator	char (1)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_COINS_IND_DESC	HRA Administrative Information Coinsurance Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA Coinsurance Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !HS MCTR_TYPE = COIN MCTR_VALUE = HSAI_COIN_IND
HSAI_COPAY_IND	HRA Adminstrative Information Copay Indicator	char (1)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_COPAY_IND_DESC	HRA Administrative Information Copay Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA Copay Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !HS MCTR_TYPE = COP MCTR_VALUE = HSAI_COPAY_IND
HSAI_COVERED_PCT	HRA Administrative Information Covered Percentage	money	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_DED_ACC_NO	HRA Adminstrative Information Deductible Accumulator	smallint	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_DED_ACC_NO_DESC	HRA Adminstrative Information Deductible Accumulator Description	char (70)	CMC_DEDE_DEDUCT Description for Deductible Accumulator Number literal. Value with DEDE_DESC where DEDE_PFX = DEDE_PFX and ACAC_ACC_NO = HSAI_DED_ACC_NO

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
HSAI_DED_IND	HRA Administrative Information Deductible Indicator	char (1)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_DED_IND_DESC	HRA Administrative Information Deductible Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA Deductible Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !HS MCTR_TYPE = DED MCTR_VALUE = HSAI_DED_IND
HSAI_DISALL_EXCD	HRA Administrative Information Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT	HRA Administrative Information Disallow Explanation Text	varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_SHORT_TXT where EXCD_ID= HSAI_DISALL_EXCD
HSAI_EFF_DT	HRA Administrative Information Effective Date	datetime	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_HSA_FSA_IND	HRA Administrative Information HRA/FSA Processing Order Indicator	char (1)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_HSA_FSA_IND_DESC	HRA Administrative Information HRA/FSA Processing Order Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA/FSA Processing Order Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !HS MCTR_TYPE = ORDR MCTR_VALUE = HSAI_HSA_FSA_IND

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
HSAI_ID	HRA Administrative Information ID	char (8)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_PLIAB_DIS_IND	HRA Administrative Information Patient Liability Disallow Indicator	char (1)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_PLIAB_DIS_IND_DESC	HRA Administrative Information Patient Liability Disallow Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA Deductible Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !HS MCTR_TYPE = LIAB MCTR_VALUE = HSAI_PLIAB_DIS_IND
HSAI_TERM_DT	HRA Administrative Information Termination Date	datetime	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAL_ALLOC_AMT1	HRA Allocation Table Amount 1	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_ALLOC_AMT2	HRA Allocation Table Amount 2	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_ALLOC_AMT3	HRA Allocation Table Amount 3	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_ALLOC_AMT4	HRA Allocation Table Amount 4	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_CO_CALC_IND	HRA Allocation Table Carryover Calculation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
HSAL_CO_CALC_IND_DESC	HRA Allocation Table Carryover Calculation Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA Carryover Calculation Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !HS MCTR_TYPE = CRYV MCTR_VALUE = HSAL_CO_CALC_IND
HSAL_COL_STRUCT	HRA Allocation Table Column Structure	char (1)	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_COL_STRUCT_DESC	HRA Allocation Table Column Structure Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA Column Structure literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !HS MCTR_TYPE = STRC MCTR_VALUE = HSAL_COL_STRUCT
HSAL_DED_AMT1	HRA Allocation Table Family Level Deductible Amount 1	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_DED_AMT2	HRA Allocation Table Family Level Deductible Amount 2	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_DED_AMT3	HRA Allocation Table Family Level Deductible Amount 3	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_DED_AMT4	HRA Allocation Table Family Level Deductible Amount 4	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
HSAL_EFF_DT	HRA Allocation Table Effective Date	datetime	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_MAX_CO_AMT1	HRA Allocation Table Family Maximum Carryover Amount 1	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_MAX_CO_AMT2	HRA Allocation Table Family Maximum Carryover Amount 2	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_MAX_CO_AMT3	HRA Allocation Table Family Maximum Carryover Amount 3	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_MAX_CO_AMT4	HRA Allocation Table Family Maximum Carryover Amount 4	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_ME_ALLOC_AMT	HRA Allocation Table Member Maximum Allocation Amount	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_ME_DED_AMT	HRA Allocation Table Member Maximum Deductible Amount	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_ME_MAX_CO_AMT	HRA Allocation Table Member Maximum Carryover Amount	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
HSAL_PFX	HRA Administrative Information Allocation Prefix	char (4)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAL_PFX_DESC	HRA Administrative Information Allocation Prefix Description	varchar (70)	CMC_PDPX_PFX_DESC where PDBC_TYPE='HSAL' and PDBC_PFX=HSAL_PFX
HSAL_TERM_DT	HRA Allocation Table Termination Date	datetime	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSQE_PFX	HRA Administrative Information Qualified Medical Expense Table Prefix	char (4)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSQE_PFX_DESC	HRA Administrative Information Qualified Medical Expense Table Prefix Description	char (70)	CMC_PDPX_PFX_DESC where PDBC_TYPE='HSQE' and PDBC_PFX=HSQE_PFX
LOBD_ID	HRA Administrative Information Line of Business ID	char (4)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
LOBD_ID_DESC	HRA Administrative Information Line of Business Description	char (50)	CMC_LOBD_LINE_BUS
HSAL_NON_ANN_MODE	HRA Allocation Table Non-Anniversary Mode	char (1)	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
HSAL_NON_ANN_METH	HRA Allocation Table Non-Anniversary Method	char (1)	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_FLOAT_DAYS	HRA Allocation Table Float Days	smallint	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_FAM_STAT_IND	HRA Allocation Table Family Status Indicator	char (1)	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_ME_ALLOC_IND	HRA Allocation Table Member Allocation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_CO_PCT	HRA Allocation Table Carryover Percent	money	CMC_HSAL_HSA_ALLOC
IHRA_ITS_PFX	HRA Allocation Table ITS HRA Prefix	char (4)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADMIN
IHRA_ MODEL	ITS HRA Model	char (1)	CMC_IHRA_ITS_ADMIN
IHRA_ADDL_DATA	ITS HRA Administrative Rules Additional Data	varchar (255)	CMC_IHRA_ITS_ADMIN

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetProvider

Query returns a set of indicative data, such as Provider, Name, Address, and Phone Numbers, for providers based on the supplied input parameters.

System Domain:	Provider (PRPR)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - One per provider entered.
Rules:	1 Requires a specific Provider ID to identify provider indicative information. 2 Returns provider's Primary Address.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PRAD_TYPE	Address Type	char (3)	N	If not supplied, service will return provider's primary address in output
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider	char (12)	Y	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRAD_ADDR1	Provider Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ADDR2	Provider Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ADDR3	Provider Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_CITY	City	char (19)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_COUNTY	County	char (20)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_CTRY_CD	Provider Country Code	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_EMAIL	E-Mail Address	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_FAX	Fax Number	char (20)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_FAX_EXT	Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRAD_HD_IND	Handicap Indicator	char (1)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ID	Provider address type	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRAD_PHONE	Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_PHONE_EXT	Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_PRACTICE_IND	Practice Indicator	char (1)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_STATE	State	char (2)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_TYPE	Address Type	char (3)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ZIP	Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC	Provider Specialty	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC_ DESC	Provider Specialty Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC2	Secondary Specialty	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC2_ DESC	Secondary Specialty Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Provider Specialty literal. Value with MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRAC MCTR_TYPE = SPEC MCTR_VALUE =PRCF_MCTR_SPEC2 (Needed to return the descriptive information from the PRCF_MCTR_SPEC2 field and not the code.)
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_ID	Provider Identifier	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_MCTR_LANG	Provider Language Indicator	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_MCTR_TYPE	Provider Type	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRPR_MCTR_TYPE_DESC	Provider Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_STS	Provider Status	char (2)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_TERM_DT	Provider Termination Date	datetime	CMC_PRPR_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetProviderCovPrac

Query returns information on Covering Provider information for a particular member as of a given date.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 The Member will be required to have a status of eligible on the “As of Date” entered. 2 The PCP chosen will be for a PCP category that will match the member’s product and active on “As of Date” entered. 3 The PCP Covering list will only return those providers eligible with a status of ‘Include’ on the date selected. 4 The PCP Covering list will return a message to the user when the Plan’s Covering Provider Rules set to Y have been identified. 5 The inputs required from the constituent will be the Member’s PCP ID, Member’s ID, and an As of Date 6 The Effective and Term Dates (of the PCP & the Covering Provider) should contain “As of Date”. If a date has not been entered, default to the current date.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DATE	As Of Date	datetime	Y	Defaults to current date.
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	Y	Defaults to current date.
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	Validate
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	Y	Default Value = "M"
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Validate
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	Y	Validate
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	Validate
MEME_ID_NAME	Short Name	char (6)	Y	Validate
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	Y	Validate
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	Y	Validate

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider	char (12)	Y	Validate PRPR_ID from ExpandEXTU.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Validate
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	Y	Validate

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MCTR_PCP_TYPE_DESC	Medical Primary PCP	char (30)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPE_EFF_DT	MEPE Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_TERM_DT	MEPE Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPR_EFF_DT	Member PCP Relation Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_PCP_TYPE	Member PCP Type	char (2)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
PRCV_EFF_DT	Covering Provider Effective Date	datetime	CMC_PRCV_COV_PRAC
PRCV_PFX	Covering Provider Prefix	char (4)	CMC_PRCV_COV_PRAC
PRCV_PRPR_ID	Covering Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_PRCV_COV_PRAC
PRCV_PRPR_NAME	(Covering) Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCV_TERM_DT	Covering Provider Termination Date	datetime	CMC_PRCV_COV_PRAC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRPR_NAME	(Constituent) Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetSubgroup

Query returns detailed information on a single Subgroup.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 If a SGSG_CK is supplied, that alone is used. 2 Else, if a GRGR_CK plus SGSG_ID is supplied, that will be used. 3 Else, if a GRGR_ID plus a SGSG_ID is supplied, that will be used.
Error Conditions:	Without entry of a valid SGSG_CK, or GRGR_CK and SGSG_ID or GRGR_ID and SGSG_ID then no SGSG data will be returned. If a SGSG_CK, or GRGR_CK and SGSG_ID or GRGR_ID and SGSG_ID are not provided, display Error Message Text: 'Cannot deduce the subgroup from the data supplied.'

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if not using SGSG_CK and GRGR_ID not supplied. Also requires a Subgroup ID.
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	C	Required if not using SGSG_CK and GRGR_CK not supplied. Also requires a Subgroup ID.
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	C	A Subgroup Contrived Key alone can be supplied
SGSG_ID	Subgroup ID	char (4)	C	Required with either Group ID or Group Contrived Key, if Subgroup Contrived Key is not supplied.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ADDR1	Subgroup Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ADDR2	Subgroup Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ADDR3	Subgroup Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_BL_CONV_DT	Billing Conversion Date	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_CITY	City	char (19)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_CITY_XLOW	Case Insensitive Field	char (8)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_CONT_EFF_DT	Contract Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_CONV_DT	Group Conversion Date	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_COUNTY	County	char (20)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_CTRY_CD	Country	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_CURR_ANNV_DT	Current Anniversary	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_EIN	Employer Identification Number	char (9)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_EMAIL	Email	char (40)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ERIS_MMDD	ERISA Plan Year	smallint	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_EXTN_ADDR_IND	Subgroup external address indicator	char (1)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SGSG_FAX	Fax Number	char (20)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_FAX_EXT	Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ID	Subgroup Identifier	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_MCTR_LANG	Subgroup language indicator	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_MCTR_LANG_DESC	Subgroup language indicator Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subgroup Language Indicator Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = ALL MCTR_TYPE=LANG MCTR_VALUE= SGSG_MCTR_LANG
SGSG_MCTR_PTYP	Policy Type	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_MCTR_TRSN	Group Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Group Termination Reason Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subgroup Termination Reason Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = SGSG MCTR_TYPE=TRSN MCTR_VALUE=SGSG_MCTR_TRSN
SGSG_MCTR_TYPE	Subgroup Type	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_MCTR_TYPE_DESC	Subgroup Type Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subgroup Type Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = SGSG MCTR_TYPE=TYPE MCTR_VALUE= SGSG_MCTR_TYPE
SGSG_MCTR_VIP	Subgroup VIP Type	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SGSG_MCTR_VIP_DESC	Subgroup VIP Type Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subgroup VIP Type Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = SGSG MCTR_TYPE=VIP MCTR_VALUE= SGSG_MCTR_VIP
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (50)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_NAME_XLOW	Case Insensitive Field	char (8)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_NEXT_ANNV_DT	Next Anniversary	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ORIG_EFF_DT	Group Original Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_PHONE	Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_PHONE_EXT	Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_POL_NO	Policy Code	char (30)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_PREV_ANNV_DT	Prior Anniversary	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_RECD_DT	Received Date	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_RENEW_MMDD	Renewal Date	smallint	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_RNST_DT	Group Reinstatement Date	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_RUNOUT_DT	Subgroup Claim Runout Date	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_RUNOUT_EXCD	Subgroup Claim Runout Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SGSG_RUNOUT_EXCD_TEXT	Subgroup Claim Runout Explanation Code Text	char (40)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Description for Subgroup Claim Runout Explanation Code. Value with the EXCD_SHORT_TEXT where EXCD_TYPE = “” and EXCD_ID= SGSG_RUNOUT_EXCD Return no value if SGSG_RUNOUT_EXCD is blank
SGSG_STATE	State	char (2)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_STS	Group Status	char (2)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_TERM_DT	Group Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_TOTAL_CONTR	Total Number of Contracts	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_TOTAL_ELIG	Total Number of Eligible Employees	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_TOTAL_EMPL	Total Number of Employees	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_TRANS_ACCEPT	Subgroup Accumulator Transfer Acceptance Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_UNDW_USUS_ID	Underwriter User ID	char (10)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ZIP	Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
WMDS_SEQ_NO	User Defined Warning Message	smallint	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

GetSubscriber

Query returns indicative information on the subscriber whose SBSB_CK is on the member record for the submitted MEME_CK.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Rules:	1 The service will return data based on the subscriber record related to the submitted MEME_CK. 2 The service returns address information based on the SBAD_TYPE_HOME and SBAD_TYPE_MAIL columns on CMC_SBSB_SUBSC. The columns in the output are re-named in order to accommodate both addresses within a single result set.

Inputs

Input Parameters	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	

Outputs

Output Parameters	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_POL_NO	Policy Code	char (30)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship Code	char (2)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MCRL_CREL_DESC	Relationship Code Description	varchar (30)	For the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL in the MEME_MEMBER table join to the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL table
SBAD_ADDR1_HOME	Home Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR1_MAIL	Mailing Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR2_HOME	Home Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameters	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBAD_ADDR2_MAIL	Mailing Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR3_HOME	Home Address Line3	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR3_MAIL	Mailing Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_CITY_HOME	Home City	char (19)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_CITY_MAIL	Mailing City	char (19)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_COUNTY_HOME	Home County	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_COUNTY_MAIL	Mailing County	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_EMAIL_HOME	Home E-mail Address	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_EMAIL_MAIL	Mailing E-mail Address	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX_EXT_HOME	Home Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX_EXT_MAIL	Mailing Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX_HOME	Home Fax	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX_MAIL	Mailing Fax	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE_EXT_HOME	Home Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE_EXT_MAIL	Mailing Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE_HOME	Home Phone	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE_MAIL	Mailing Phone	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_STATE_HOME	Home State	char (2)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_STATE_MAIL	Mailing State	char (2)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_TYPE_HOME	Home Address Type	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBAD_TYPE_MAIL	Mailing Address Type	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBAD_ZIP_HOME	Home Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameters	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBAD_ZIP_MAIL	Mailing Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HISTSet to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_EMPLOY_ID	Employee Identifier	char (10)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_FI	Subscriber Family Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_FIRST_NAME	Subscriber First Name	char (15)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_HIRE_DT	Subscriber Hire Date	datetime	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_LAST_NAME	Subscriber Last Name	char (35)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_MCTR_FI_DESC	Family Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
SBSB_MCTR_STS	Subscriber Status	char (4)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_MCTR_STS_DESC	Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
SBSB_MCTR_VIP	Subscriber VIP Type	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_MCTR_VIP_DESC	VIP Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
SBSB_MID_INIT	Subscriber Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_ORIG_EFF_DT	Subscriber Original Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_PRCS_STS	Processing Status	char (2)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_RETIRE_DT	Subscriber Retire Date	datetime	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameters	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBSB_TITLE	Subscriber Title	char (10)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

InvokeSPAware, InvokeSPUnaware

Provides the ability to call any stored procedure on the Facets database. Some requests will need to respect Facets Data Access Controls, or be Constituent-aware. In other cases, the request does not require Data Access Controls, and is therefore Constituent-unaware.

This Service allows a calling system to pass the name of stored procedure and the procedure's parameters and corresponding values. Facets data access manager will then invoke the stored procedure with the parameters and return the results to eBroker, and in turn to the calling system.

Examples of input and output XML using stored procedure ER_SP_MCAR_MCTR_LIST are given below.

System Domain:	System (SYST)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Rules:

1 The output data elements will be defined by the stored procedure itself. However, the Service will determine the record and collection names in the following way:

2 The format of the Collection Type will be SPNAME_001_COLL where SPNAME will be valued with the name of the stored procedure.

3 The format of the Record Type within a collection will be REC_SPNAME where SPNAME will be valued with the name of the stored procedure.

4 In the event that an error is encountered, the Service will send back a Return Code of 8 and information in the following format:

Element	Set Value To:
ERROR_ID ERROR_SPNAME (where SPNAME=stored procedure name)	
ERROR_CODE	User error code passed back from the procedure
ERROR_CONTEXT	0
ERROR_MSG_USER	DBMS specific driver information followed by the stored procedure's user-defined message for this condition.
ERROR_MSG_SYS	"The stored procedure encountered an error."
ERROR_MSG_PROG	Message text from the database access object.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SP_NAME	Stored Procedure Name	Char	Y	
<variable>	Input parameters for stored procedure	Char	Y	Multiple <variables> are allowed

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
<column name>	Columns in the returned results of the stored procedure.	<varies>	<varies>

Sample Input XML

```
<BrokerRequest>
 <Identification>
  <ProductId>Facets</ProductId>
  <FacetsIdentity>EP0100000</FacetsIdentity>
  <Partner>
   <PartnerName>Facets</PartnerName>
   <PartnerId>3f1187f327b20968796b48a4d9cf7da9</PartnerId>
   <PartnerTime>01:46:14</PartnerTime>
  </Partner>
  <CallingSystemUserName />
  <CallingSystemUserId />
  <CallingSystemName>eFacets Test App</CallingSystemName>
 </Identification>
 <Execution>
  <Service>InvokeSPUnaware</Service>
 </Execution>
 <Data>
  <Collection type="InputParams">
   <Column name="MCTR_ENTITY">MEPR</Column>
   <Column name="MCTR_TYPE">ORSN</Column>
   <Column name="SP_NAME">ER_SP_MCAR_MCTR_LIST</Column>
  </Collection>
  <Collection type="RequestedColumns" />
 </Data>
</BrokerRequest>
```

Sample Output XML

```
<BrokerResponse>
```

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

```
<Identification>
  <ProductId>Facets</ProductId>
  <FacetsIdentity>EP0100000</FacetsIdentity>
  <Version>421</Version>
</Identification>
<Execution>
  <Service>InvokeSPUnaware</Service>
  <SystemStatusCode>0</SystemStatusCode>
  <Diagnostics>
    <MachineName>UN-S-HD-SAAPP01 Intel-686</MachineName>
    <OSUser>faappsrv</OSUser>
    <RegionLoc>UN-S-HD-SAAPP01</RegionLoc>
    <Version>4.20.09.09</Version>
    <BrokerExecutionTime start="13:44:21.169"
    stop="13:44:23.372">00:00:02.203</BrokerExecutionTime>
    <AppExecutionTime start="13:44:22.857" stop="13:44:23.372">
    00:00:00.515</AppExecutionTime>
  </Diagnostics>
</Execution>
<Data>
  <AppReturnCode>0</AppReturnCode>
  <Collection name="ER_SP_MCAR_MCTR_LIST_001" type="Group"
  page="" count="" total="">
    <SubCollection name="ER_SP_MCAR_MCTR_LIST" type="Row">
      <Column name="VALUE">OVR6</Column>
      <Column name="DESCRIPTION">Age Override</Column>
    </SubCollection>
    <SubCollection name="ER_SP_MCAR_MCTR_LIST" type="Row">
      <Column name="VALUE">OVR2</Column>
      <Column name="DESCRIPTION">Contrary Network
      Relationships</Column>
    </SubCollection>
    <SubCollection name="ER_SP_MCAR_MCTR_LIST" type="Row">
      <Column name="VALUE">OVR5</Column>
      <Column name="DESCRIPTION">Gender Override</Column>
    </SubCollection>
    <SubCollection name="ER_SP_MCAR_MCTR_LIST" type="Row">
      <Column name="VALUE">OVR1</Column>
```


Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

```
      <Column name="DESCRIPTION">No Member Eligibility
      Records</Column>
     </SubCollection>
     <SubCollection name="ER_SP_MCAR_MCTR_LIST" type="Row">
      <Column name="VALUE">OVR3</Column>
      <Column name="DESCRIPTION">Non PCP Provider</Column>
     </SubCollection>
     <SubCollection name="ER_SP_MCAR_MCTR_LIST" type="Row">
      <Column name="VALUE">OVR4</Column>
      <Column name="DESCRIPTION">PCP Panel Full</Column>
     </SubCollection>
    </Collection>
    <Collection name="CUSTOM" type="Group" page="" count=""
    total="" />
   </Data>
</BrokerResponse>
```

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListBillingEntityBLBL

Query returns data for a billing entity by invoice and summarizes the number of Active Subscribers, the Payment Status of the invoice, Total Billed Amount, and the Payment Amount applied to the invoice.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - Depending on the billing period.
Rules	1 A set of valid values must be supplied for the system to determine/assume a bill level to retrieve data on an entity's summarized billing data. 2 Dependent on an existing billing period.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AFAI_CK	Alternate Funding Agreement Contrived Key	int	C	If AFAI_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'A – Alternate Funding Agreement'. The system will use the AFAI_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of A to determine the BLEI_CK.
AFAI_ID	Alternate Funding Agreement Identifier	char (12)	C	If AFAI_ID or _CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'A – Alternate Funding Agreement'. The system will use the AFAI_ID to find the AFAI_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of A to determine the BLEI_CK.
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Level	char (1)	C	The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK must be used together to return required info.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK	Billing Level Contrived Key	int	C	The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK must be used together to return required info.
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	C	If passed, the BLEI_CK will be used to get information
FROM_DUE_DT	From Date	datetime	N	The passing of this date is optional. If no date is passed the query will default to current day minus 6 months
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	If GRGR_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'G - Group'. The system will use the GRGR_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of G to determine the BLEI_CK.
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SBSB_ID are passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'I – Individual'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SBSB_ID to determine the SBSB_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of I to determine the BLEI_CK.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If passed, the SBSB_CK will be used to get information by assuming the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL='I' (for Individual)

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SBSB_ID are passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'I – Individual'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SBSB_ID to determine the SBSB_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of I to determine the BLEI_CK.
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	C	If SGSG_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'G - Group'. The system will use the SGSG_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of G to determine the BLEI_CK.
SGSG_ID	Subgroup Identifier	char (4)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SGSG_ID is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'S - Subgroup'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SGSG_ID to determine the SGSG_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of S to determine the BLEI_CK.
TO_DUE_DT	Due Date	datetime	N	The passing of this date is optional. If no date is passed the query will default to current day.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLBL_BILLED_AMT	Billed Amount	money	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_BLIV_ID_LAST	Last Invoice ID	char (12)	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_CREATE_DTM	Billing Create Date	datetime	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLBL_DAYS_BILLED	Number of Days Billed	SmallInt	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_DLNQ_DT	Delinquency Date	datetime	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_DUE_DT	Billing Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_END_DT	Billing Period End Date	datetime	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_LST_ALLOC_DTM	Last Allocation Date Time	datetime	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_NO_ACTIVE_SB	Number of Active Subscribers	int	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_PAID_STS	Payment Status	char (1)	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_PAID_STS_DESC	Payment Status Description	char (40)	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_PREM_UPD_DTM	Premium Update Date Time	datetime	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_PRORATE_FCTR	Prorate Factor	int	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_PRORATE_IND	Prorated Bill Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_PRORATE_IND_DESC	Prorated Bill Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLBL_RCVD_AMT	Received Amount	money	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_SPCL_BL_IND	Special Bill Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_SPCL_BL_IND_DESC	Special Bill Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLBL_TYPE	Bill Type	char (1)	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_TYPE_DESC	Bill Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLIV_DEST_IND	Invoice Destination	char (1)	CMC_BLIV_INVOICE
BLIV_DEST_IND_DESC	Invoice Destination Value Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLBL_FNDG_FROM_DT	Alternate Funding Period From Date	datetime	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_FNDG_THRU_DT	Alternate Funding Period Thru Date	datetime	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListBillingEntityBLCS

Query returns subtotals by billing contract (i.e. Medical, Life, etc) along with data such as Payment Status, Amount Received, and Invoice Due Date. The returned data is based on date range parameters and bill levels of Group, Subgroup or Individual.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - Depending on how many billing periods have been created for the billing entity.
Rules:	1 A set of valid values must be supplied for the system to determine/assume a bill level to retrieve data on contracts under which plans/products are listed from the Facets tables based on a range of dates. 2 Current valid bill level values are: •B (Bill group) •I (Individual) •G (Group) •S (Subgroup). 3 Billing batch must be run prior to any initial queries/requests to obtain most current information.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLCN_ID	Contract ID	char (12)	N	If no BLCN_ID is specified, all contract sub total rows for the billing contrived key and due date FROM/TO range will be returned.
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Level	char (1)	C	The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK must be used together to return required info.
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK	Billing Level Contrived Key	int	C	The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK must be used together to return required info.
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	C	If the BLEI_CK is passed to the query, it will be used to get the requested information.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
FROM_DUE_DT	From due date	datetime	N	The passing of this date is optional. If no date is passed the query will default to current day minus 6 months.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	If GRGR_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'G - Group'. The system will use the GRGR_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of G to determine the BLEI_CK
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SBSB_ID are passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'I – Individual'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SBSB_ID to determine the SBSB_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of I to determine the BLEI_CK.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If SBSB_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'I – Individual'. The system will use the SBSB_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of I to determine the BLEI_CK.
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SBSB_ID are passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'I – Individual'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SBSB_ID to determine the SBSB_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of I to determine the BLEI_CK.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	C	If SGSG_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'S - Subgroup'. The system will use the SGSG_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of S to determine the BLEI_CK.
SGSG_ID	Subgroup Identifier	char (4)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SGSG_ID is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'S - Subgroup'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SGSG_ID to determine the SGSG_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of S to determine the BLEI_CK.
TO_DUE_DT	Due date	datetime	N	The passing of this date is optional. If no date is passed the query will default to current day minus 6 months

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLBL_DUE_DT	Bill Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLAC_BILL_ACCT
BLCN_DESC	Contract Description	char (40)	CMC_BLCN_CONTRACT
BLCN_ID	Billing Contract ID	char (12)	CMC_BLCN_CONTRACT
BLCS_BILLED_AMT	Billed Amount	money	CMC_BLCS_CONT_STOT
BLCS_CO_BAT_STS	Commission Batch Status	SmallInt	CMC_BLCS_CONT_STOT
BLCS_CO_BAT_STS_DESC	Commission Batch Status Literal Value	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLCS_PAID_STS	Payment Status	char (1)	CMC_BLCS_CONT_STOT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLCS_PAID_STS_DESC	Payment Status Literal Value	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLCS_RCVD_AMT	Received Amount	money	CMC_BLCS_CONT_STOT
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	CMC_BLAC_BILL_ACCT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListBillingEntityBLCT

Query returns totals on Subscriber and Dependent Lives and Volumes. It also returns totals for billed, annualized, reinsured, and conventional premium categories. These categories are further defined by Plan, Product, and Line of Business.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - Depending on the billing period.
Rules:	1 A set of valid values must be supplied for the system to determine/assume a bill level to retrieve data on subscriber/dependent premiums. 2 Billing batch must be run prior to any initial queries/requests to obtain must current information.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLCN_ID	Contract ID	char (12)	N	If no BLCN_ID is specified, all contract sub total rows for the billing contrived key and due date FROM/TO range will be returned.
BLCT_SUMMARY_LEVEL	Billing Summary Level	char (4)	N	This parameter will define which one of the summarization levels below will be used. This parameter can be passed in with the request or not supplied. The valid values are as follows: CSPI, PDPD, PDBL. CSPI = Summarize to the CSPI level. If not supplied, this will be the default.
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Level	char (1)	C	The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK must be used together to return required info.
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK	Billing Level Contrived Key	int	C	The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK must be used together to return required info.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	C	If the BLEI_CK is passed to the query, it will be used along with the FROM/TO date range to get the requested information.
FROM_DUE_DT	From due date	datetime	N	The passing of this date is optional. If no date is passed the query will default to current day minus 6 months.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	If GRGR_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'G - Group'. The system will use the GRGR_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of G to determine the BLEI_CK.
GRGR_ID	Group Contrived Key	char (8)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SGSG_ID is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'S - Subgroup'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SGSG_ID to determine the SGSG_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of S to determine the BLEI_CK.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If SBSB_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'I – Individual'. The system will use the SBSB_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of I to determine the BLEI_CK.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SBSB_ID are passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'I – Individual'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SBSB_ID to determine the SBSB_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of I to determine the BLEI_CK.
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	C	If SGSG_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'S - Subgroup'. The system will use the SGSG_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of S to determine the BLEI_CK.
SGSG_ID	Subgroup Identifier	char (4)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SGSG_ID is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'S - Subgroup'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SGSG_ID to determine the SGSG_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of S to determine the BLEI_CK.
TO_DUE_DT	To due date	datetime	N	The passing of this date is optional. If no date is passed the query will default to current day minus 6 months

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLBL_DUE_DT	Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
BLCN_DESC	Contract Description	char (40)	CMC_BLCN_CONTRACT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLCN_ID	Billing Contract ID	char (12)	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
BLCT_ACCT_CAT	Accounting Category	char (4)	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
BLCT_EXP_CAT	Experience Category	char (4)	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
BLCT_LOBD_PCT	Line Of Business Percent	int	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
BLCT_MODE	Billing Mode	SmallInt	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
BLCT_MODE_DESC	Billing Mode Desription	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLCT_PREM_IND	Premium Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
BLCT_PREM_IND_DESC	Premium Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLCT_VOL	Volume	money	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
BLCT_YR1_PCT	First Year Percent	int	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
COMB_BLCT_CONV_PREM_DEP	Total of Current+Retro billed conventional premium for dependents	money	Derived
COMB_BLCT_CONV_PREM_SB	Total of Current+Retro billed conventional premium for subscribers	money	Derived
COMB_BLCT_CONV_PREM_TOTAL	Total of Current+Retro billed conventional premium for dependents and subscribers	money	Derived

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
COMB_BLCT_LIAB_LMT_DEP	Total of Current+Retro liability limit for dependents	money	Derived
COMB_BLCT_LIAB_LMT_SB	Total of Current+Retro liability limit for subscribers	money	Derived
COMB_BLCT_LIAB_LMT_TOTAL	Total of Current+Retro liability limit for dependents and subscribers	money	Derived
COMB_BLCT_LVS_DEP	Total of Current+Retro billable dependents	Numeric	Derived
COMB_BLCT_LVS_SB	Total of Current+Retro billable subscribers	Numeric	Derived
COMB_BLCT_LVS_TOTAL	Combined total of current and retro billable subscribers and dependents	Numeric	Derived
COMB_BLCT_PREM_DEP	Total Current+Retro dependent premium	money	Derived
COMB_BLCT_PREM_SB	Total Current+Retro subscriber premium	money	Derived
COMB_BLCT_PREM_TOTAL	Total Current+Retro subscriber and dependent premium	money	Derived
CSPI_ID	Plan ID	char (8)	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CURR_BLCT_CONV_PREM_DEP	Total Current conventional premium for dependents	money	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
CURR_BLCT_CONV_PREM_SB	Total Current conventional premium for subscribers	money	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
CURR_BLCT_CONV_PREM_TOTAL	Total Current conventional premium for subscribers dependents	money	Derived
CURR_BLCT_LIAB_LMT_DEP	Total Current liability limits for dependents	money	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
CURR_BLCT_LIAB_LMT_SB	Total Current liability limits for dependents and subscrbers	money	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
CURR_BLCT_LIAB_LMT_TOTAL	Total Current liability limits for dependents	money	Derived
CURR_BLCT_LVS_DEP	Total current number of billable dependents	Numeric	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
CURR_BLCT_LVS_SB	Total current number of billable subscribers	Numeric	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
CURR_BLCT_LVS_TOTAL	Total current number of billable dependents and subscribers	Numeric	Derived
CURR_BLCT_PREM_DEP	Total current premium for dependents	money	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
CURR_BLCT_PREM_SB	Total current premium for subscribers	money	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CURR_BLCT_PREM_TOTAL	Total current billable premium	money	Derived
LOBD_ALT_RISK_ID	Alternate Line Of Business ID	char (4)	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
LOBD_ALT_RISK_ID_NAME	Altenate Line of Business name	char (40)	CMC_LOBD_LINE_BUS
LOBD_ID	Line Of Business ID	char (4)	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
LOBD_NAME	Line of Business Name	char (40)	CMC_LOBD_LINE_BUS
MCRE_CRCR_ID	Related Entity Carrier ID	char (9)	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
MCRE_CRCR_ID_NAME	Related entity carrier name	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
PDBL_ID	Billing Component ID	char (4)	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
PDDS_DESC	Product Description	char (40)	CMC_PDDS_PROD_DESC
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
PLDS_DESC	Plan Description	char (40)	CMC_PLDS_PLAN_DESC
RTRO_BLCT_CONV_PREM_DEP	Total of Retro billed conventional premium for dependents	money	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
RTRO_BLCT_CONV_PREM_SB	Total of Retro billed conventional premium for subscribers	money	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
RTRO_BLCT_CONV_PREM_TOTAL	Total of Retro billed conventional premium for dependents and subscribers	money	Derived

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
RTRO_BLCT_LIAB_LMT_DEP	Total of Retro liability limit for dependents	money	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
RTRO_BLCT_LIAB_LMT_SB	Total of Retro liability limit for subscribers	money	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
RTRO_BLCT_LIAB_LMT_TOTAL	Total of Retro liability limit for dependents and subscribers	money	Derived
RTRO_BLCT_LVS_DEP	Total of Retro billable dependents	Numeric	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
RTRO_BLCT_LVS_SB	Total of Retro billable subscribers	Numeric	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
RTRO_BLCT_LVS_TOTAL	Combined total of retro billable subscribers and dependents	Numeric	Derived
RTRO_BLCT_PREM_DEP	Total Retro dependent premium	money	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
RTRO_BLCT_PREM_SB	Total Retro subscriber premium	money	CMC_BLCT_COMP_TOTL
RTRO_BLCT_PREM_TOTAL	Total Retro subscriber and dependent premium	money	Derived

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListBillingEntityBLFD

Query returns data on fees and discounts appearing on a billing entity's invoice. Returned data can include the type of fee or discount, the amount of the fee or discount, and associated data to support the fee or discount.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - Depending on the billing record.
Rules:	A set of valid values must be supplied for the system to determine/assume a bill level to retrieve data on a billing entity's fees/discounts.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AFAI_CK	Alternate Funding Agreement Contrived Key	int	C	If AFAI_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'A – Alternate Funding Agreement'. The system will use the AFAI_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of A to determine the BLEI_CK.
AFAI_ID	Alternate Funding Agreement Identifier	char (12)	C	If AFAI_ID or _CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'A – Alternate Funding Agreement'. The system will use the AFAI_ID to find the AFAI_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of A to determine the BLEI_CK.
BLCN_ID	Contract ID	char (12)	N	If not supplied return all contracts.
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Level	char (1)	C	The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK must be used together to return required info.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK	Billing Level Contrived Key	int	C	The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK must be used together to return required info.
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	C	If the BLEI_CK is passed to the query, it will be used along with the FROM/TO date range to get the requested information.
BLFD_FEE_DISC_IND	Fee Discount Indicator	char (1)	N	If not supplied return both fees and discounts.
FROM_DUE_DT	From date	datetime	N	The passing of this date is optional. If no date is passes the query will default to current day minus 6 months
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	If GRGR_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'G - Group'. The system will use the GRGR_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of G to determine the BLEI_CK.
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	If GRGR_ID is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'G - Group'. The system will use the GRGR_ID to determine the GRGR_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of 'G' to determine the BLEI_CK.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If SBSB_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'I – Individual'. The system will use the SBSB_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of I to determine the BLEI_CK.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SBSB_ID are passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'I – Individual'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SBSB_ID to determine the SBSB_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of I to determine the BLEI_CK.
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	C	If SGSG_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'S - Subgroup'. The system will use the SGSG_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of S to determine the BLEI_CK.
SGSG_ID	Subgroup Identifier	char (4)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SGSG_ID is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'S - Subgroup'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SGSG_ID to determine the SGSG_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of S to determine the BLEI_CK.
TO_DUE_DT	To due date	datetime	N	The passing of this date is optional. If no date is passes the query will default to current day.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AFCP_PER_NO	Alternate Funding Period Number	int	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
BLBL_DUE_DT	Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLCN_DESC	Contract Description	char (40)	CMC_BLCN_CONTRACT
BLCN_ID	Contract ID	char (12)	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
BLFD_ACCT_CAT	Account category	char (4)	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
BLFD_FEE_DISC_IND	Fee Discount Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
BLFD_FEE_DISC_IND_DESC	Fee/Discount value description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
COMB_BLFD_BILLED_AMT	Total of current+retro billed amounts	money	Derived
CURR_BLFD_BILLED_AMT	Total current billed amount	money	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
CURR_BLFD_CLM_AMT	Total current claim amount	money	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
CURR_BLFD_CLM_CNT	Total current claims count	Numeric	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
CURR_BLFD_FAM_CNT	Family Count	int	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
CURR_BLFD_LVS	Fee discount lives count	Numeric	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
CURR_BLFD_PREM	Current premium	money	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
LOBD_ID	Line of Business ID	char (4)	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
LOBD_NAME	Line of Business Name	char (50)	CMC_LOBD_LINE_BUS
PMFA_DESC	Fee or Discount Description	char (70)	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
PMFA_ID	Fee or Discount Code ID	char (2)	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
RTRO_BLFD_BILLED_AMT	Total of retro billed amounts	money	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
RTRO_BLFD_CLM_AMT	Total retro claim amount	money	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
RTRO_BLFD_CLM_CNT	Total retro claim count	Numeric	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
RTRO_BLFD_FAM_CNT	Family Count	int	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
RTRO_BLFD_LVS	Fee discount lives count	Numeric	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
RTRO_BLFD_PREM	Retro premium	money	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListBillingEntityBLIV

Query returns data for a Billing Entity that has a bill level of Group, Subgroup or Individual. Returned data includes Bill Level, Due Date, End Date, Paid Amount, and Due Amount.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 A combination of the FROM/TO date range and information that defines a BLEI_CK is required. 2 Requires either the physical key to the billing entity or a combination of logical keys such as Group ID, Subscriber ID, and the member's relationship to the subscriber. 3 The outputs that come from the CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC table will be updated when the Financial Billing Analysis (ErCmcRunFba0) batch is run.
Error Conditions:	1 If GRGR_ID or GRGR_CK is passed to the service when the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL is not G – Group, S – Subgroup or I Individual then Return: "Group can only be selected when billing is done at the Group, Subgroup or Individual level. " 2 If SGSG_ID or SGSG_CK is passed to the service when the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL is not S – Subgroup then Return: "Subgroup can only be selected when billing is done at the subgroup level. " 3 If SBSB_ID or SBSB_CK is passed to the service when the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL is not I – Individual then Return: "Subscriber can only be selected when billing is done at the Individual level. " 4 If AFAI_ID or AFAI_CK is passed to the service when the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL is not A – Alternate Funded then Return: "Alternate Funded Agreement can only be selected when billing is done at the Alternate Funded level. "

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
AFAI_CK	Alternate Funded Agreement Contrived Key	int	C	Either AFAI_CK or AFAI_ID can be entered only if BLEI_BILL_LEVEL =A
AFAI_ID	Alternate Funded Agreement ID	char (12)	C	Either AFAI_CK or AFAI_ID can be entered only if BLEI_BILL_LEVEL =A

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Level	char (1)	C	The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK together with the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL can be used to determine either the GRGR_CK, SGSG_CK, SBSB_CK or AFAI_CK.
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK	Billing Level Contrived Key	int	C	Either BLEI_CK or the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK can be used together to return required info.
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	C	If the BLEI_CK is passed to the query, it will be used to return required info.
FROM_DUE_DT	From Due Date	datetime	N	BLBL_DUE_DT. The passing of this date is optional. If no date is passed the query will default to current day minus 6 months.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Either GRGR_CK or GRGR_ID can be entered for BLEI_BILL_LEVEL =G, S or I
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	C	Either GRGR_CK or GRGR_ID can be entered for BLEI_BILL_LEVEL =G, S or I
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	Either SBSB_CK or SBSB_ID can be entered only if BLEI_BILL_LEVEL =I
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	Either SBSB_CK or SBSB_ID can be entered only if BLEI_BILL_LEVEL =I
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	C	Either SGSG_CK or SGSG_ID can be entered only if BLEI_BILL_LEVEL =S
SGSG_ID	Subgroup ID	char (4)	C	Either SGSG_CK or SGSG_ID can be entered only if BLEI_BILL_LEVEL =S

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
TO_DUE_DT	To Due Date	datetime	N	BLBL_DUE_DT. The passing of this date is optional. If no date is passed the query will default to the current date.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AFAI_CK	AFA Contrived Key	int	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
AFAI_ID	AFA ID	char (12)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
AFAI_NAME	AFA Name		
BLBL_BLIV_ID_LAST	Last Invoice ID	char (12)	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLBL_DUE_DT	Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLIV_INVOICE
BLBL_END_DT	End Date	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLBL_PAID_STS	Paid Status	char (1)	CMC_BLBL_BILL_SUMM
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Level	char (1)	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	CMC_BLIV_INVOICE
BLIV_CREATE_DTM	Create Date	datetime	CMC_BLIV_INVOICE
BLIV_DEST_IND	Destination Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BLIV_INVOICE
BLIV_DEST_IND_DESC	Invoice Destination Value Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS See MCTR Values
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	CMC_BLIV_INVOICE
BLSH_BILLED_AMT	Billed Amount	money	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_DAYS_BILLED	Days Billed	smallint	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_DLNQ_DT	Delinquency date	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_FNDG_FROM_DT	Alternate Funding Period From Date	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLSH_FNDG_FROM_DT	Alternate Funding Period From Date	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_FNDG_THRU_DT	Alternate Funding Period From Date	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_FNDG_THRU_DT	Alternate Funding Period From Date	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_INVOICE_DTM	Invoice date time	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_NO_ACTIVE_SB	Number of Active Subscribers	int	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_NO_ACTIVE_SB	Number of Active Subscribers	int	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_PRORATE_FCTR	Prorate Factor	int	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_PRORATE_IND	Prorate Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_PRORATE_IND_DESC	Prorate Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS See MCTR Values
BLSH_RC_USUS_ID	Reconciled by User ID	char (10)	CMC_BLSH_SUMM_HIST
BLSH_RC_USUS_ID	Reconciled by User ID	char (10)	CMC_BLSH_SUMM_HIST
BLSH_RECON_BL_STS	Reconciliation Status	char (2)	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_RECON_BL_STS_DESC	Reconciliation Status Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS See MCTR Values
BLSH_RECON_DT	Reconciled date	datetime	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_RECON_VAR_AMT	Reconciliation Variance Amount	money	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLSH_SPCL_BL_IND	Special Bill Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_SPCL_BL_IND_DESC	Special Bill Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS See MCTR Values
BLSH_TYPE	Bill Type	char (1)	CMC_BLSH_SUM_HIST
BLSH_TYPE_DESC	Bill Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS See MCTR Values
BLSH_TYPE_DESC	Bill Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS See MCTR Values
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
SBSB_NAME	Subscriber Name	char (50)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
SGSG_ID	Subgroup ID	char (4)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (50)	CDS_BEIN_BL_INDIC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListBillingEntityINCN

Query returns contract data associated with an invoice.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	All CDS_INCN_CONTRACT rows where the BLIV_ID is equal to the one passed and the BLCN_ID is equal to the one passed will be selected for summarization up to the level selected by the query.
Error Conditions:	Without entry of a BLIV_ID or selection of a BLIV_ID from the data returned, no INCN data will be returned. Error Message Text: 'BLIV_ID' is missing. Please enter a 'BLIV_ID'

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLCN_ID	Billing Contract ID	char (12)	N	If the BLCN_ID is passed to the query, it will be used to limit the information returned.
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	Y	A BLIV_ID alone will return a unique record

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLBL_DUE_DT	Billing Due Date	datetime	BLBL_DUE_DT
BLCN_DESC	Contract Description	char (40)	BLCN_DESC
BLCN_ID	Billing Contract ID	char (12)	BLCN_ID
BLCS_BILLED_AMT	Billed Amount	money	BLCS_BILLED_AMT
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	BLIV_ID
INCN_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	INCN_LOCK_TOKEN
INCN_NET_DUE	Net Due	money	INCN_NET_DUE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
INCN_OUTSTAND_BAL	Outstanding Balance	money	INCN_OUTSTAND_BAL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListBillingEntityINCT

Query returns totals on Subscriber and Dependent Lives and Volumes. It also returns totals for billed, annualized, reinsured, and conventional premium categories. These categories are further defined by Plan, Product, and Line of Business.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	The selection of the data from the table is dependent on the BLIV_ID passed.
Error Conditions:	1 Without entry of a BLIV_ID or selection of a BLIV_ID from the data returned, no INCT data will be returned. Error Message Text: 'BLIV_ID' is missing. Please enter a 'BLIV_ID' 2 If the BLCT_SUMMARY_LEVEL entered is not valid, then present an error message that indicates the BLCT_SUMMARY_LEVEL is not found. Error Message Text: 'Summary Level is not valid. Please enter a valid 'Summary Level'

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLCN_ID	Contract ID		N	If not supplied return all contracts.
BLCT_PREM_TYPE	Premium Type	char (1)	N	If not supplied, default to 'N'
BLCT_SUMMARY_LEVEL	Billing			This parameter will define which one of the summarization levels below will be used. This parameter can be passed in with the request or not supplied. The valid values are as follows: • CSPI = Summarize to the CSPI. If not supplied this will be the default. • PDPD = Summarize to the CSPI/PDPD level. • PDBL = Summarize to the CSPI/PDPD/PDBL level. • BLCN = Summarize to the BLCN level.
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	Y	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLCN_DESC	Billing Contract Description	char (40)	CMC_INCN_CONTRACT
BLCN_ID	Billing Contract ID	char (12)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_ACCT_CAT	Account Category	char (4)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_BILLED_AMT_MODAL	Billed Amount Modal	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_BILLED_AMT_RETRO	Billed Amount Retro	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_BILLED_AMT_TOTAL	Billed Amount Total	money	Derived
BLCT_CONV_PREM_DEP_MODAL	Total Modal Dependent Conventional Premium	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_CONV_PREM_DEP_RETRO	Total Retro Dependent Conventional Premium	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_CONV_PREM_DEP_TOTAL	Total of Modal plus Retro Dependent Conventional Premium	money	Derived
BLCT_CONV_PREM_SB_MODAL	Total Modal Subscriber Conventional Premium	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_CONV_PREM_SB_RETRO	Total Retro Subscriber Conventional Premium	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_CONV_PREM_SB_TOTAL	Total of Modal plus Retro Subscriber Conventional Premium	money	Derived

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLCT_CONV_PREM_TOTAL	Total of Modal plus Retro subscriber plus Dependent Conventional Premium	money	Derived
BLCT_CONV_PREM_TOTAL_MODAL	Total Modal Subscriber plus Dependent Conventional Premium	money	Derived
BLCT_CONV_PREM_TOTAL_RETRO	Total Retro Subscriber plus Dependent Conventional Premium	money	Derived
BLCT_EXP_CAT	Experience Category	char (4)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LIAB_LMT_DEP_MODAL	Total Modal Dependent's Liability Limit	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LIAB_LMT_DEP_RETRO	Total Retro Dependent's Liability Limit	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LIAB_LMT_DEP_TOTAL	Total of Modal plus Retro Dependent's Liability Limit	money	Derived
BLCT_LIAB_LMT_SB_MODAL	Total Modal Subscriber's Liability Limit	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LIAB_LMT_SB_RETRO	Total Retro Subscriber's Liability Limit	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LIAB_LMT_SB_TOTAL	Total of Modal plus Retro Subscriber's Liability Limit	money	Derived

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLCT_LIAB_LMT_TOTAL	Total of Modal plus Retro Subscriber plus Dependent's Liability Limit	money	Derived
BLCT_LIAB_LMT_TOTAL_MODAL	Total Modal Subscriber plus Dependent's Liability Limit	money	Derived
BLCT_LIAB_LMT_TOTAL_RETRO	Total Retro Subscriber plus Dependent's Liability Limit	money	Derived
BLCT_LOAD_AMT_DEP_MODAL	Total Modal Dependent Load Premium	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LOAD_AMT_DEP_RETRO	Total Retro Dependent Load Premium	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LOAD_AMT_DEP_TOTAL	Total of Modal plus Retro Dependent Load Premium	money	Derived
BLCT_LOAD_AMT_SB_MODAL	Total Modal Subscriber Load Premium	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LOAD_AMT_SB_RETRO	Total Retro Subscriber Load Premium	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LOAD_AMT_SB_TOTAL	Total of Modal plus Retro Subscriber Load Premium	money	Derived
BLCT_LOAD_AMT_TOTAL	Total of Modal plus Retro subscriber plus Dependent Load Premium	money	Derived

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLCT_LOAD_AMT_TOTAL_MODAL	Total Modal Subscriber and Dependent Load Premium	money	Derived
BLCT_LOAD_AMT_TOTAL_RETRO	Total Retro Subscriber plus Dependent Load Premium	money	Derived
BLCT_LOBD_PCT	Line of Business Percent	int	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LVS_DEP_MODAL	Total Modal Dependent Lives	int	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LVS_DEP_RETRO	Total Modal Dependent Lives	int	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LVS_DEP_TOTAL	Total of Modal plus Retro Dependent Lives	int	Derived
BLCT_LVS_SB_MODAL	Total Modal Subscriber Lives	int	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LVS_SB_RETRO	Total Retro Subscriber Lives	int	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_LVS_SB_TOTAL	Total of Modal plus Retro Subscriber lives	int	Derived
BLCT_LVS_TOTAL	Total of Modal plus Retro Subscriber and Dependent lives	int	Derived
BLCT_LVS_TOTAL_MODAL	Total Modal Subscriber and Dependent Lives	int	Derived

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLCT_LVS_TOTAL_RETRO	Total Retro Subscriber and Dependent Lives	int	Derived
BLCT_MAX_VOL_MODAL	Maximum Modal Volume	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_MAX_VOL_RETRO	Maximum Retro Volume	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_PREM_DEP_COMB	Total of Modal plus Retro Dependent Premium	money	Derived
BLCT_PREM_DEP_MODAL	Total Modal Dependent Premium	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_PREM_DEP_RETRO	Total Retro Dependent Premium	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_PREM_SB_COMB	Total of Modal plus Retro Subscriber Premium	money	Derived
BLCT_PREM_SB_MODAL	Total Modal Subscriber Premium	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_PREM_SB_RETRO	Total Retro Subscriber Premium	money	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLCT_PREM_TOTAL	Total of Modal plus Retro Subscriber plus Dependent Premium	money	Derived
BLCT_PREM_TOTAL_MODAL	Total Modal Subscriber plus Dependent Premium	money	Derived

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLCT_PREM_TOTAL_RETRO	Total Retro Subscriber plus Dependent Premium	money	Derived
BLCT_PREM_TYPE	Premium Type	char (1)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
CSPI_ID	Plan ID	char (8)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
CTYP_MCTR_DESC	Component Description	char (30)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
DISCRETIONARY_IND_DESC	Discretionary Indicator Description	char (1)	supplied
LOBD_ALT_RISK_ID	Alternate Line of Business ID	char (4)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
LOBD_ALT_RISK_NAME		Char	CMC_LOBD_LINE_BUS
LOBD_ID	Line of Business ID	char (4)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
LOBD_NAME	Line of Business Name	char (50)	CMC_LOBD_LINE_BUS
MCRE_CRCR_ID	Related Entity Carrier ID	char (9)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
MCRE_NAME	Related Entity Name	char (50)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
PDBL_ID	Billing Component ID	char (4)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
PDBL_MCTR_CTYP	Component Type	char (4)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
PDDS_DESC	Product Description	char (70)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
PDDS_MCTR_BCAT	Business Category	char	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT
PLDS_DESC	Plan Description	char (70)	CDS_INCT_COMPONENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListBillingEntityINDI

Query returns all discretionary premium, fee, and discount items for an invoice. This includes plan, product, billing component modal and retroactive information.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 The selection of the data from the table is dependent on the BLIV_ID passed. If an invalid BLIV_ID is supplied, no data will be returned. 2 If BLDI_PREM_FEE_IND = 'P' then summarize by CSPI_ID, PDPD_ID, PDBL_ID and BLDI_DESC 3 If BLDI_PREM_FEE_IND = 'F' or 'D' then summarize by PMFA_ID and BLDI_DESC 4 If BLDI_PREM_FEE_IND = 'C' then summarize by GRGR_CK, SGSG_CK, CSPI_ID, PDPD_ID, AFCP_PER_NO and BLDI_DESC 5 If BLDI_PREM_FEE_IND = 'C' then summarize by PMFA_ID, AFCP_PER_NO and BLDI_DESC
Error Conditions:	Without entry of a BLIV_ID or selection of a BLIV_ID from the data returned, no INDI data will be returned. Error Message Text: 'BLIV_ID' is missing. Please enter a 'BLIV_ID'

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	C	A BLIV_ID alone will return a unique record

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AFA_FEE	Alternate Funding Fee	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
AFCP_PER_NO	Alternate Funding Contract Period Number	int	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_ASO_AMT	ASO Amount	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLDI_DESC	Discretionary Item Description	char (70)	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_DISC_AMT_MODAL	Total Modal Disc Amount	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_DISC_AMT_RETRO	Total Retro Disc Amount	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_DISC_AMT_TOTAL	Total of Modal + Retro Disc Amount	money	Derived
BLDI_EXTRACONT_AMT	Extra-contractual amount	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_FEE_AMT_MODAL	Total Modal Fee Amount	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_FEE_AMT_RETRO	Total Retro Fee Amount	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_FEE_AMT_TOTAL	Total of Modal + Retro Fee Amount	money	Derived
BLDI_FEE_DISC_AMT	Discretionary Fee or Discount Amount	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_LVS_DEP_MODAL	Modal Dependent Lives	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_LVS_DEP_RETRO	Retro Dependent Lives	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_LVS_DEP_TOTAL	Total Dependent Lives	money	Derived
BLDI_LVS_SB_MODAL	Modal Subscriber Lives	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_LVS_SB_RETRO	Retro Subscriber Lives	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLDI_LVS_SB_TOTAL	Total Subscriber Lives	money	Derived
BLDI_LVS_TOTAL	Total Subscriber plus Dependent Lives	money	Derived
BLDI_LVS_TOTAL_MODAL	Modal Subscriber plus Dependent Lives	money	Derived
BLDI_LVS_TOTAL_RETRO	Retro Subscriber plus Dependent Lives	money	Derived
BLDI_MAX_VOL_CURR	Maximum Current Volume	int	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_MAX_VOL_RETRO	Maximum Retro Volume	int	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_PREM_DEP_MODAL	Modal Dependent Premium	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_PREM_DEP_RETRO	Retro Dependent Premium	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_PREM_DEP_TOTAL	Total Dependent Premium	money	Derived
BLDI_PREM_FEE_IND	Premium Fee Indicator	char (1)	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_PREM_SB_MODAL	Modal Subscriber Premium	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_PREM_SB_RETRO	Retro Subscriber Premium	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLDI_PREM_SB_TOTAL	Total Subscriber Premium	money	Derived

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLDI_PREM_TOTAL	Total Subscriber plus Dependent Premium	money	Derived
BLDI_PREM_TOTAL_MODAL	Total Modal Subscriber plus Dependent Premium	money	Derived
BLDI_PREM_TOTAL_RETRO	Total Retro Subscriber plus Dependent Premium	money	Derived
BLDI_SSL_AMT	Specific Stop Loss Amount	money	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
CSPI_ID	Plan ID	char (8)	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
MCRE_CRCR_ID	Carrier ID	char (9)	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
MCRE_NAME	Carrier Name	char (50)	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
PDBL_ID	Billing Component ID	char (4)	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
PLDS_DESC	Plan Description	char (70)	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
PMFA_DESC	Fee Discount Description	char (70)	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
PMFA_ID	Fee Discount ID	char (2)	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CDS_INDI_DISCRETN
SGSG_ID	Subgroup ID	char	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListBillingEntityINFD

Query returns data on fees and discounts appearing on an invoice. Returned data can include the type of fee or discount, the amount of the fee or discount, and associated data to support the fee or discount.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 The selection of the data from the table is dependent on the BLIV_ID passed. If an invalid BLIV_ID or PMFA_ID is supplied, no data will be returned. 2 Output should be ordered by BLIV_ID, BLCN_ID, PMFA_ID and DISCRETIONARY_IND_DESC.
Error Conditions:	Without entry of a BLIV_ID or selection of a BLIV_ID from the data returned, no INFD data will be returned. Error Message Text: 'BLIV_ID' is missing. Please enter a 'BLIV_ID' If the DISCRETIONARY_IND entered is not valid, then present an error message that indicates the DESCRETIONARY_IND is not found. Error Message Text: 'DISCRETIONARY_IND' is not valid. Please enter a valid 'DISCRETIONARY_IND'

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	Y	
PMFA_ID	Fee or discount Code ID	char (2)	N	If not supplied return all Fee or Discount ID's.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AFCP_PER_NO	AF Contract Period	int	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLCN_DESC	Contract Description	char (40)	CDS_INCN_CONTRACT
BLCN_ID	Billing Contract ID	char (12)	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_ACCT_CAT	Accounting Category	char (4)	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLFD_CLM_AMT_MODAL	Claim Amount Modal	money	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_CLM_AMT_RETRO	Claim Amount Retro	money	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_CLM_AMT_ TOTAL	Claim Amount Total	money	Derived
BLFD_CLM_CNT_MODAL	Claim Count Modal	int	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_CLM_CNT_RETRO	Claim Count Retro	int	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_CLM_CNT_TOTAL	Claim Count Total	int	Derived
BLFD_DISC_AMT_MODAL	Discount Amount	money	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_DISC_AMT_RETRO	Discount Amount	money	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_DISC_AMT_TOTAL	Discount Amount	money	Derived
BLFD_FAM_CNT_MODAL	Family Count	int	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC where BLFD_DISP_CODE ='M'
BLFD_FAM_CNT_RETRO	Family Count	int	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC BLFD_DISP_CODE ='R'
BLFD_FAM_CNT_TOTAL	Family Count	int	CMC_BLFD_FEE_DISC
BLFD_FEE_AMT_MODAL	Total Modal Fee Amount	money	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_FEE_AMT_RETRO	Total Retro Fee Amount	money	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_FEE_AMT_TOTAL	Total of Modal + Retro Fee Amount	money	Derived
BLFD_LVS_MODAL	Fee Discount Lives Count	int	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_LVS_RETRO	Fee Discount Lives Count	int	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_LVS_TOTAL	Fee Discount Lives Count	int	Derived

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLFD_MCTR_ARSN	Adjustment Reason	char (4)	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_PREM_MODAL	Premium	money	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_PREM_RETRO	Premium	money	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
BLFD_PREM_TOTAL	Premium	money	Derived
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
DISCRETIONARY_IND_DESC	Discretionary Indicator Description	char (1)	supplied
INFD_MCTR_ADJ_DESC	Adjustment Reason Description	char (30)	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
LOBD_ID	Line of Business ID	char (4)	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
LOBD_NAME	Line of Business Name	char (50)	CMC_LOBD_LINE_BUS
PMFA_DESC	Fee Discount Description	char (70)	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC
PMFA_ID	Fee Discount ID	char (2)	CDS_INFD_FEES_DISC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListBillingEntityINMG

Query returns the billing messages to be printed on invoices.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	
Error Conditions:	Without entry of a BLIV_ID or selection of a BLIV_ID from the data returned, no INMG data will be returned. Error Message Text: 'BLIV_ID' is missing. Please enter a 'BLIV_ID.'

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	Y	A BLIV_ID alone will return a unique record
BLMD_ID	Billing Message ID	char (4)	N	If the BLMD_ID is passed to the query, it will be used to limit the information returned.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	CDS_INMG_MESSAGES
BLMD_ID	Message ID	char (4)	CDS_INMG_MESSAGES
BLMR_PRINT_SEQ	Message Relationshjp Print Sequence	smallint	CDS_INMG_MESSAGES
BLMT_MSG_TEXT	Message Text	char (70)	CDS_INMG_MESSAGES
BLMT_SEQ_NO	Message Print Sequence Number	smallint	CDS_INMG_MESSAGES
INMG_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CDS_INMG_MESSAGES

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListBillingEntityINPA

Query returns payment and receipt activity for an invoice.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	A BLIV_ID or a RCPT_ID is required for this service.
Error Conditions:	1 Without entry of a BLIV_ID or selection of a BLIV_ID from the data returned, no INPA data will be returned. Error Message Text: 'BLIV_ID' is missing. Please enter a 'BLIV_ID' 2 If the BLIV_ID entered is not valid, then present an error message that indicates the Invoice ID is not found. Error Message Text: 'BLIV_ID' is not valid. Please enter a valid 'BLIV_ID' 3 If the RCPT_ID entered is not valid, then present an error message that indicates the Receipt ID is not found. Error Message Text: 'RCPT_ID' is not valid. Please enter a valid 'RCPT_ID' 4 If the BLIV_ID and RCPT_ID supplied and not found on INPA, then present an error message that indicates that the Receipt ID is not associated with this Invoice. Error Message Text: Receipt ID 'RCPT_ID is not associated with Invoice ID 'BLIV_ID'.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	C	A BLIV_ID alone will return all receipt records an invoice.
RCPT_ID	Receipt ID	char (12)	C	A RCPT_ID will return the receipt record for one or more Invoice.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLIV_ID	Invoice ID	char (12)	CDS_INPA_PMT_ACT
INPA_PREV_BL_CR_DT	Previous Invoice Create Date	datetime	CDS_INPA_PMT_ACT
INPA_PREV_NET_DUE	Previous Net Due	money	CDS_INPA_PMT_ACT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
INPA_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	int	CDS_INPA_PMT_ACT
RCPT_AMT	Receipt Amount	money	CDS_INPA_PMT_ACT
RCPT_CHECK_NO	Check Number	char (8)	CDS_INPA_PMT_ACT
RCPT_CREATE_DTM	Receipt Create Date	datetime	CDS_INPA_PMT_ACT
RCPT_ID	Receipt ID	char (12)	CDS_INPA_PMT_ACT
RCPT_RCPT_CD	Receipt Code	char (1)	CDS_INPA_PMT_ACT
RCPT_RCPT_CD_DESC	Receipt Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
USUS_DESC	User Description	char (70)	CDS_INPA_PMT_ACT
USUS_ID	User ID	char (10)	CDS_INPA_PMT_ACT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListBillingEntityRCPT

Query returns the receipt history of a payment including data related to the Billing Entity, the Check Number and Amount, as well as the Received Date.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - Based on Receipt Create Dates and/or Payment Type.
Rules	A set of valid values must be supplied for the system to determine/assume a bill level to retrieve data on an entity's payment history.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Level	char (1)	C	The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK must be used together to return required info.
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK	Billing Level Contrived Key	int	C	The BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK must be used together to return required info.
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contived Key	int	C	If passed, the BLEI_CK will be used to get information
FROM_CREATE_DT	From date		N	The passing of this date is optional. If no date is passed the query will default to current day minus 6 months
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	If GRGR_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'G - Group'. The system will use the GRGR_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of G to determine the BLEI_CK.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SBSB_ID are passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is ‘I – Individual’. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SBSB_ID to determine the SBSB_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of I to determine the BLEI_CK.
RCPT_RCPT_CD	Receipt/Payment Type	char (1)	N	If not entered, the system will return all receipt codes. One or many receipt codes can be supplied to the query in the argument.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If passed, the SBSB_CK will be used to get information by assuming the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL='I' (for Individual)
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SBSB_ID are passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is ‘I – Individual’. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SBSB_ID to determine the SBSB_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of I to determine the BLEI_CK.
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	C	If SGSG_CK is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is ‘G - Group’. The system will use the SGSG_CK as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of G to determine the BLEI_CK.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SGSG_ID	Subgroup Identifier	char (4)	C	If GRGR_ID or _CK and SGSG_ID is passed to the query, assumption will be that the Bill Level is 'S - Subgroup'. The system will use the GRGR_ID and SGSG_ID to determine the SGSG_CK and use it as the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK along with the assumed bill level of S to determine the BLEI_CK.
TO_CREATE_DT	To date	datetime	N	The passing of this date is optional. If no date is passed the query will default to current day.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLEI_CK	Billing Entity Contrived Key	int	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
MCBD_BANK_NAME	Bank Name	char (50)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA
MCBD_ID	Bank ID	char (12)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_AMT	Receipt Amount	money	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_ASSOC_RCPT_ID	Associated Receipt ID	char (12)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_BATCH_ID	Receipt Batch ID	char (3)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_CD_DESC	Receipt code description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
RCPT_CHECK_NO	Receipt Check Number	char (8)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_CREATE_DTM	Date Row Create Date & Time	datetime	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_ID	Receipt ID	char (12)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
RCPT_INPA_DTM	Create or update date and time used by INPA	datetime	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_INPUT_AFAI_ID	AFA ID	char (12)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_INPUT_BGBG_ID	Receipt Input Billing Group ID	char (8)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_INPUT_GRGR_ID	Receipt Input Group ID	char (8)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_INPUT_SBSB_ID	Receipt Input Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_INPUT_SGSG_ID	Receipt Input Sub-Group ID	char (4)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_MAN_ALLOC_IND	Manual Allocation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_MAN_ALLOC_IND_DESC	Manual Allocation Indicator description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
RCPT_MCTR_HOLD	Holding Account	char (4)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_MCTR_HOLD_DESC	Holding Account Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Holding Account literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = RCPT MCTR_TYPE =HOLD MCTR_VALUE = RCPT_MCTR_HOLD
RCPT_MCTR_RSN	Receipt Reason	char (4)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_MCTR_RSN_DESC	User defined reason code description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
RCPT_PAY_METH	Receipt Payment Method	char (1)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_PAY_METH_DESC	Payment method description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
RCPT_RCPT_CD	Receipt/ Payment Type	char (1)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_RCVD_DT	Receipt Received Date	datetime	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_RVRS_IND	Receipt Reversal Indicator	char (1)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_RVRS_IND_DESC	Reversal indicator description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
RCPT_STS	Receipt Data Row Status	char (2)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
RCPT_STS_DESC	Data Row Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
RCPT_UPDATE_DTM	Date Row Last Update Date & Time	datetime	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
USUS_ID	Last updated by User ID	char (10)	CMC_RCPT_RECEIPTS
USUS_NAME	User Name	char (70)	CER_USUS_USER_D.USUS_DESC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListClaim

Query returns a collection of claim level information that matches the input criteria supplied. Data returned includes Member Name, Provider ID, Service Date, Paid Date, Group ID, Class ID, Plan ID, Network ID, Total Charges, Total Paid Amount, Patient Account Number and COB Amount. Data returned is identical to ListClaimLastActDt.

System Domain:	Claims Processing (CLCL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Returns data for all claims with the exception of status 89 and 99 claims. To inquire on status 89 or 99 the input must contain the Claim ID. 2 For Provider Constituent, will return claims that are performed by the constituent or claims that are performed by providers that the constituent is configured to have data access to. 3 For Member Constituent, will return claims incurred for the constituent or claims incurred by members the constituent is configured to have data access to. 4 If no date range is supplied will return claim information six months from current using the claim service date as the filter. 5 The fields from CMC_CLHP_HOSP will only be returned as output if input parameter CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE is populated with "H" (Hospital).

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE	Claim Sub Type	char (1)	N	M Medical, H Hospital, D Dental, F Healthcare Expense or C Dependent Care Expense
CLCL_CL_TYPE	Claim Type	char (1)	Y	M - Medical D - Dental F - FSA Claim A - All Claim Types
CLCL_CUR_STS	Claim Status	char (2)	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines with specified CLCL_CUR_STS within six months of current date or specified date range

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT	Claim's Latest To Date	datetime	N	If supplied, will return all claim information within six months of date. Can be used with CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT if a specific date range is desired. Enter in MM/DD/YYYY format
CLCL_HSA_IND	Claim HRA Indicator	char (1)	N	If supplied, will return all associated HRA data from the CLHS data as output.
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	N	If supplied, will return Claim information for specified CLCL_ID
CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT	Claim's Earliest From Date	datetime	N	If supplied, will return all claim information within six months of date. Can be used with CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT if a specific date range is desired. Enter in MM/DD/YYYY format
CLCL_PA_ACCT_NO	Patient Account Number	char (20)	N	If supplied, will return all claim information within six months of the specified date for a PRPR_ID
DATE_QUERY_METHOD	Date Query Method	char (1)	N	F = Begin Date Space = Begin and End Dates When set to option F, get CLCL rows where CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT is equal to or greater than the Begin date and less than or equal to the End date range provided by the web user. When set to 'spaces', get CLCL rows where CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT and/or CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT falls between 'Begin' and 'End' dates provided by the web user.
INCLUDE_CLOSED_CLAIMS	Include Closed Claims Indicator	char (1)	N	Entering "Y" will include status 89 and 99 claims in the service's output.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MAX_NUM_RECS	Maximum Number of Records	smallint	N	Indicates the maximum number of records which should be returned by the service.
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied, will return all claim information within six months of the specified date for a MEME_CK
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required if SBSB_ID is passed.
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider	int	N	If Supplied, will return all claim information within six month of the specified date for a PRPR_ID
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	N	
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied as input, output will contain all MEME_CKs linked to the input SBSB_CK.
PAGE	Page	int	Y	Defines the page number in use. If=1, bring back all rows regardless of PAGESIZE and SKIPROWS
PAGESIZE	Page Size	int	Y	Total number of rows to return on a page. Default to 50 if not supplied. Value of 1 will return all rows.
SKIPROWS	Skip Rows	int	Y	Number of rows to skip. The service will then return one page of data after the skipped rows.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AGAG_ID	Provider Agreement Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDMF_EXPNS_AMT_SUM	Sum of FSA Expense Amounts	money	This amount will be derived by adding the CDMF_EXPNS_AMT for all line items on the claim. When CLCL_CL_TYPE=D and CLCL_REL_CLCL_ID is not blank, this value must be CMC_CDDF_FSA_XREF. This amount will be derived by adding the CDDF_EXPNS_AMT for all line items on the claim.
CDMF_PAID_AMT_SUM	Sum of FSA Paid Amounts	money	This amount will be derived by adding the CDMF_PAID_AMT for all line items on the claim. When CLCL_CL_TYPE=D and CLCL_REL_CLCL_ID is not blank, this value must be CMC_CDDF_FSA_XREF. This amount will be derived by adding the CDDF_PAID_AMT for all line items on the claim
CLCB_COB_ALLOW	COB Other Carrier Allowable Amount	money	CMC_CLCB_CL_COB
CLCB_COB_AMT	Primary Carrier Payment Amount	money	CMC_CLCB_CL_COB
CLCB_COB_DISALLOW	Sum of all line item disallowed amounts	money	CMC_CLCB_CL_COB
CLCB_COB_TYPE	COB/Medicare Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCB_CL_COB
CLCB_COB_TYPE_DESC	COB/Medicare Indicator Description	Char (30)	CMC_CLCB_CL_COB
CLCL_AIAI_EOB_IND	Claim Administrative Information Explanation of Benefits Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_CAP_IND	Claim Level Capitation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_CAP_IND_DESC	Claim Level Capitation Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE	Claim Sub Type	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE_DESC	Claim Sub Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CLCL_CL_TYPE	Claim Type	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_CL_TYPE_DESC	Claim Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CLCL_CUR_STS	Claim Status	char (2)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_CUR_STS_DESC	Claim Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CLCL_EOB_EXCD_ID	Claim EOB Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CLCL_EXT_AUTH_NO	External Referral/Pre Authorization Number	char (18)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT	Claim's Latest To Date	datetime	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_HSA_IND	Claim HRA Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_HSA_IND_DESC	Claim HRA Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = IND MCTR_VALUE = CLCL_HSA_IND
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_ID_ADJ_FROM	Adjusted Claim identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_ID_ADJ_TO	Corrected Claim Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_INPUT_DT	Claim Input Date	datetime	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT	Claim's Earliest From Date	datetime	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLCL_MICRO_ID	Microfilm ID	char (18)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_NTWK_IND	Network Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PA_ACCT_NO	Patient Account Number	char (20)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PA_PAID_AMT	Claim Level Patient Paid Amount	money	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PAID_DT	Claim Paid Date	datetime	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PAY_PR_IND	Claim Assignment Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PAY_PR_IND_DESC	Claim Assignment Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CLCL_PAYEE_PR_ID	Payee Provider Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PCP_IND	Primary Care Physician Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PRE_PRICE_IND	Pre-Price Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_RECD_DT	Claim Received Date	datetime	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_REL_CLCL_ID	Related Claim ID	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_TOT_CHG	Claim Total Charge	money	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_TOT_PAYABLE	Claim Total Payable	money	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLHS_ME_ALLOC_AMT	HRA Claim Member Allocation including Carryover	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLHS_SB_ALLOC_AMT	HRA Claim Family Allocation including Carryover	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
CLHS_TOT_CONSIDER	HRA Claim Considered Amount	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
CLHS_TOT_PAID	HRA Claim Paid Amount	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
CLMI_ITS_SCCF_NO	SCCF Number	char (17)	CMC_CLMI_MISC Get SCCF_NO when Claim Pre-price indicator (CLCL_PRE_PRICE_IND) = E/ITS Host ECRP, H/ITS Home, I/ITS Host POS, S/ITS Host or T/ITS Home ECRP
CLST_MCTR_REAS	Claim Status Reason Code	char (4)	CMC_CLST_STATUS
CLST_STS_DT	Claim Current Status Date	datetime	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CSPD_CAT_DESC	Product Category Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CSPI_ITS_PREFIX	ITS Alpha Prefix	char (3)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN
DIS_PA_LIAB_CLAIM	Patient Liability Disallow	money	Derived by summing the CDML_DIS_PA_LIAB or CDDL_DIS_PA_LIAB for all line items.
EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Health Care Claim Adjustment Reason	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	char (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Health Care Claim Status Code	char (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP Valued with GROUP_ID where GRGR_CK=GRGR_CK
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
HSAI_ACC_SFX	HRA Claim Accumulator Suffix	char (4)	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
HSAI_HSA_FSA_IND	HRA Claim HRA/FSA Processing Order Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
HSAI_HSA_FSA_IND_DESC	HRA Claim HRA/FSA Claim Processing Order Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA/FSA Processing Order Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !HS MCTR_TYPE = ORDR MCTR_VALUE = HSAI_HSA_FSA_IND
HSAI_ID	HRA Claim Administrative Information Prefix	char (4)	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
HSAI_ID_DESC	HRA Claim Administrative Information Prefix Description	varchar (70)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
MCRL_CREL_DESC	Relationship Code Description	varchar (30)	For the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL in the MEME_MEMBER table join to the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL table

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship Code	char (2)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEHS_DED_ACCUM_AMT	HRA Claim Member Deductible Accumulated	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
MEHS_PAID_AMT	HRA Claim Member HRA Paid to Date	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
MEME_FIRST_NAME	First Name	char (15)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
MEME_LAST_NAME	Last Name	char (35)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
MEME_MID_INIT	Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
MEME_REL_DESC	Relationship Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
NWNW_ID	Provider Network Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
NWNW_NAME	Network Name	char (50)	CMC_NWNW_NETWORK Valued with NWNW_NAME where NWNW_ID= NWNW_ID
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
PLDS_DESC	Plan Description	char (70)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
PRCP_NPI_REQ	NPI	char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV (For SearchUmUMIN and SearchUmUMSV services only)
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_REQ	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBHS_DED_ACCUM_AMT	HRA Claim Family Deductible Accumulated	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
SBHS_DED_AMT	HRA Claim Family Deductible	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
SBHS_ME_DED_AMT	HRA Claim Member Deductible	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
SBHS_PAID_AMT	HRA Claim Subscriber HRA Paid to Date	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST Set to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (50)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
TOT_PA_LIAB_CLAIM	Total Patient Liability	money	Derived by summing the CDML_TOT_PA_LIAB or CDDL_TOT_PA_LIAB for all line items.
CLHP_ADM_DT	Admission Date	datetime	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_ADM_SOURCE	Admission Source	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_ADM_TYP	Admission Type	char (2)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_BILL_CLASS	Bill Classification	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_DC_DT	Discharge Date	datetime	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_DC_HOUR_CD	Discharge Hour	char (2)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLHP_DC_STAT	Discharge Status	char (2)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_FAC_TYPE	Facility Type	char (2)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_FREQUENCY	Bill Frequency	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_ICD_QUAL_IND	ICD Qualifier	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_INPUT_AGRG_ID	Submitted DRG Code	char (4)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_IPCD_METH	Procedure Code Method	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_MED_REC_NO	Medical Record Number	char (17)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_PRPR_ID_ADM	Admitting Physician ID	char (12)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_PRPR_ID_OPER	Operating Physician ID	char (12)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_PRPR_ID_OTH1	Other Physician 1 ID	char (12)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_PRPR_ID_OTH2	Other Physician 2 ID	char (12)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_STAMENT_FR_DT	Beginning Date of Billing Statement	datetime	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_STAMENT_TO_DT	Ending Date of Billing Statement	datetime	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLMF_INPUT_TXNM_CD	Taxonomy Code	char (12)	CMC_CLMF_MULT_FUNC
CLMF_INPUT_HLTH_ID	Input Standard Unique Health ID	varchar (80)	CMC_CLMF_MULT_FUNC
CLMF_ICD_IND_PROC	Processed ICD Indicator	Char(1)	CMC_CLMF_MULT_FUNC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLMF_ICD_IND_PROC_DESC	Processed ICD Indicator Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for ICD type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = ICD MCTR_VALUE = CLMF_ICD_IND_PROC
CLMF_ICD_QUAL_IND	Input ICD Indicator	Char(1)	CMC_CLMF_MULT_FUNC
CLMF_ICD_QUAL_IND_DESC	Input ICD Indicator Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for ICD type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = ICD MCTR_VALUE = CLMF_ICD_QUAL_IND

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListClaimCDDL

Query returns a collection of dental claim line detail records that match the input criteria supplied.

System Domain:	Claims Processing (CLCL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Returns data for all claim lines with the exception of status 89 and 99 claims. To inquire on status 89 or 99 the input must contain the Claim ID. 2 For Provider Constituent, will return claim line information that are performed by the constituent or claims that are performed by providers that the constituent is configured to have data access to. 3 For Member Constituent, will return claim line information incurred for the constituent or claims incurred by members the constituent is configured to have data access to. 4 If no date is specified will return all claim line items with a date of service six months from current.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_CUR_STS	Claim Status	char (2)	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines with specified CLCL_CUR_STS within six months of current date or specified date range
CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT	Claim's Latest To Date	datetime	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines within six months of date. Can be used with CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT if a specific date range is desired. Enter in MM/DD/YYYY format
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines for specific CLCL_ID
CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT	Claim's Earliest From Date	datetime	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines within six months of date. Can be used with CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT if a specific date range is desired. Enter in MM/DD/YYYY format

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines within six months of the specified date for a MEME_CK
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider	char (12)	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines within six months of the specified date for a PRPR_ID
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied as input, output will contain all MEME_CKs linked to the input SBSB_CK.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDDF_DISALL_EXCD	FSA Claim Line Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_CDDF_FSA_XREF
CDDF_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	FSA Claim Line Disallow Explanation Code Text 1	Varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CDValue with EXCD_LONG_TEXT1 where EXCD_ID= CDDF_DISALL_EXCD
CDDF_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	FSA Claim Line Disallow Explanation Code Text 2	Varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CDValue with EXCD_LONG_TEXT2 where EXCD_ID= CDDF_DISALL_EXCD
CDDF_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Dental FSA Disallow Claim Healthcare Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CDDF_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Dental FSA Disallow Claim Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CDDF_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Dental FSA Disallow Claim Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDDF_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Dental FSA Disallow Claim Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CDDF_PAID_AMT	FSA Claim Line Paid Amount	money	CMC_CDDF_FSA_XREF
CDDL_ALLOW	Allowed amount	money	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_CAP_IND	Capitated Line-item Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_CAP_IND_DESC	Capitated Line-item Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CDDL_CHG_AMT	Amount Charged	money	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_COINS_AMT	Coinsurance amount	money	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_COPAY_AMT	Copay Amount	money	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_DED_AMT	Deductible Amount	money	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_DIS_PA_LIAB	Claim Line Item Patient Liability Disallow	money	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_DISALL_AMT	Disallow	money	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_DISALL_EXCD	Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_EOB_EXCD	Dental Line-Item EOB Explanation	char (3)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_FROM_DT	Dental Service Date	datetime	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_PAID_AMT	Line Item Paid Amount	money	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDDL_PR_PYMT_AMT	Dental Line Item Provider Payment Amount	money	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_PRED_CLCL_ID	Matching pre-determination Claim ID	char (12)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_RISK_WH_AMT	Risk Withhold Amount	money	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_SEQ_NO	Line Item Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_SURF	Tooth Surface	char (6)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_SURF_DESC	Tooth Surface Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CDDL_TOOTH_NO	Dental Tooth Number	char (2)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_TOT_PA_LIAB	Claim Line Item Total Patient Liability	money	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CDDL_UNITS_ALLOW	Units/Days Allowable	smallint	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CG_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Product Category Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CG_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Product Category Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CG_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Product Category Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CG_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Product Category Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CGCG_DESC	Dental Category Identifier Description	char (30)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CGCG_FSA_REIMB_IND	FSA Reimbursement Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CDDF_FSA_XREF
CGCG_FSA_REIMB_IND_DESC	FSA Category Reimbursement Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSA Category Reimbursement Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !FS MCTR_TYPE = CGRI MCTR_VALUE = CGCG_FSA_REIMB_IND_DESC
CGCG_ID	Dental Category Identifier	char (2)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
CGPY_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Category Procedure Disallow Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CGPY_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Category Procedure Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CGPY_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Category Procedure Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CGPY_DIS_EXCD_STS	Category Procedure Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CGPY_DIS_EXCD_TEXT1	Dental Category Disallow Amount Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CGPY_DIS_EXCD_TEXT2	Dental Category Disallow Amount Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
DC_DISALL_AMT	Dental Category Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = DC
DC_DISALL_EXCD	Dental Category Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = DC
DC_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Dental Category Explanation Text 1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = DC
DC_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Dental Category Explanation Text 2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = DC
DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Disallow Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISALL_EXCD_STS	Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISC_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Discount Disallow Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISC_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Discount Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISC_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Discount Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISC_DIS_EXCD_STS	Discount Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISC_DIS_EXCD_TEXT1	Line-item Discounts Disallowed Amount Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
DISC_DIS_EXCD_TEXT2	Line-item Discounts Disallowed Amount Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DP_DISALL_AMT	Dental Procedure Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = DP
DP_DISALL_EXCD	Dental Procedure Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = DP
DP_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Dental Procedure Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DP_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Dental Procedure Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DP_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Dental Procedure Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DP_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Dental Procedure Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DP_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Dental Procedure Explanation Text 1	Char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = DP
DP_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Dental Procedure Explanation Text 2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = DP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
DPCG_DP_ID_ALT	Alternate Dental Procedure Code	char (5)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
DPDP_DESC	Dental Procedure Code Description	char (120)	CMC_DPDS_DESC
DPDP_ID	Dental Procedure Code	char (5)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
DPPY_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Dental Procedure Disallow Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DPPY_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Dental Procedure Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DPPY_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Dental Procedure Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DPPY_DIS_EXCD_STS	Dental Procedure Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DPPY_DIS_EXCD_TEXT1	Dental Procedure Payment Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
DPPY_DIS_EXCD_TEXT2	Dental Procedure Payment Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DPTC_CD	Dental Procedure Tooth Chart Code	char (1)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
DPTC_DESC	Dental Procedure Tooth Chart Code Description	char (30)	CMC_DPTC_DESC
DS_DISALL_AMT	Discount Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = DS
DS_DISALL_EXCD	Discount Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = DS
DS_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Discount Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DS_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Discount Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DS_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Discount Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DS_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Discount Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DS_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Discount Disallow Explanation Text 1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = DS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
DS_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Discount Disallow Explanation Text 2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = DS
EOB_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	EOB Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EOB_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	EOB Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EOB_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	EOB Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EOB_EXCD_STS	EOB Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EOB_EXCD_TEXT1	Dental Line-Item EOB Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EOB_EXCD_TEXT2	Dental Line-Item EOB Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
LT_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Limit Disallow Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
LT_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Limit Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
LT_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Limit Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
LT_DIS_EXCD_STS	Limit Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
LT_DIS_EXCD_TEXT1	Product Limit Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
LT_DIS_EXCD_TEXT2	Product Limit Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
LT_DISALL_AMT	Product Limit Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = LT
LT_DISALL_EXCD	Product Limit Disallow EXCD_ID	money	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = LT
LT_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Product Limit Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
LT_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Product Limit Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
LT_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Product Limit Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
LT_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Product Limit Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
LT_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Product Limit Disallow Explanation Text 1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = LT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
LT_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Product Limit Disallow Explanation Text 2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = LT
MCRL_CREL_DESC	Relationship Code Description	varchar (30)	For the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL in the MEME_MEMBER table join to the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL table
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship Code	char (2)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
MEME_FIRST_NAME	First Name	char (15)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_LAST_NAME	Last Name	char (35)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MID_INIT	Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_REL_DESC	Relationship Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_SFX	Member suffix	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
PC_DISALL_AMT	PCA Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = PC
PC_DISALL_EXCD	PCA Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = PC
PC_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	PCA Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PC_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	PCA Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PC_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	PCA Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PC_DISALL_EXCD_STS	PCA Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PC_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	PCA Disallow Explanation Text 1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = PC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PC_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	PCA Disallow Explanation Text 2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = PC
PCA_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Processing Control Agent Disallow Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PCA_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Processing Control Agent Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PCA_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Processing Control Agent Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PCA_DIS_EXCD_STS	Processing Control Agent Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PCA_DIS_EXCD_TEXT1	Line-item Processing Control Agent Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PCA_DIS_EXCD_TEXT2	Line-item Processing Control Agent Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PENALTY_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Penalty Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PENALTY_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Penalty Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PENALTY_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Penalty Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PENALTY_EXCD_STS	Penalty Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PENALTY_EXCD_TEXT1	Penalty Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
PENALTY_EXCD_TEXT2	Penalty Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
PI_DISALL_AMT	Pricing Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = PI
PI_DISALL_EXCD	Pricing Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = PI
PI_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Pricing Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PI_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Pricing Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PI_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Pricing Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PI_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Pricing Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PI_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Pricing Disallow Explanation Text1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = PI
PI_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Pricing Disallow Explanation Text2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = PI
PN_DISALL_AMT	Penalty Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = PN
PN_DISALL_EXCD	Penalty Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = PN
PN_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Penalty Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PN_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Penalty Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PN_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Penalty Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PN_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Penalty Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PN_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Penalty Disallow Explanation Text1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = PN
PN_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Penalty Disallow Explanation Text2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = PN
PRCP_NPI_REQ	NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV (For SearchUmUMIN and SearchUmUMSV services only)

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRIC_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Pricing Disallow Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PRIC_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Pricing Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PRIC_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Pricing Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PRIC_DIS_EXCD_STS	Pricing Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PRIC_DIS_EXCD_TEXT1	Line-item Dental Procedure Pricing Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PRIC_DIS_EXCD_TEXT2	Line-item Dental Procedure Pricing Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR-PROV
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_REQ	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PSDC_DESC	Dental Place of Service Description	char (70)	CMC_PSDC_POS_DESC
PSDC_ID	Dental Place of Service Identifier	char (2)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
RW_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Risk Withhold Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Risk Withhold Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Risk Withhold Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DIS_EXCD_STS	Risk Withhold Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DIS_EXCD_TEXT 1	Line-item Risk Withhold Disallowed Amount Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DIS_EXCD_TEXT 2	Line-item Risk Withhold Disallowed Amount Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DISALL_AMT	Risk Withhold Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = RW
RW_DISALL_EXCD	Risk Withhold Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = RW

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
RW_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Risk Withhold Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Risk Withhold Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Risk Withhold Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Risk Withhold Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Risk Withhold Disallow Explanation Text1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = RW
RW_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Risk Withhold Disallow Explanation Text2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = RW
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HISTSet to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
UTUT_CD	Dental Utilization Code	char (3)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
UTUT_DESC	Dental Utilization Code Description	char (70)	CMC_UTUT_DESC
IDCD_ID	Diagnosis Code (processed)	Varchar(10)	CMC_CDDL_CL_LINE
IDCD_ID_SUB	Submitted Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
IDCD_ID_SUB_DESC	Submitted Diagnosis Code Description	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID_SUB
IDCD_ID_TRANS	Translated Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
IDCD_ID_TRANS_DESC	Translated Diagnosis Code Description	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID_TRANS
CDNP_IDCD_IND_PROC	Processed Diagnosis Code Version	Char(1)	CMC_CDNP_NWX_PRCNG
CDNP_IDCD_IND_PROC_DESC	Processed Diagnosis Code Version Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for ICD type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = ICD MCTR_VALUE = CDNP_ICD_IND_PROC
CDNP_IDCD_IND_EXT	External Vendor Processed Diagnosis Code Version	Char(1)	CMC_CDNP_NWX_PRCNG
CDNP_IDCD_IND_EXT_DESC	External Vendor Processed Diagnosis Code Version Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for ICD type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = ICD MCTR_VALUE = CDNP_ICD_IND_EXT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListClaimCDFL

Query returns information for FSA claim line items for the subscriber constituent or claim line items incurred by subscribers or members the constituent is configured to have access to.

System Domain:	Claims Processing (CLCL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 If no date range is specified, then the service will return claim information six months from current using the claim statement date as the filter. 2 Returns data for all claim lines with the exception of status 99 claims. 3 When a high and low service date are entered, the service will pick up claims that span the date range. For example, a date range of 7/1/2002 to 12/31/2002 is entered. A claim with service dates 6/20/2002 to 7/15/2002 will be included in the output. 4 Entry of at least a Subscriber or Claim ID is required as input.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE	Claim Subtype	char (1)	N	If supplied, will return only FSA claims with the subtype (C-Dep. Care, F-Healthcare Expense)
CLCL_CUR_STS	Claim Current Status	char (2)	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines with specified CLCL_CUR_STS within 6 months of current date or specified date range.
CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT	Claim High Service Date	datetime	N	Defaults to current date. Can be used with From Date if a specific date range is desired.
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	N	If supplied, will return FSA claim lines for specified Claim ID
CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT	Claim Low Service Date	datetime	N	Can be used with High Date if a specific date range is desired. If supplied without a High Date, will return all claims between Low Service Date and Current.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied, will return all FSA claim lines for the specified Subscriber.
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	N	If supplied, will return all FSA claim lines for the specified Subscriber.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDFL_COMMENT	FSA Claim Line Item Comment	Varchar (70)	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
CDFL_CUR_STS	FSA Claim Line Item Current Status	char (2)	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
CDFL_CUR_STS_DESC	FSA Claim Line Item Current Status Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSA Claim Line Item Current Status literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = !STS MCTR_VALUE = CDFL_CUR_STS
CDFL_DISALL_AMT	FSA Claim Line Item Disallow Amount	money	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
CDFL_DISALL_EXCD	FSA Claim Line Item Disallow Amount Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
CDFL_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	FSA Claim Line Item Disallow Amount Explanation Code Text 1	varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT1 where EXCD_ID= CDFL_DISALL_EXCD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDFL_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	FSA Claim Line Item Disallow Amount Explanation Code Text 2	varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT2 where EXCD_ID= CDFL_DISALL_EXCD
CDFL_EXPNS_AMT	FSA Claim Line Item Expense Amount	money	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
CDFL_EXT_LINE_NO	FSA Claim Line Item External Line Number	smallint	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
CDFL_EXT_REF	FSA Claim Line Item External Reference	Varchar (20)	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
CDFL_FROM_DT	FSA Claim Line Item Low Service Date	datetime	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
CDFL_MCTR_REFT	FSA Claim Line Item Reference Type	char (4)	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
CDFL_MCTR_REFT_DESC	FSA Claim Line Item Reference Type Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSAI Claim Line Item Current Status literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = CDFL MCTR_TYPE = REFT MCTR_VALUE = CDFL_MCTR_REFT
CDFL_NAME	FSA Claim Line Item Relationship/ Name	Varchar (35)	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
CDFL_PAID_AMT	FSA Claim Line Item Paid Amount	money	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
CDFL_SEQ_NO	FSA Claim Line Item Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDFL_TO_DT	FSA Claim Line Item High Service Date	datetime	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE	Claim Subtype	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE_DESC	Claim Subtype Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSA Claim Line Item Current Status literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = !STYP MCTR_VALUE = CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE_DESC
CLCL_ID	FSA Claim Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
FSEC_ DESC	FSA Claim Line Item Expense Category Description	Varchar (70)	CMC_FSEC_EXPNS_CAT
FSEC_ID	FSA Claim Line Item Expense Category	char (4)	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
FSEC_PFX	FSA Claim Line Item Expense Categories Prefix	char (4)	CMC_CDFL_CL_LINE
FSEC_PFX_DESC	FSA Claim Line Item Expense Categories Prefix Description	char (70)	CMC_PDPX_PFX_DESC where PDBC_TYPE=FSEC and PDBC_PFX=FSEC_PFX
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST Set to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
SBSB_FIRST_NAME	Subscriber First Name	char (15)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_LAST_NAME	Subscriber Last Name	char (35)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_MID_INIT	Subscriber	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListClaimCDML

Query returns a collection of medical claim line detail records that match the input criteria supplied.

System Domain:	Claims Processing (CLCL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - One for each claim.
Rules:	1 Returns data for all claim lines with the exception of status 89 and 99 claims. To inquire on status 89 or 99 the input must contain the Claim ID. 2 For Provider Constituent, will return claim line information that are performed by the constituent or claims that are performed by providers that the constituent is configured to have data access to. 3 For Member Constituent, will return claim line information incurred for the constituent or claims incurred by members the constituent is configured to have data access to. 4 If no date is specified will return all claim line items with a date of service six months from current.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE	Claim Sub Type	char (1)	N	Default is 'M'
CLCL_CUR_STS	Claim Status	char (2)	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines with specified CLCL_CUR_STS within six months of current date or specified date range
CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT	Claim's Latest To Date	datetime	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines within six months of date. Can be used with CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT if a specific date range is desired. Enter in MM/DD/YYYY format
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines for specific CLCL_ID

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT	Claim's Earliest From Date	datetime	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines within six months of date. Can be used with CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT if a specific date range is desired. Enter in MM/DD/YYYY format
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines within six months of the specified date for a MEME_CK
PAGE	Page	int	Y	Defines the page number in use. If=1, bring back all rows regardless of PAGESIZE and SKIPROWS
PAGESIZE	Page Size	int	Y	Total number of rows to return on a page. Default to 50 if not supplied. Value of 1 will return all rows.
SKIPROWS	Skip Rows	int	Y	Number of rows to skip. The service will then return one page of data after the skipped rows.
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider	int	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines within six months of the specified date for a PRPR_ID
SESE_ID	Service Identifier	char (4)	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines with specified SESE_ID within six months of current date or specified date range.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied as input, output will contain all MEME_CKs linked to the input SBSB_CK.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDHL_CONSIDER_AMT	HRA Claim Line Considered Amount	money	CMC_CDHL_HSA_LINE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDHL_DED_AMT	HRA Deductible Amount	money	CMC_CDHL_HSA_LINE
CDHL_DISALL_AMT	HRA Claim Line Disallow Amount	money	CMC_CDHL_HSA_LINE
CDHL_HSA_PCS_IND	HRA Claim Line Item Processing Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CDHL_HSA_LINE
CDHL_HSA_PCS_IND_DESC	HRA Claim Line Item Processing Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR Code for HRA Claim Line Item Process Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = !HS MCTR_TYPE = PCSMCTR_VALUE = CDHL_HSA_PCS_IND
CDHL_NONCONSDR_AMT	HRA Claim Line Nonconsidered Amount	money	CMC_CDHL_HSA_LINE
CDHL_PAID_AMT	HRA Claim Line Paid Amount	money	CMC_CDHL_HSA_LINE
CDHL_PR_PYMT_AMT	HRA Claim Line Provider Paid Amount	money	CMC_CDHL_HSA_LINE
CDHL_SB_PYMT_AMT	HRA Claim Line Subscriber Paid Amount	money	CMC_CDHL_HSA_LINE
CDMF_DISALL_EXCD	FSA Claim Line Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_CDMF_FSA_XREF
CDMF_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	FSA Claim Line Disallow Explanation Code Text 1	Varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT1 where EXCD_ID= CDMF_DISALL_EXCD
CDMF_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	FSA Claim Line Disallow Explanation Code Text 2	Varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT2 where EXCD_ID= CDMF_DISALL_EXCD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDMF_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Medical FSA Disallow Claim Healthcare Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CDMF_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Medical FSA Disallow Claim Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CDMF_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Medical FSA Disallow Claim Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CDMF_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Medical FSA Disallow Claim Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CDMF_EXPNS_AMT	FSA Claim Line Expense Amount	money	CMC_CDMF_FSA_XREF
CDMF_PAID_AMT	FSA Claim Line Paid Amount	money	CMC_CDMF_FSA_XREF
CDML_ALLOW	Allowable Amount	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_AUTHSV_SEQ_NO	Line-item Preauthorization Service Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_CAP_IND	Capitated Line-Item Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_CAP_IND_DESC	Capitated Line-Item Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CDML_CHG_AMT	Amount Charged	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_COINS_AMT	Coinsurance Amount	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDML_CONSIDER_CHG	Considered Charge	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_COPAY_AMT	Copay Amount	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_DED_AMT	Deductible Amount	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_DIS_PA_LIAB	Claim Line Item Patient Liability Disallow	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_DISALL_AMT	Disallow Amount	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_DISALL_EXCD	Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_DISC_DIS_EXCD	Line-item discounts disallowed amount explanation ID	char (3)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_DISC_DISALL	Line-item discounts disallowed amount	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_EOB_EXCD	Explanation of Benefits Explanation Code ID	char (3)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_FROM_DT	From Date	datetime	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_OOP_CALC_BASE	Line Item Out of Pocket Calculation Base	money	Fill from old CDML CMC_NON_COV_CHG
CDML_PAID_AMT	Line Item Paid Amount	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_PC_IND	Claim Line Item Pre-authorization Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDML_PC_IND_DESC	Claim Line Item Pre-authorization Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Claim Line Item Pre-authorization Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !PC MCTR_TYPE = IND MCTR_VALUE = CDML_PC_IND
CDML_PR_PYMT_AMT	Medical Line Item Provider Payment Amount	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_REF_IND	Claim Line Item Referral Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_REF_IND_DESC	Claim Line Item Referral Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Claim Line Item Referral Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !REF MCTR_TYPE = IND MCTR_VALUE = CDML_REF_IND
CDML_REFSV_SEQ_NO	Line-item Referral Service Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_RISK_WH_AMT	Risk Withhold Amount	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_ROOM_TYPE	Room Type	char (2)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_ROOM_TYPE_DESC	Room Type Description	char (70)	CMC_RTYP_ROOM_TYPE Valued with RTYP_DESC where RTYP_ROOM_TYPE= CDML_ROOM_TYPE
CDML_SB_PYMT_AMT	Medical Line Item Subscriber Payment Amount	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_SEQ_NO	Line-Item Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDML_TO_DT	To Date	datetime	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_TOT_PA_LIAB	Claim Line Item Total Patient Liability	money	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_UMAUTH_ID	Preauthorization Identifier	char (9)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_UMREF_ID	Referral Identifier	char (9)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_UNITS	Number of Units/Days	smallint	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CDML_UNITS_ALLOW	Units/Days Allowable	smallint	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CE_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Clinical Editing Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CE_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Clinical Editing Healthcare Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CE_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Clinical Editing Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CE_DIS_EXCD_STS	Clinical Editing Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CE_DISALL_AMT	Clinical Edits Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = CE
CE_DISALL_EXCD	Clinical Edit Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = CE
CE_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Clinical Editing Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CE_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Clinical Editing Healthcare Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CE_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Clinical Editing Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CE_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Clinical Editing Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CE_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Clinical Edits Explanation Text 1	Char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = CE
CE_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Clinical Edits Explanation Text 2	Char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = CE
CLCL_EOB_EXCD_ID	Claim EOB Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
CLST_STS_DT	Claim Current Status Date	datetime	CMC_CLST_STATUS
CLST_STS_DTM	Claim Current Status Date	datetime	CMC_CLST_STS
DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISALL_EXCD_STS	Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISALLOW_EXCD_HC_ ADJ_CD	Health Care Claim Adjustment Reason	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISALLOW_EXCD_HC_ STAT_CAT	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	char (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISALLOW_EXCD_HC_ STAT_CD	Health Care Claim Status Code	char (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISC_DIS_EXCD_HC_ ADJ_CD	Discount Disallow Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISC_DIS_EXCD_HC_ STAT_CAT	Discount Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISC_DIS_EXCD_HC_ STAT_CD	Discount Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISC_DIS_EXCD_STS	Discount Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISC_DIS_EXCD_TEX T1	Line Item Discount Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
DISC_DIS_EXCD_TEXT2	Line Item Discount Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DS_DISALL_AMT	Discount Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = DS
DS_DISALL_EXCD	Discount Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = DS
DS_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Discount Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DS_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Discount Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DS_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Discount Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DS_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Discount Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DS_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Discount Disallow Explanation Text 1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = DS
DS_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Discount Disallow Explanation Text 2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = DS
EOB_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	EOB Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EOB_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	EOB Healthcare Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EOB_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	EOB Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EOB_DIS_EXCD_ST	EOB Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EOB_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	EOB Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EOB_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	EOB Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EOB_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	EOB Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EOB_EXCD_STS	EOB Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EOB_EXCD_TEXT1	Line Item Explanation of Benefits Explanation Code Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EOB_EXCD_TEXT2	Line Item Explanation of Benefits Explanation Code Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Health Care Claim Adjustment Reason	char (4)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	char (2)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Health Care Claim Status Code	char (2)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EXCD_ID	HRA Claim Line Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_CDHL_HSA_LINE
EXCD_ID_STS	Explanation ID Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EXCD_ID_TEXT1	HRA Claim Line Disallow Explanation Code Text 1	Varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT1 where EXCD_ID= EXCD_ID
EXCD_ID_TEXT2	HRA Claim Line Disallow Explanation Code Text 2	Varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT2 where EXCD_ID= EXCD_ID
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
IDCD_DESC	Diagnosis Description	varchar (228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
IDCD_ID	Diagnosis Code	varchar (10)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
IDCD_ID_REL	Related Diagnosis Identifier	varchar (10)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
IPCD_DESC	Procedure Code Description	varchar (175)	CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD
IPCD_ID	Procedure Code	char (7)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
LOBD_ID	HRA Claim Line Item Line of Business	char (4)	CMC_CDHL_HSA_LINE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
LOBD_NAME	HRA Claim Line Item Line of Business Name	char (50)	CMC_LOBD_LINE_BUS for LOBD_ID
LT_DISALL_EXCD	Product Limit Disallow EXCD_ID	money	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = LT
LT_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Product Limit Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
LT_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Product Limit Disallow Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
LT_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Product Limit Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
LT_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Product Limit Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
LT_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Product Limit Disallow Explanation Text 1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = LT
LT_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Product Limit Disallow Explanation Text 2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = LT
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship Code	char (2)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MCRL_CREL_DESC	Relationship Code Description	varchar (30)	For the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL in the MEME_MEMBER table join to the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL table
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
MEME_FIRST_NAME	First Name	char (15)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_LAST_NAME	Last Name	char (35)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MID_INIT	Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_REL_DESC	Relationship Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
PC_DISALL_AMT	PCA Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = PC
PC_DISALL_EXCD	PCA Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = PC
PC_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	PCA Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PC_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	PCA Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PC_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	PCA Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PC_DISALL_EXCD_STS	PCA Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PC_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	PCA Disallow Explanation Text 1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = PC
PC_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	PCA Disallow Explanation Text 2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = PC
PCA_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Processing Control Agent Disallow Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PCA_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Processing Control Agent Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PCA_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Processing Control Agent Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PCA_DIS_EXCD_STS	Processing Control Agent Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PCA_DIS_EXCD_TEXT1	Line Item Processing Control Agent Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PCA_DIS_EXCD_TEXT2	Line Item Processing Control Agent Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PENALTY_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Penalty Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PENALTY_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Penalty Healthcare Claim Status Category Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PENALTY_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Penalty Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PENALTY_EXCD_STS	Penalty Code Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PENALTY_EXCD_TEXT1	Line Item Penalty Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PENALTY_EXCD_TEXT2	Line Item Penalty Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PI_DISALL_AMT	Pricing Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = PI
PI_DISALL_EXCD	Pricing Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = PI
PI_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Pricing Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PI_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Pricing Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PI_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Pricing Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PI_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Pricing Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PI_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Pricing Disallow Explanation Text1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = PI
PI_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Pricing Disallow Explanation Text2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = PI

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PN_DISALL_AMT	Penalty Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = PN
PN_DISALL_EXCD	Penalty Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = PN
PN_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Penalty Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PN_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Penalty Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PN_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Penalty Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PN_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Penalty Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PN_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Penalty Disallow Explanation Text1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = PN
PN_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Penalty Disallow Explanation Text2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = PN
PRCP_NPI_REQ	NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV (For SearchUmUMIN and SearchUmUMSV services only)
PRIC_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Pricing Disallow Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PRIC_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Pricing Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRIC_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Pricing Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PRIC_DIS_EXCD_ST	Pricing Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PRIC_DIS_EXCD_TEXT1	Line Item Pricing Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PRIC_DIS_EXCD_TEXT2	Line Item Pricing Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_REQ	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PSCD_DESC	Place of Service Description	char (70)	CMC_PSCD_POS_DESC
PSCD_ID	Place of Service Identifier	char (2)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
RCRC_DESC	Revenue Code Description	char (70)	CMC_RCRC_RC_DESC
RCRC_ID	Revenue Code	char (4)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
RW_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Risk Withhold Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
RW_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Risk Withhold Healthcare Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Risk Withhold Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DIS_EXCD_STS	Risk Withhold Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DIS_EXCD_TEXT 1	Line Item Risk Withhold Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DIS_EXCD_TEXT 2	Line Item Risk Withhold Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DISALL_AMT	Risk Withhold Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = RW
RW_DISALL_EXCD	Risk Withhold Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = RW
RW_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Risk Withhold Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Risk Withhold Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Risk Withhold Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
RW_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Risk Withhold Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
RW_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Risk Withhold Disallow Explanation Text1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = RW
RW_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Risk Withhold Disallow Explanation Text2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = RW
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HISTSet to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SD_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Same Day Surgery Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SD_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Same Day Surgery Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SD_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Same Day Surgery Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SD_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Same Day Surgery Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SE_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Service Disallow Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SE_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Service Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SE_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Service Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SE_DIS_EXCD_STS	Service Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SE_DIS_EXCD_TEXT1	Line Item Service Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SE_DIS_EXCD_TEXT2	Line Item Service Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SE_DISALL_AMT	Service Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = SE
SE_DISALL_EXCD	Service Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = SE
SE_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Service Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SE_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Service Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SE_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Service Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SE_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Service Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SE_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Service Disallow Explanation Text1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = SE
SE_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Service Disallow Explanation Text2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = SE
SEDS_DESC	Service Identifier Description	char (70)	CMC_SEDS_SE_DESC
SESE_FSA_REIMB_IND	FSA Reimbursement Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CDMF_FSA_XREF
SESE_FSA_REIMB_IND_DESC	FSA Service Reimbursement Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSA Service Reimbursement Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where;MCTR_ENTITY = !FS MCTR_TYPE = SERIMCTR_VALUE = SESE_FSA_REIMB_IND_DESC
SESE_ID	Service Identifier	char (4)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
SESE_RULE	Service Rule	char (3)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
SP_DISALL_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Supplemental Discount Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SP_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Supplemental Discount Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SP_DISALL_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Supplemental Discount Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SP_DISALL_EXCD_STS	Supplemental Discount Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SU_DISALL_AMT	Supplemental Discount Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = SU
SU_DISALL_EXCD	Supplemental Discount Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = SU
SU_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Supplemental Discount Disallow Explanation Text1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = SU
SU_DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Supplemental Discount Disallow Explanation Text2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = SU
SUP_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Supplemental Disallow Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SUP_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Supplemental Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SUP_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Supplemental Disallow Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SUP_DIS_EXCD_STS	Supplemental Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SUP_DIS_EXCD_TEXT1	Line Item Supplemental Discount Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
SUP_DIS_EXCD_TEXT2	Line Item Supplemental Discount Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
UM_DIS_EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Utilization Management Healthcare Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
UM_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Utilization Management Healthcare Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
UM_DIS_EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Utilization Management Healthcare Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
UM_DIS_EXCD_STS	Utilization Management Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
UM_DIS_EXCD_TEXT1	Line Item Utilization Management Disallow Explanation Description Text 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UM_DIS_EXCD_TEXT 2	Line Item Utilization Management Disallow Explanation Description Text 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
UM_DISALL_AMT	Utilization Management Disallow Amount	money	Populate w/ amount when the CDMD_TYPE = UM
UM_DISALL_EXCD	Utilization Management Disallow Explanation Code	char (3)	Populate w/ EXCD when the CDMD_TYPE = UM
UM_DISALL_EXCD_H C_ADJ_CD	Utilization Management Disallow Claim Adjustment Reason Code	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
UM_DISALL_EXCD_H C_STAT_CAT	Utilization Management Disallow Claim Status Category	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
UM_DISALL_EXCD_H C_STAT_CD	Utilization Management Disallow Claim Status Code	Varchar (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
UM_DISALL_EXCD_S TS	Utilization Management Disallow Explanation Status	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
UM_DISALL_EXCD_T EXT1	Utilization Management Disallow Explanation Text1	char (70)	Populate w/ text1 when the CDMD_TYPE = UM
UM_DISALL_EXCD_T EXT2	Utilization Management Supplemental Disallow Explanation Text2	char (70)	Populate w/ text2 when the CDMD_TYPE = UM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SCPA_EXCD_ID	Surcharge Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_CDSD_SUPP_DATA
SCPA_EXCD_ID_TEXT1	Surcharge Explanation Code Text 1	varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT1 where EXCD_ID=SCPA_EXCD_ID
SCPA_EXCD_ID_TEXT2	Surcharge Explanation Code Text 2	varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT2 where EXCD_ID=SCPA_EXCD_ID
IDCD_ID_SUB	Submitted Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
IDCD_ID_SUB_DESC	Submitted Diagnosis Code Description	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID_SUB
IDCD_ID_TRANS	Translated Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_CDML_CL_LINE
IDCD_ID_TRANS_DESC	Translated Diagnosis Code Description	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID_TRANS
CDNP_IDCD_IND_PROC	Processed Diagnosis Code Version	Char(1)	CMC_CDNP_NWX_PRCNG
CDNP_IDCD_IND_PROC_DESC	Processed Diagnosis Code Version Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for ICD type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = ICD MCTR_VALUE = CDNP_ICD_IND_PROC
CDNP_IDCD_IND_EXT	External Vendor Processed Diagnosis Code Version	Char(1)	CMC_CDNP_NWX_PRCNG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDNP_IDCD_IND_EXT_DESC	External Vendor Processed Diagnosis Code Version Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for ICD type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = ICD MCTR_VALUE = CDNP_ICD_IND_EXT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListClaimCLFS

Query returns information for FSA claims (Claim Type=F) for the Subscriber constituent or claims incurred by subscribers or members the constituent is configured to have data access to.

System Domain:	Claims Processing (CLCL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 If no date range is specified, then the service will return claim information six months from current using the claim statement date as the filter. 2 Returns data for all claim lines with the exception of status 99 claims. 3 When a high and low service date are entered, the service will pick up claims that span the date range. For example, a date range of 7/1/2002 to 12/31/2002 is entered. A claim with service dates 6/20/2002 to 7/15/2002 will be included in the output. 4 Entry of at least a Subscriber or Claim ID is required as input.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE	Claim Subtype	char (1)	N	If supplied, will return only FSA claims with the subtype (C-Dep. Care, F-Healthcare Expense)
CLCL_CUR_STS	Claim Current Status	char (2)	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines with specified CLCL_CUR_STS within 6 months of current date or specified date range.
CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT	Claim High Service Date	datetime	N	Defaults to current date. Can be used with From Date if a specific date range is desired.
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	N	If supplied, will return FSA claim information for specified Claim ID
CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT	Claim Low Service Date	datetime	N	Can be used with High Date if a specific date range is desired. If supplied without a High Date, will return all claims between Low Service Date and Current.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
INCLUDE_CLOSED_CLAIMS	Include Closed Claims Indicator	char (1)	N	Entering "Y" will include status 89 and 99 claims in the service's output.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied, will return FSA claim information for specified Claim ID
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	N	If supplied, will return FSA claim information for specified Claim ID

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE	Claim Subtype	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE_DESC	Claim Subtype Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSA Claim Line Item Current Status literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = STYP MCTR_VALUE = CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE_DESC
CLCL_CUR_STS	Claim Current Status	char (2)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_CUR_STS_DESC	Claim Current Status Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSA Claim Line Item Current Status literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLS MCTR_TYPE = !STS MCTR_VALUE = CDFL_CUR_STS
CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT	Claim High Service Date	datetime	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLFS_FSA_CLAIM
CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT	Claim Low Service Date	datetime	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PAID_DT	Claim Paid Date	datetime	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLFS_BALANCE	FSA Claim Remaining Balance	money	CMC_CLFS_FSA_CLAIM
CLFS_CLCL_ID_NEXT	FSA Claim Related Recycled Claim	char (12)	CMC_CLFS_FSA_CLAIM
CLFS_CLCL_ID_PREV	FSA Claim Related Recycled Claim	char (12)	CMC_CLFS_FSA_CLAIM
CLFS_INPUT_SOURCE	FSA Claim Input Source	char (1)	CMC_CLFS_FSA_CLAIM
CLFS_INPUT_SOURCE_DESC	FSA Claim Input Source Description	char (1)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Input Source literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !FS MCTR_TYPE = SRC MCTR_VALUE = CLFS_INPUT_SOURCE
CLFS_PAID_YTD	FSA Claim Paid Amount to Date	money	CMC_CLFS_FSA_CLAIM
CLFS_PLDG_CTRB_AMT	FSA Claim Pledge Amount/ Contributions to Date	money	CMC_CLFS_FSA_CLAIM
FSAI_PFX	FSA Claim Administrative Information Prefix	char (4)	CMC_CLFS_FSA_CLAIM
FSAI_PFX_DESC	FSA Claim Administrative Information Prefix Description	char (70)	CMC_PDPX_PFX_DESC where PDBC_TYPE=FSAI and PDBC_PFX=FSAI_PFX.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
LOBD_ID	FSA Claim Line Item Line of Business	char (4)	CMC_CLFS_FSA_CLAIM
LOBD_NAME	FSA Claim Line Item Line of Business Name	char (50)	CMC_LOBD_LINE_BUS for LOBD_ID
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST Set to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
SBSB_FIRST_NAME	Subscriber First Name	char (15)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_LAST_NAME	Subscriber Last Name	char (35)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_MID_INIT	Subscriber	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListClaimCLHP

Query returns a collection of hospital indicative level information that matches the input criteria supplied. Data returned includes Member, Facility Type, Provider ID, Admit Type, Admit and Discharge Date.

System Domain:	Claims Processing (CLCL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Returns information on Hospital Claims (Claim Sub Type = H). 2 If no date range is supplied will return claim information six months from current by comparing to the claim's high and low service dates. Please see notes in the inputs section. 3 Only one of MEME_CK, PRPR_ID or SBSB_ID/MEME_SFX may be used for selection.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_CUR_STS	Claim Status	char (2)	N	If supplied, will return all hospital claim information with specified CLCL_CUR_STS within six months of current date or specified date range
CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT	Claim's Latest To Date	datetime	N	If supplied, will return all hospital claim information within six months of date. Can be used with From Date if a specific date range is desired. If not supplied, will default to the current date.
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	N	If supplied, will return Hospital Claim information for specified CLCL_ID
CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT	Claim's Earliest From Date	datetime	N	If supplied, will return all hospital claim information within six months of date. Can be used with To Date if a specific date range is desired. If not supplied, will default to 6 months prior to CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied, will return all hospital claim information within six months of the specified date for a MEME_CK
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required if SBSB_ID is passed.
PRPR_ID	Provider ID	char (12)	N	If supplied, will return all hospital claim information within six months of the specified date for a PRPR_ID
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	N	
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied as input, output will contain all MEME_CKs linked to the input SBSB_CK.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ADMISSION_TYPE_DESC	Admission Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
AGRG_ID	System generated DRG code	char (4)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_ADM_DT	UB92 Admission Date	datetime	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_ADM_HOUR_CD	UB92 Admission Hour	char (2)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_ADM_SOURCE	UB92 Admission Source	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_ADM_TYP	UB92 Type of Admission	char (2)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_BILL_CLASS	UB92 Bill Classification	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLHP_DC_DT	UB92 Discharge Date	datetime	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_DC_HOUR_CD	UB92 Discharge Hour	char (2)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_DC_STAT	UB92 Discharge Status	char (2)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_FAC_TYPE	UB92 Facility Type	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_FREQUENCY	UB92 Bill Frequency	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_INPUT_AGRG_ID	UB92 Submitted DRG Code	char (4)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_IPCD_METH	UB92 Procedure Coding Methodology	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_IPCD_METH_DESC	UB92 Procedure Coding Methodology Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CLHP_MED_REC_NO	UB92 Medical Record Number	char (17)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_PRPR_ID_ADM	UB92 Admitting Physician's Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_PRPR_ID_OTH1	UB92 Other Physician's Identifier (1st occurrence)	char (12)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_PRPR_ID_OTH2	UB92 Other Physician's Identifier (2nd occurrence)	char (12)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLHP_STAMENT_FR_DT	UB92 Beginning Date of Billing Statement	datetime	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_STAMENT_TO_DT	UB92 Ending Date of Billing Statement	datetime	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_TYPE_CLASS_DESC	UB92 Bill Classification Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CSPI_ITS_PREFIX	ITS Alpha Prefix	char (3)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN
DC_STS_DESC	UB92 Discharge Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
EP_CLOR_AMT	Hospital Claim Level Override Amount	money	Populate amount when CLOR_ID on CMC_CLOR_CL_OVR = 'EP'. When this occurs, this will display in the HTML output.
FREQUENCY_DESC	UB92 Bill Frequency Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship Code	char (2)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MCRL_CREL_DESC	Relationship Code Description	varchar (30)	For the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL in the MEME_MEMBER table join to the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL table
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
MEME_FIRST_NAME	First Name	char (15)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_LAST_NAME	Last Name	char (35)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MID_INIT	Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_REL_DESC	Relationship Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCP_NPI_REQ	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV (For SearchUmUMIN and SearchUmUMSV services only)
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER
PRPR_NAME_ADM	Admitting Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER
PRPR_NAME_OTH1	Additional Provider Name #1	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER
PRPR_NAME_OTH2	Additional Provider Name #2	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_REQ	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST Set to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	int	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
CLHP_ICD_QUAL_IND	Input ICD Indicator	Char(1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_ICD_QUAL_IND _DESC	Input ICD Indicator Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for ICD type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = ICD MCTR_VALUE = CLHP_ICD_QUAL_IND

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListClaimCLMD

Query returns return claim level diagnosis codes for a claim to support the CareKey adapter.

System Domain:	Claims Processing (CLCL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Rules:	A CLCL_ID is required for this service.
Error Conditions:	Without entry of a CLCL_ID no CLMD data will be returned.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_ID	Claim ID	char (12)	Y	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLCL_ID	Claim ID	char (12)	CMC_CLMD_DIAG
CLMD_TYPE	Diagnosis Type	char (1)	CMC_CLMD_DIAG
CLMD_TYPE_DESC	Diagnosis Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Diagnosis Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !DX MCTR_TYPE =TYPE MCTR_VALUE = CLMD_TYPE
IDCD_ID	Diagnosis Code	varchar (10)	CMC_CLMD_DIAG
IDCD_ID_DESC	Diagnosis Code Description	char (120)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD Value with IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID= IDCD_ID
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLMD_DIAG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLMD_POA_IND	Present on Admission Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLMF_MULT_FUNC
CLMD_IDCD_MAN_IND	Manually translated diagnosis code indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLMD_DIAG
IDCD_DESC	ICD Code Description	varchar (228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
IDCD_ID_SUB	Submitted Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_CMC_CLMD_DIAG
IDCD_ID_SUB_DESC	Submitted Diagnosis Code Description	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID_SUB
IDCD_ID_TRANS	Translated Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_CLMD_DIAG
IDCD_ID_TRANS_DESC	Translated Diagnosis Code Description	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListClaimLastActDt

Query returns a collection of claim level information that matches the input criteria supplied. The data is returned based on the Last Action Date of the claim. Information returned includes Member Name, Provider ID, Service Date, Group ID, Class ID, Plan ID, Total Charges, and Total Paid Amount. Returns same information as ListClaim.

System Domain:	Claims Processing (CLCL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Returns data for all claims with the exception of status 89 and 99 claims. If these statuses are required, can inquiry as long as specific claim id is passed 2 For Provider Constituent, will return claims that a performed by the constituent or claims that performed by providers that the constituent is configured to have data access to. 3 For Member Constituent, will return claims incurred for the constituent or claims incurred by members the constituent is configured to have data access to. 4 If no date range is supplied will return claim information six months from current using the claims Last Action Date as the filter. 5 The fields from CMC_CLHP_HOSP will only be returned as output if input parameter CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE is populated with "H" (Hospital).

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE	Claim Sub Type	char (1)	N	M Medical, H Hospital, D Dental, F Health Care Expense or C Dependent Care Expense
CLCL_CL_TYPE	Claim Type	char (1)	Y	M - Medical D - Dental F - FSA Claim A - All Claim Types
CLCL_CUR_STS	Claim Status	char (2)	N	If supplied, will return all claim lines with specified CLCL_CUR_STS within six months of current date or specified date range
CLCL_HSA_IND	Claim HRA Indicator	char (1)	N	If supplied, will return all associated HRA data from the CLHS data as output.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	N	If supplied, will return Claim information for specified CLCL_ID
CLCL_PA_ACCT_NO	Patient Account Number	char (20)	N	
DATE_QUERY_METHOD	Date Query Method	char (1)	N	F = Begin Date Space = Begin and End Dates When set to option F, get CLCL rows where CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT is equal to or greater than the Begin date and less than or equal to the End date range provided by the web user. When set to spaces, get CLCL rows where Begin and End date ranges provided by the web user fall within CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT and CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT. Existing search functionality.
FROM_CLCL_LAST_ACT_DT	From Date	datetime	N	If supplied, will return all claim information within six months of date. Can be used with To Date if a specific date range is desired. Enter in MM/DD/YYYY format.
INCLUDE_CLOSED_CLAIMS	Include Closed Claims Indicator	char (1)	N	Entering “Y” will include status 89 and 99 claims in the service’s output.
MAX_NUM_RECS	Maximum Number of Records	smallint	N	Indicates the maximum number of records which should be returned by the service.
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied, will return all claim information within six months of the specified date for a MEME_CK
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider	char (12)	N	If supplied, will return all claim information within six months of the specified date for a PRPR_ID

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
TO_CLCL_LAST_ACT_DT	To date	Date	N	If supplied, will return all claim information within six months of date. Can be used with From Date if a specific date range is desired. Enter in MM/DD/YYYY format.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied as input, output will contain all MEME_CKs linked to the input SBSB_CK.
PAGE	Page	int	Y	Defines the page number in use. If=1, bring back all rows regardless of PAGESIZE and SKIPROWS
PAGESIZE	Page Size	int	Y	Total number of rows to return on a page. Default to 50 if not supplied. Value of 1 will return all rows.
SKIPROWS	Skip Rows	int	Y	Number of rows to skip. The service will then return one page of data after the skipped rows.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AGAG_ID	Provider Agreement Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CDDF_EXPNS_AMT_SUM	Sum of FSA Expense Amounts	money	Will be provided when CLCL_CL_TYPE=D and CLCL_REL_CLCL_ID is not blank. These amounts will be derived by adding the CDDF_EXPNS_AMT and CDDF_PAID_AMT for all line items on the claim. CMC_CDDF_FSA_XREF
CDDF_PAID_AMT_SUM	Sum of FSA Paid Amounts	money	Will be provided when CLCL_CL_TYPE=D and CLCL_REL_CLCL_ID is not blank. These amounts will be derived by adding the CDDF_EXPNS_AMT and CDDF_PAID_AMT for all line items on the claim. CMC_CDDF_FSA_XREF

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CDMF_EXPNS_AMT_SUM	Sum of FSA Expense Amounts	money	Will be provided when CLCL_CL_TYPE=M and CLCL_REL_CLCL_ID is not blank. These amounts will be derived by adding the CDMF_EXPNS_AMT and CDMF_PAID_AMT for all line items on the claim. CMC_CDMF_FSA_XREF
CDMF_PAID_AMT_SUM	Sum of FSA Paid Amounts	money	Will be provided when CLCL_CL_TYPE=M and CLCL_REL_CLCL_ID is not blank. These amounts will be derived by adding the CDMF_EXPNS_AMT and CDMF_PAID_AMT for all line items on the claim. CMC_CDMF_FSA_XREF
CLCB_COB_ALLOW	COB Other Carrier Allowable Amount	money	CMC_CLCB_CL_COB
CLCB_COB_AMT	Primary Carrier Payment Amount	money	CMC_CLCB_CL_COB
CLCB_COB_DISALLOW	Sum of all line item disallowed amounts	money	CMC_CLCB_CL_COB
CLCB_COB_TYPE	COB/Medicare Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCB_CL_COB
CLCB_COB_TYPE_DESC	COB/Medicare Indicator Description	Char (30)	CMC_CLCB_CL_COB
CLCL_AIAI_EOB_IND	Claim Administrative Information Explanation of Benefits Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_CAP_IND	Claim Level Capitation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_CAP_IND_DESC	Claim Level Capitation Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE	Claim Sub Type	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE_DESC	Claim Sub Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CLCL_CL_TYPE	Claim Type	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_CL_TYPE_DESC	Claim Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CLCL_CUR_STS	Claim Status	char (2)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_CUR_STS_DESC	Claim Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CLCL_EOB_EXCD_ID	Claim EOB Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CLCL_EOB_EXCD_ID	Claim EOB Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CLCL_EXT_AUTH_NO	External Referral/Pre Authorization Number	char (18)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_HIGH_SVC_DT	Claim's Latest To Date	datetime	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_HSA_IND	Claim HRA Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_HSA_IND_DESC	Claim HRA Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = IND MCTR_VALUE = CLCL_HSA_IND
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_ID_ADJ_FROM	Adjusted Claim Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_ID_ADJ_TO	Corrected Claim Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_INPUT_DT	Claim Input Date	datetime	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLCL_LOW_SVC_DT	Claim's Earliest From Date	datetime	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_MICRO_ID	Microfilm ID	char (18)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_NTWK_IND	Network Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PA_ACCT_NO	Patient Account Number	char (20)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PA_PAID_AMT	Claim Level Patient Paid Amount	money	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PAID_DT	Claim Paid Date	datetime	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PAY_PR_IND	Claim Assignment Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PAY_PR_IND_DESC	Claim Assignment Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CLCL_PAYEE_PR_ID	Payee Provider Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PCP_IND	Primary Care Physician Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_PRE_PRICE_IND	Pre-Price Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_RECD_DT	Claim Received Date	datetime	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_REL_CLCL_ID	Related Claim ID	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_TOT_CHG	Claim Total Charge	money	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CLCL_TOT_PAYABLE	Claim Total Payable	money	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLHS_ME_ALLOC_AMT	HRA Claim Member Allocation including Carryover	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
CLHS_SB_ALLOC_AMT	HRA Claim Family Allocation including Carryover	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
CLHS_TOT_CONSIDER	HRA Claim Considered Amount	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
CLHS_TOT_PAID	HRA Claim Paid Amount	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
CLMI_ITS_SCCF_NO	SCCF Number	char (17)	CMC_CLMI_MISC Get SCCF_NO when Claim Pre-price indicator (CLCL_PRE_PRICE_IND) = E/ITS Host ECRP, H/ITS Home, I/ITS Host POS, S/ITS Host or T/ITS Home ECRP
CLST_MCTR_REAS	Claim Status Reason	char (4)	CMC_CLST_STATUS
CLST_STS_DT	Claim Current Status Date	datetime	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CLST_STS_DT	Claim Current Status Date	datetime	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CSPD_CAT_DESC	Product Category Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
CSPI_ITS_PREFIX	ITS Alpha Prefix	char (3)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
DIS_PA_LIAB_CLAIM	Patient Liability Disallow	money	Derived by summing the CDML_DIS_PA_LIAB or CDDL_DIS_PA_LIAB for all line items.
EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Health Care Claim Adjustment Reason	char (4)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EXCD_HC_ADJ_CD	Health Care Claim Adjustment Reason	char (5)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EXCD_HC_STAT_CAT	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	char (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Health Care Claim Status Code	char (2)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EXCD_HC_STAT_CD	Health Care Claim Status Code	char (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
EXCD_HC_STS_CAT	Health Care Claim Status Category Code	char (2)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP Valued with GROUP_ID where GRGR_CK=GRGR_CK
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
HSAI_ACC_SFX	HRA Claim Accumulator Suffix	char (4)	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
HSAI_HSA_FSA_IND	HRA Claim HRA/FSA Processing Order Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
HSAI_HSA_FSA_IND_DESC	HRA Claim HRA/FSA Claim Processing Order Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA/FSA Processing Order Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !HS MCTR_TYPE = ORDR MCTR_VALUE = HSAI_HSA_FSA_IND
HSAI_ID	HRA Claim Administrative Information Prefix	char (4)	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
HSAI_ID_DESC	HRA Claim Administrative Information Prefix Description	Varchar (70)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
MCRL_CREL_DESC	Relationship Code Description	varchar (30)	For the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL in the MEME_MEMBER table join to the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL table
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship Code	char (2)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEHS_DED_ACCUM_AMT	HRA Claim Member Deductible Accumulated	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
MEHS_PAID_AMT	HRA Claim Member HRA Paid to Date	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
MEME_FIRST_NAME	First Name	char (15)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
MEME_LAST_NAME	Last Name	char (35)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
MEME_MID_INIT	Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
MEME_REL_DESC	Relationship Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
NWNW_ID	Provider Network Identifier	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
NWNW_NAME	Network Name	char (50)	CMC_NWNW_NETWORK Valued with NWNW_NAME where NWNW_ID= NWNW_ID
PLDS_DESC	Plan Description	char (70)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
PRCP_NPI_REQ	NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV (For SearchUmUMIN and SearchUmUMSV services only)
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider	char (12)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_REQ	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
SBHS_DED_ACCUM_ AMT	HRA Claim Family Deductible Accumulated	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
SBHS_DED_AMT	HRA Claim Family Deductible	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
SBHS_ME_DED_AMT	HRA Claim Member Deductible	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
SBHS_PAID_AMT	HRA Claim Subscriber HRA Paid to Date	money	CMC_CLHS_HSA_CLAIM
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST Set to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (50)	CMC_CLCL_CLAIM
TOT_PA_LIAB_CLAIM	Total Patient Liability	money	Derived by summing the CDML_TOT_PA_LIAB or CDDL_TOT_PA_LIAB for all line items.
CLHP_ADM_DT	Admission Date	datetime	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_ADM_SOURCE	Admission Source	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_ADM_TYP	Admission Type	char (2)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_BILL_CLASS	Bill Classification	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_DC_DT	Discharge Date	datetime	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_DC_HOUR_CD	Discharge Hour	char (2)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_DC_STAT	Discharge Status	char (2)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_FAC_TYPE	Facility Type	char (2)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_FREQUENCY	Bill Frequency	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_ICD_QUAL_IND	ICD Qualifier	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_INPUT_AGRG_ID	Submitted DRG Code	char (4)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_IPCD_METH	Procedure Code Method	char (1)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_MED_REC_NO	Medical Record Number	char (17)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_PRPR_ID_ADM	Admitting Physician ID	char (12)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_PRPR_ID_OPER	Operating Physician ID	char (12)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_PRPR_ID_OTH1	Other Physician 1 ID	char (12)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLHP_PRPR_ID_OTH 2	Other Physician 2 ID	char (12)	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_STAMENT_FR_ DT	Beginning Date of Billing Statement	datetime	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLHP_STAMENT_TO_ DT	Ending Date of Billing Statement	datetime	CMC_CLHP_HOSP
CLMF_INPUT_TXNM_ CD	Taxonomy Code	char (12)	CMC_CLMF_MULT_FUNC
CLMF_INPUT_HLTH_I D	Input Standard Unique Health ID	varchar (80)	CMC_CLMF_MULT_FUNC
CLMF_ICD_ IND_PROC	Processed ICD Indicator	Char(1)	CMC_CLMF_MULT_FUNC
CLMF_ICD_IND_PRO C_DESC	Processed ICD Indicator Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for ICD type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = ICD MCTR_VALUE = CLMF_ICD_IND_PROC
CLMF_ICD_QUAL_IND	Input ICD Indicator	Char(1)	CMC_CLMF_MULT_FUNC
CLMF_ICD_QUAL_IND _DESC	Input ICD Indicator Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for ICD type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = ICD MCTR_VALUE = CLMF_ICD_QUAL_IND

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListClaimRemit

Query returns a collection of payment details for a claim that has been finalized through the payment batch process.

System Domain:	Claims Processing (CLCL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Returns information on a single claim that has been completed through the Facets Claims Payment Batch Process

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_ID	Claim Identifier	char (12)	Y	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CKCK_CK_NO	Check Number	int	CMC_CKCK_CHECK
CKCK_PAYEE_NAME	Payee Name	char (50)	CMC_CKCK_CHECK
CKCK_TYPE	Check Type	char (1)	CMC_CKCK_CHECK
CKCK_TYPE_DESC	Check Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CKID_ACCT_NAME	Account Name	char (60)	CMC_CKID_INDIC
CKID_ACCT_NO	Account Number	char (40)	CMC_CKID_INDIC
CKID_ADDR1	Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_CKID_INDIC
CKID_ADDR2	Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_CKID_INDIC
CKID_ADDR3	Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_CKID_INDIC
CKID_CITY	City	char (19)	CMC_CKID_INDIC
CKID_STATE	State	char (2)	CMC_CKID_INDIC
CKID_ZIP	Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_CKID_INDIC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CKPY_DEDUCT_AMT	Deduction Amount	money	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM
CKPY_NET_AMT	Net Payment Amount	money	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM
CKPY_ORIG_AMT	Original Summary Amount	money	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM
CKPY_PAY_DT	Check/ Payment Date	datetime	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
CKPY_PAYEE_CK	Payee Contrived Key	int	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM
CKPY_PAYEE_PR_ID	Payment Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM
CKPY_PAYMT_TYPE	Payment Summary Payment Type	char (1)	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM
CKPY_PER_END_DT	Period End Date	datetime	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM
CKPY_REF_ID	Check Payment Reference ID	char (16)	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
CKPY_TYPE	Payee Summary Type	char (2)	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM
CKST_MCTR_SRSN	Check Status Reason	char (4)	CMC_CKID_INDIC
CKST_STS	Check Status	char (2)	CMC_CKST_STATUS
CKST_STS_DESC	Check Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CLCK_COMB_IND	Combined Payment Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
CLCK_COMB_IND_DESC	Combined Payment Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CLCK_HSA_ORIG_AMT	HRA original amount	money	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CLCK_HSA_PRIOR_PD	HRA prior paid amount	money	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
CLCK_NET_AMT	Net Payment Amount	money	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
CLCK_PAYEE_IND	Payee Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
CLCK_PAYEE_IND_DESC	Payee Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
CLCK_PRIOR_PD	Claim prior paid amount	money	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
CLCL_ID	Claim ID	char (12)	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
LOBD_ID	Line Of Business ID	char (4)	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
LOBD_NAME	Line of Business Name	char (50)	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
MEDA_CONFID_DESC	Confidential Communications Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Confidential Communications Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CNF MCTR_TYPE =IND MCTR_VALUE = MEDA_CONFID_IND
MEDA_CONFID_IND	Confidential Communications Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
ACDI_INT_TIER_NO	Interest Tier	char (1)	CMC_ACDI_INT_DET
ACDI_CONT_DAYS	Number of Contested Days	smallint	CMC_ACDI_INT_DET
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (4)	CMC_ACDI_INT_DET
PDDS_MCTR_BCAT	Business Category	char (4)	CMC_ACDI_INT_DET

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BCAT_DESC	Business Category Description	char (30)	MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PDDS MCTR_TYPE = BCAT MCTR_VALUE = PDDS_MCTR_BCAT in this row.
ACDI_INT_BEGIN_DT	Interest Begin Date	datetime	CMC_ACDI_INT_DET
ACDI_INT_DAYS_CALC	Numer of Days for which interest was computed	smallint	CMC_ACDI_INT_DET
ACDI_DAILY_RATE	Computed Daily Rate	money	CMC_ACDI_INT_DET
ACDI_INT_CALC_AMT	Amount of Interest Computed	money	CMC_ACDI_INT_DET

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListCodeIDCD

Query returns descriptions for Diagnosis Codes.

System Domain:	Medical Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 A valid diagnosis must exist in the database. 2 Partial input of the Diagnosis Code may return multiple output rows.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
IDCD_ID	Diagnosis Code Identifier	varchar (10)	Y	
IDPH_DESC	Diagnosis Code Description	char (120)	N	
IDCD_TYPE	Diagnosis Code Type	char (1)	N	I=ICD9 T=ICD10 D=Nonstandard

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Date Type	Table Source
IDCD_DESC	Diagnosis Code Description	varchar (228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
IDCD_ID	Diagnosis Code Identifier	varchar (10)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
IDCD_TYPE	Diagnosis Code Type	char (1)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Date Type	Table Source
IDCD_TYPE_DESC	Diagnosis Code Type Literal	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Diagnosis type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !IDC MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = IDCD_TYPE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListCodeIPCD

Query returns descriptions for Procedure Codes.

System Domain:	Medical Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 A valid procedure must exist in the database. 2 A partial input of the Procedure Code can produce multiple rows of output.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
IPCD_ID	Procedure Code	char (7)	Y	If part of code is supplied as input, one or more procedures may be returned as output
IPPH_DESC	Procedure Description	char (120)	N	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
IPCD_DESC	Procedure Description	varchar (175)	CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD
IPCD_ID	Procedure Code	char (7)	CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD
IPCD_TYPE	Procedure ICD-10 Indicator	char (1)	CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD
IPCD_TYPE	Procedure ICD-10 Indicator	char (1)	CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListCodePSCD

Query returns data describing Place of Service Codes that are included on claim line item data.

System Domain:	Medical Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Valid place of service values must be in the system

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PSCD_ID	Place of Service Code	char (2)	Y	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PSCD_DESC	Place of Service Description	char (70)	CMC_PSCD_POS_DESC
PSCD_ID	Place of Service Code	char (2)	CMC_PSCD_POS_DESC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListCommissionAgree

Query returns Indicative and detail information related to a Commission Agreement including the Commission Schedule.

System Domain:	Commission (COCO)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 The selection of the data from the table is dependent on the COCE_ID passed. If an invalid COCE_ID is supplied, no data will be returned. The COAR_ID or COSC_ID are not required, but can be supplied to reduce the number of records returned 2 If the user enters an input that does not have data, return an empty data collection. There will be no error message.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	datetime	N	If entered, only return Commission Schedule records related to COAG where the entered date falls between the COAG_EFF_DT and the COAG_TERM_DT. If no date is entered, return data for the current date.
COAR_ID	Arrangement ID	char (12)	C	Used with COCE_ID, can reduce the number of records returned
COCE_ID	Commission Entity ID	char (12)	Y	Used alone, related COSC records may be retrieved by using the relationship between COAG and COSC.Used with COAR_ID, can reduce the number of records returned.
COSC_ID	Commission Schedule ID	char (4)	C	Used with COCE_ID, can reduce the number of records returned.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
COAG_ADV_CALC_METH	Advance Calculation Method	char (1)	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAG_ADV_CALC_METH_DESC	Advance Calculation Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
COAG_ADV_FREQ_CD	Advance Frequency Code	char (1)	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAG_ADV_FREQ_CD_DESC	Advance Frequency Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
COAG_ADV_MOS	Advance Months	smallint	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAG_ADV_PCT	Advance Percent	int	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAG_ADV_RECON_CD	Advance Reconciliation Code	char (1)	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAG_ADV_RECON_CD_DESC	Advance Reconciliation Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
COAG_EFF_DT	Agreement Effective Date	datetime	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAG_MCTR_ETYP	Agreement Type	char (4)	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAG_MCTR_ETYP_DESC	Agreement Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
COAG_MCTR_TRSN	Agreement Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAG_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Agreement Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
COAG_NET_COMM_IND	Net of Commission Indicator	char (1)	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAG_NET_COMM_IND_DESC	Net of Commission Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
COAG_OVRD_FCTR	Override Factor	int	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAG_PT_OF_SCL_IND	Point of Scale Indicator	char (1)	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAG_PT_OF_SCL_IND_DESC	Point of Scale Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
COAG_SCHD_FCTR	Schedule Factor	int	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAG_SUSP_PYMT_IND	Suspend Payment Indicator	char (1)	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAG_SUSP_PYMT_IND_DESC	Suspend Payment Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
COAG_TERM_DT	Agreement Effective Date	datetime	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COAR_ID	Arrangement ID	char (12)	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COCE_ID	Commission Entity ID	char (12)	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COCE_OVRD_ID	Override ID	char (12)	CMC_COAG_AGREEMENT
COSC_CALC_METH	Calculation Method	char (1)	CMC_COSC_COMM_SCHED
COSC_CALC_METH_DESC	Calculation Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
COSC_DESC	Commission Schedule Description	char (70)	CMC_COSC_COMM_SCHED
COSC_ID	Commission Schedule ID	char (4)	CMC_COSC_COMM_SCHED

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListCommissionSched

Query returns Indicative and detail information related to a Commission Schedule including the Commission Schedule Durations and Commission Schedule Duration Tiers.

System Domain:	Commission (COCO)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	The selection of the data from the table is dependent on the COSC_ID passed. If an invalid COSC_ID is supplied, no data will be returned.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	datetime	N	If entered, only return Commission Schedule records related to COSD where the entered date falls between the COSD_EFF_DT and the COSD_TERM_DT. If no date is entered, return data for the Current Date.
COSC_ID	Commission Schedule ID	char (4)	Y	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
COSC_CALC_METH	Calculation Method	char (1)	CMC_COSC_COMM_SCHED
COSC_CALC_METH_DESC	Calculation Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
COSC_DESC	Commission Schedule Description	char (70)	CMC_COSC_COMM_SCHED
COSC_ID	Commission Schedule ID	char (4)	CMC_COSC_COMM_SCHED

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
COSD_DUR_END	Duration End	smallint	CMC_COSD_COSC_DUR
COSD_DUR_START	Duration Start	smallint	CMC_COSD_COSC_DUR
COSD_EFF_DT	Duration Effective Date	datetime	CMC_COSD_COSC_DUR
COSD_TERM_DT	Duration Termination Date	datetime	CMC_COSD_COSC_DUR
COST_AMT	Amount	money	CMC_COST_COSC_TIER
COST_CK	Commission Schedule Tier Contrived Key	int	CMC_COST_COSC_TIER
COST_FROM_AMT	Premium From Amount	money	CMC_COST_COSC_TIER
COST_PCT	Percent	int	CMC_COST_COSC_TIER
COST_THRU_AMT	Premium Through Amount	money	CMC_COST_COSC_TIER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListCSTask

Query displays customer service task lists.

System Domain:	Customer Service (CSCS)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires the Call ID, physical key to the CS Task table.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CUST_INQUIRY_MODE	Inquiry Mode	char (1)	Y	A = Search Task for matching Usid Only B = Search All Tasks
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	smallint	N	
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	smallint	N	
PRPR_ID	Provider ID	char (12)	N	
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	smallint	N	
TYPE	Inquiry Type	char (1)	Y	M = Member P = Provider G = Group S = Sub Group
USUS_ID	User ID	char (10)	N	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSSC_ID	Customer Service ID	char (12)	CMC_CSTK_TASK

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CSTK_ABOUT_TYPE	About (Subject) Type	char (1)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_ASSIGN_UDEPT	Department associated to the Route to or Assigned User ID	char (10)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_ASSIGN_USID	Routed or Assigned User ID	char (10)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_COMP_IND	Complaint Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_CUST_IND	Customer Type Classification - Facets defined	char (1)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_CUSTOMER	Customer ID	char (12)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_INPUT_DTM	Input Date and Time	datetime	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_INPUT_UDEPT	Department of Input User	char (10)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_INPUT_USID	Input User ID	char (10)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_LAST_UPD_DTM	Last Update Date Time	datetime	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_LAST_UPD_USID	Last Update User ID	char (10)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_MCTR_CATG	Category User Defined Code	char (4)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_MCTR_POC	Proof of Closure User Defined Code	char (4)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_MCTR_PRTY	User defined Priority Classification	char (4)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_MCTR_REAS	User-defined Status Reason Classification	char (4)	CMC_CSTK_TASK

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CSTK_MCTR_SUBJ	User-defined Subject Classification	char (4)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_NEXT_REV_DT	Next Review Date	datetime	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_NEXT_REV_INT	Next Review Interval for Inquiry ID	smallint	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_PAGE_TYPE	Page Type	char (4)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_RECD_DT	Received Date	datetime	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_SEQ_NO	Inquiry Task Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_STS	Status Classification	char (2)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
CSTK_SUMMARY	Summary Text	char (255)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	smallint	CMC_CSTK_TASK
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	smallint	CMC_CSTK_TASK
PRPR_ID	Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_CSTK_TASK
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	smallint	CMC_CSTK_TASK
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	smallint	CMC_CSTK_TASK
USUS_SITE_CODE	User Site Code	char (2)	CMC_CSTK_TASK

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListFsaClaimRemit

Query returns a collection of payment details for FSA remittances for the subscriber for a given type and plan year.

System Domain:	Claims Processing (CLCL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	For zero payments, CKCK and CKID rows will not be returned.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE	FSA claim type	char (1)	Y	FSA claim type only 2 of the valid value are allowed 'F' – Healthcare reimbursement 'C'– Dependent care reimbursement
CLFC_PAYEE_CK (SBSB_CK)	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	Y	Subscriber Contrived Key
SBFS_PLAN_YEAR_DT	Plan Year	datetime	Y	Limits the results to a specific plan year. Must be mm/dd/yyyy format.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CKCK_CK_NO	Check number	int	CMC_CKCK_CHECK (this value will not exist for EFTs)
CKCK_CURR_STS	Current status of remittance	char (2)	CMC_CKCK_CHECK (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKCK_PAYEE_NAME	Payee name	char (50)	CMC_CKCK_CHECK
CKCK_TYPE	Remittance type	char (1)	CMC_CKCK_CHECK

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CKCK_TYPE_DESC	Literal description for the remittance type	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for remittance type description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY - !CKC MCTR_TYPE = TYPE
CKID_ACCT_NAME	Account name for the account number for an EFT	char (60)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_ACCT_NO	Account number for an EFT	char (40)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_ADDR1	Address where remittance was mailed	char (40)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_ADDR2	Address where remittance was mailed	char (40)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_ADDR3	Address where remittance was mailed	char (40)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_CITY	Address where remittance was mailed	char (19)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_STATE	Address where remittance was mailed	char (2)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKID_ZIP	Address where remittance was mailed	char (11)	CMC_CKID_INDIC (join by CKPY_REF_ID and CKPY_CURR_CKCK_SEQ)
CKPY_DEDUCT_AMT	Overpayments recovered from the remittance	money	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM
CKPY_NET_AMT	Net amount payable for the remittance	money	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CKPY_ORIG_AMT	Original Amount for the entire remittance	money	CMC_CKPY_PAYEE_SUM (join by CKPY-REF_ID)
CKPY_PAY_DT	Payment Date	money	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CKPY_REF_ID	Payment Reference ID	money	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CKST_STS_DESC	Literal description for the remittance status	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for check status description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CKS MCTR_TYPE = STS MCTR_VALUE = CKST_STS
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE	FSA claim type	char (2)	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE_DESC	FSA claim type description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for literal description claim subtype. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CLC MCTR_TYPE = STYP MCTR_VALUE = CLCL_CL_SUB_TYPE
CLCL_ID	Claim ID	char (12)	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CLFC_NET_AMT	FSA Net Amount	money	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CLFC_ORIG_AMT	FSA Original Amount	money	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CLFC_PAYEE_CK (SBSB_CK)	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
CLFC_PRIOR_PAID	FSA Prior Paid Amount	money	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_CLCK_CLM_CHECK
SBFS_PLAN_YEAR_DT	FSA plan year date	datetime	CMC_CLFC_FSA_SUM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListGroupByPAGR

Query returns a listing of all Groups related to a selected Parent Group.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	A Parent Group ID or Parent Group Contrived Key is required for this service.
Error Conditions:	Without a valid Parent Group ID or Parent Group Contrived Key, no data will be returned. If a PAGR_ID or PAGR_GK is not present, display the error message: 'Must pass either PAGR_ID or PAGR_CK.'

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PAGR_CK	Parent Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no PAGR_ID supplied
PAGR_ID	Parent Group ID	char (9)	C	Required if no PAGR_CK supplied

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
CICI_ID	Client Identifier	char (2)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
CRCY_ID	Capitation Cycle ID	char (12)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ADDR1	Group Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ADDR2	Group Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ADDR3	Group Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_AUTONUM_IND	Auto Number Indicator	char (1)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Level	char (1)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_BILL_LEVEL_DESC	Billing Level Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Billing Level Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !BLV MCTR_TYPE=BLVL MCTR_VALUE= GRGR_BILL_LEVEL
GRGR_BL_CONV_DT	Billing Conversion Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CAP_BAT_STS	Group Capitation Status	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CAP_BAT_STS_DESC	Group Capitation Status Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group Capitation Indicator Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !GR MCTR_TYPE=CAPB MCTR_VALUE= GRGR_CAP_BAT_STS
GRGR_CAP_CONV_DT	Cap Conversion Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CAP_IND	Group Capitation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CITY	City	char (19)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CITY_XLOW	Case Insensitive Field	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CONT_EFF_DT	Contract Effective Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CONV_DT	Group Conversion Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_COUNTY	County	char (20)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CTRY_CD	Country	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CURR_ANNV_DT	Current Anniversary	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_DEN_CHT_IND	N/A	char (1)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_EIN	Employer Identification Number	char (9)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_EMAIL	Email	char (40)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ERIS_MMDD	ERISA Plan Year	smallint	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_EXTN_ADDR_IND	Group external address indicator	char (1)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_FAX	Group Fax Number	char (20)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_FAX_EXT	Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ITS_CODE	ITS Host	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ITS_CODE_DESC	ITS Host DESC	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group ITS Code Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !GR MCTR_TYPE=ITSH MCTR_VALUE= GRGR_ITS_CODE
GRGR_LAST_CAP_DT	Group Last Capitation Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_LMT_ADJ_MOS	Billing Adjustment Limit Months	smallint	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_GRGR_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_MCTR_LANG	Group language indicator	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_MCTR_LANG_DESC	Group language indicator Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group Language Indicator Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = ALL MCTR_TYPE=LANG MCTR_VALUE= GRGR_MCTR_LANG
GRGR_MCTR_PTYP	Policy Type	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_MCTR_TRSN	Group Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Group Termination Reason Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group Termination Reason Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = GRGR MCTR_TYPE=TRSN MCTR_VALUE=GRGR_MCTR_TRSN
GRGR_MCTR_TYPE	Group Type	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_MCTR_TYPE_DESC	Group Type Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group Type Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = GRGR MCTR_TYPE=TYPE MCTR_VALUE=GRGR_MCTR_TYPE
GRGR_MCTR_VIP	Group VIP Type	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_MCTR_VIP_DESC	Group VIP Type Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group VIP Type Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = GRGR MCTR_TYPE=VIP MCTR_VALUE=GRGR_MCTR_VIP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME_XLOW	Case Insensitive Field	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NEXT_ANNV_DT	Next Anniversary	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ORIG_EFF_DT	Group Original Effective Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_PHONE	Group Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_PHONE_EXT	Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_POL_NO	Policy Code	char (30)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_PREV_ANNV_DT	Prior Anniversary	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_RECD_DT	Received Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_RENEW_MMDD	Renewal Date	smallint	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_RNST_DT	Group Reinstatement Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_RUNOUT_DT	Group Claim Runout Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_RUNOUT_EXCD	Group Claim Runout Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_RUNOUT_EXCD_TEXT	Group Claim Runout Explanation Code Text	char (40)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Description for Group Claim Runout Explanation Code. Value with the EXCD_SHORT_TEXT where EXCD_TYPE = “” and EXCD_ID= GRGR_RUNOUT_EXCD Return no value if GRGR_RUNOUT_EXCD is blank
GRGR_STATE	State	char (2)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_STS	Group Status	char (2)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_TERM_DT	Group Termination Date	datetime	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_TOTAL_CONTR	Total Number of Contracts	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_TOTAL_ELIG	Total Number of Eligible Employees	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_TOTAL_EMPL	Total Number of Employees	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_TRANS_ACCEPT	Group Accumulator Transfer Acceptance Indicator	char (1)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_UNDW_USUS_ID	Underwriter User ID	char (10)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ZIP	Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
MCAR_AREA_ID	Area Identifier	char (4)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
PAGR_CK	Parent Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_CK	Parent Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
PAGR_ID	Parent Group ID	char (9)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
PAGR_NAME	Parent Group Name	char (50)	CMC_PAGR_PARENT_GR
WMDS_SEQ_NO	User Defined Warning Message	smallint	CMC_GRGR_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListGroupCSCS

Query returns data on classes that a group/groups may be eligible for.

System Domain:	Medical Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Valid values must exist for the desired Group ID (GRGR_ID) or contrived key (GRGR_CK) 2 If CSPD_CAT is not supplied, valid classes will be returned for all Product Categories. 3 AS_OF_DT is used to return only Classes that are in effect as of the date entered. If AS_OF_DT is not supplied value is defaulted to current date. 4 TERM_TOL_DAYS is used to return only Classes that are considered valid for a member to select from. The following rules are applied if a value is passed in this column: 5 If TERM_TOL_DAYS is not passed or is equal to zero all Class rows will be returned regardless of the Effective Span (CSPI_TERM_DT - CSPI_EFF_DT). 6 If a non zero TERM_TOL_DAYS is passed then Classes with a CSPI row in effect from the AS_OF_DT to the AS_OF_DT plus the TERM_TOL_DAYS will be returned in the result set except for the following. 7 Any Class with all of its CSPI rows where the Effective Span is LESS THAN the TERM_TOL_DAYS will not be returned in the result set.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	N	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	N	
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	Y	
TERM_TOL_DAYS	Termination Tolerance	smallint	N	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_CSCS_CLASS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CSCS_DESC	Class Description	char (70)	CMC_CSCS_CLASS
CSCS_ID	Class ID	char (4)	CMC_CSCS_CLASS
CSCS_LOCK_TOKEN	Class Lock Token	smallint	CMC_CSCS_CLASS
CSCS_OPTS	Class Options	char (4)	CMC_CSCS_CLASS
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_CSCS_CLASS
PLPB_PFX	Partner Bank Prefix	char (4)	CMC_CSCS_CLASS
TPCT_PFX	Class Service/ Revenue Conversion Prefix	char (4)	CMC_CSCS_CLASS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListGroupCSPI

Query returns data defining Plan Products (by category) that an entity is eligible for. This is used to provide the plans/products available for enrolling members.

System Domain:	Medical Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Valid values must exist for the desired Group ID (GRGR_ID) or contrived key (GRGR_CK) 2 If CSPD_CAT is not supplied, valid classes will be returned for all Product Categories. 3 AS_OF_DT is used to return only Classes that are in effect as of the date entered. If AS_OF_DT is not supplied value is defaulted to current date. 4 TERM_TOL_DAYS is used to return only Classes that are considered valid for a member to select from. The following rules are applied if a value is passed in this column: 5 If TERM_TOL_DAYS is not passed or is equal to zero all Class rows will be returned regardless of the Effective Span (CSPI_TERM_DT - CSPI_EFF_DT). 6 If a non zero TERM_TOL_DAYS is passed then any CSPI row in effect from the AS_OF_DT to the AS_OF_DT plus the TERM_TOL_DAYS will be returned in the result set except for the following. 7 Any CSPI row where the Effective Span is LESS THAN the TERM_TOL_DAYS will not be returned in the result set.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	datetime	N	If no date supplied, default to current date.
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (1)	Y	
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	Y	
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	Y	Required if GRGR_ID is not supplied
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	Y	Required if GRGR_CK is not supplied
TERM_TOL_DAYS	Termination Tolerance	smallint	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source	datetime	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
CSCS_DESC	Class Description	char (70)	CMC_CSCS_CLASS
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
CSPI_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
CSPI_FI	Class Plan Family Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
CSPI_GUAR_DT	Class/Plan Rate Guarantee Date	datetime	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
CSPI_GUAR_IND	Class/Plan Rate Guarantee Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
CSPI_GUAR_PER_MOS	Class/Plan Rate Guarantee Period Months	smallint	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
CSPI_ID	Class Plan ID	char (8)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
CSPI_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
CSPI_OPEN_BEG_MMDD	Open Enrollment Begin Month/ Day	smallint	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN
CSPI_OPEN_END_MMDD	Open Enrollment End Month/ Day	smallint	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN
CSPI_POSTPONE_IND	Postponement Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN
CSPI_SEL_IND	Class Plan Selection Indicator	char (1)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CSPI_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
GPAI_DESC	Stop Ages/ Waiting Periods Description	char (70)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN
GPAI_ID	Group Admin Rules ID	char (8)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
GRDC_PFX	Debit Card Record Prefix	char (4)	CMC_CSPX_GRDC_REL
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
HSAI_DESC	HRA Admin Info Description	Varchar (70)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN
HSAI_ID	HRA Admin Info ID	char (8)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN
PDDS_DESC	Product Description	char (70)	CMC_PDDS_DESC
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
PLDS_DESC	Plan Description	char (70)	CMC_PLDS_DESC
PMAR_PFX	Age Reduction Table Prefix	char (4)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN
WMDS_SEQ_NO	User Defined Message Sequence	smallint	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLN

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListGroupGRRE

Query returns a listing of Related Entities for a Group.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	A Group ID or Group Contrived Key is required for this service.
Error Conditions:	1 Without a valid Group ID or Group Contrived Key, no data will be returned. 2 If a Group ID or Group Contrived Key is not provided, display the error message: “Must pass either a GRGR_ID or GRGR_CK.” 3 If the Group ID is not valid display the following error: ‘Can’t deduce the Group contrived key from the data supplied.’ 4 If GRRE_MCTR_TYPE is defined, GRRE_CATEGORY is required. If Group ID or Group Contrived key and GRRE_MCTR_TYPE are defined as inputs without defining GRRE_CATEGORY, return no data.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As of date	datetime	N	If not supplied, default to current date.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no GRGR_ID supplied
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (9)	C	Required if no GRGR_CK supplied
GRRE_CATEGORY	Category	char (4)	N	If not entered, all are returned. Required if GRRE_MCTR_TYPE is passed.
GRRE_MCTR_TYPE	Type	char (4)	N	If not entered, all are returned. Must have GRRE_CATEGORY passed.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRRE_RELATION
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRRE_CATEGORY	Category	char (4)	CMC_GRRE_RELATION
GRRE_CATEGORY_DESC	Category Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Related Entity Category Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !RE MCTR_TYPE = CAT MCTR_VALUE = GRRE_CATEGORY
GRRE_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_GRRE_RELATION
GRRE_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_GRRE_RELATION
GRRE_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group Related Entity Termination Reason Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = GRRE MCTR_TYPE=TRSN MCTR_VALUE = GRRE_MCTR_TRSN
GRRE_MCTR_TYPE	Type	char (4)	CMC_GRRE_RELATION
GRRE_MCTR_TYPE_DESC	Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group Related Entity Type Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY =GRRE MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = GRRE_MCTR_TYPE
GRRE_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_GRRE_RELATION
MCRE_ADDR1	Related Entity Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ADDR2	Related Entity Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCRE_ADDR3	Related Entity Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_CITY	City	char (19)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_CITY_XLOW	Case Insensitive Field	char (8)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_COUNTY	County	char (20)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_CTRY_CD	Country Code	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_DESC	Description	char (80)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_EMAIL	Email	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_EXTN_ADDR_IND	External Address Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_FAX	Related Entity Fax Number	char (20)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_FAX_EXT	Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_GRRE_ID	Related Entity ID	char (9)	CMC_GRRE_RELATION
MCRE_MCTR_CODE	Code	char (4)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_MCTR_CODE_DESC	Related Entity Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Related Entity Code Indicator Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = MCRE MCTR_TYPE=CODE MCTR_VALUE= MCRE_MCTR_CODE
MCRE_MCTR_LANG	Language	char (4)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_MCTR_LANG_DESC	Language Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Group Related Entity Language Indicator Description Literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = ALL MCTR_TYPE=LANG MCTR_VALUE= MCRE_MCTR_LANG
MCRE_NAME	Related Entity Name	char (50)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCRE_NAME_XLOW	Case Insensitive Field	char (8)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_PHONE	Related Entity Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_PHONE_EXT	Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_STATE	State	char (2)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_TYPE	Related Entity Type	char (2)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ZIP	Zip	char (11)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberBenSum

Query returns a listing of benefit descriptions associated with a particular product.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	An eligible member must exist before any queries/requests can retrieve data.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	datetime	N	If no date is supplied, default to current date.
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	Y	If no category is supplied, return all categories.
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	MEME_CK must be valid

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BSBS_DESC	Benefit Summary Description	char (70)	CMC_BSBS_SUM
BSBS_TYPE	Benefit Summary Type	char (4)	CMC_BSBS_SUM
BSTX_TEXT	Benefit Summary Text Line	char (70)	CMC_BSTX_SUM_TXT
PDBC_PFX	Benefit Summary Benefit Component Prefix	char (4)	CMC_PDBC_PROD_COMP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberBSDL

Query returns a detail of the benefits associated with a particular member's product (i.e. Co-pay, Deductible, Coinsurance, and Limits).

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	An eligible member must exist before any queries/requests can retrieve data.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	datetime	N	If no date is supplied, default to current date.
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	Y	If no category of Benefits is specified, display all categories separately.
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	MEME_CK must be valid

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB
BSDL_COIN_PCT	Benefit Summary Details Coinsurance Percent	money	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_COPAY_AMT	Benefit Summary Details Copayment Amount	money	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BSDL_DEDE_AMT	Benefit Summary Details Deductible Amount	money	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_LTLT_AMT	Benefit Summary Details Limit/ Stoploss Amount	money	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_TYPE	Benefit Summary Details Type	char (4)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_DESC	Benefit Summary Details Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BSDL_NTWK_IND	Benefit Summary Details Network Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_NTWK_IND_DESC	Benefit Summary Details Network Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BSDL_EFF_DT	Benefit Summary Details Effective Date	datetime	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_TERM_DT	Benefit Summary Details Termination Date	datetime	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_LT_TYPE	Benefit Summary Details Limit Type	char (1)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BSDL_LT_TYPE_DESC	Benefit Summary Details Limit Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BSDL_LT_PERIOD	Benefit Summary Details Limit Period	char (1)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_LT_PERIOD_DESC	Benefit Summary Details Limit Period Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BSDL_LT_COUNTER	Benefit Summary Details Limit Counter	char (1)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_LT_COUNTER_DESC	Benefit Summary Details Limit Counter Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BSDL_TIER	Benefit Summary Details Tier	smallint	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_COV_IND	Benefit Summary Details Covered Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_COV_IND_DESC	Benefit Summary Details Covered Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BSDL_STOPLOSS_AMT	Benefit Summary Details Stoploss Amount	money	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BSDL_STOPLOSS_TYPE	Benefit Summary Details Stoploss Type	char (1)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_STOPLOSS_TYPE_DESC	Benefit Summary Details Stoploss Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BSDL_BEG_MMDD	Benefit Summary Details Plan Year Begins	smallint	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_LABEL1	Benefit Summary Details User Field Label 1	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_DATA1	Benefit Summary Details User Field Data 1	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_LABEL2	Benefit Summary Details User Field Label 2	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_DATA2	Benefit Summary Details User Field Data 2	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_LABEL3	Benefit Summary Details User Field Label 3	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_DATA3	Benefit Summary Details User Field Data 3	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_LABEL4	Benefit Summary Details User Field Label 4	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BSDL_USER_DATA4	Benefit Summary Details User Field Data 4	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_LABEL5	Benefit Summary Details User Field Label 5	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_DATA5	Benefit Summary Details User Field Data 5	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_LABEL6	Benefit Summary Details User Field Label 6	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_DATA6	Benefit Summary Details User Field Data 6	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
PDBC_PFX	Benefit Summary Benefit Component Prefix	char (4)	CMC_PDBC_PROD_COMP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberMECB

Query returns a listing of a member's COB history. If no date is entered, all dates will be returned.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires either the physical key to the member table or a combination of logical keys such as Group ID, Subscriber ID, and the member's relationship to the subscriber.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	If none entered, all are returned
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_ID not supplied; requires more info to specify a member
GRGR_ID	Group Contrived Key	char (8)	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_CK not supplied; requires more info to specify a member
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MECB_INSUR_TYPE	Insurance Type	char (1)	N	If none entered, all are returned
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	If no other way to identify a single member, it's required and can be used alone
MEME_ID_NAME	Short Name	char (6)	C	When using MEME_REL, can be entered to further specify a member because there can be multiple MEME_REL=S,D, or O for each subscriber.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_SFX not entered
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	N	MEME_SEX
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_REL not entered
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_CK

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MECB_COB
MCRE_ID	Coordination of Benefits Carrier Identifier	char (9)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_EFF_DT	Coordination of Benefits Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_INSUR_ORDER	Insurance Order	char (1)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_INSUR_TYPE	Insurance Type	char (1)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MECB_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	varchar (30)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_LOI_START_DT	COB Investigation Start Date	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_POLICY_ID	Policy Identifier	varchar (25)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_INSUR_TYPE	Insurance Type	char (1)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_STYP	Supplemental Drug Type	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_STYP_DESC	Supplemental Drug Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR Code for Supplemental Drug Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MECB; MCTR_TYPE = MSDT; MCTR_VALUE = MECB_MCTR_STYP
MECB_MCTR_MSP	Medicare Secondary Payer Type	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_MSP_DESC	Medicare Secondary Payer Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR Code for Medicare Secondary Payer Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MECB; MCTR_TYPE = MSPT; MCTR_VALUE = MECB_MCTR_MSP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MECB_MCTR_PTYP	Prescription Drug Coverage Type	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_PTYP_DESC	Prescription Drug Coverage Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR Code for Prescription Drug Coverage Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MECB; MCTR_TYPE = PDCT; MCTR_VALUE = MECB_MCTR_PTYP
MECB_RXBIN	RX BIN	char (6)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_RXPCN	RX PCN	varchar (10)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_RX_GROUP	RX Group	varchar (15)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_RX_ID	RX ID	varchar (20)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_PRIM_LAST_NM	Primary COB holder Last Name.	varchar (35)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_PRIM_FIRST_NM	Primary COB holder First Name.	varchar (15)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_PRIM_ID	Primary COB holder ID.	varchar (40)	CMC_MECB_COB

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberMECBbyDate

Query returns information on Other Insurance Carriers for a particular member as of a given date.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Requires the physical key to the member table. 2 All COB insurance types returned as of the current date by default.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As of Date	datetime	N	Defaults to current date
MECB_INSUR_TYPE	Insurance Type	char (1)	N	C(ommercial), D(ental), M(edicare), or blank for none
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCRE_ADDR1	Related Entity Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ADDR2	Related Entity Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ADDR3	Related Entity Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_CITY	City	char (19)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_COUNTY	County	char (20)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_EMAIL	Email	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_FAX	Related Entity Fax Number	char (20)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_FAX_EXT	Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCRE_ID	Related Entity Identifier	char (9)	CMC_MECB_COB
MCRE_NAME	Related Entity Name	char (50)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_PHONE	Related Entity Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_PHONE_EXT	Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_STATE	State	char (2)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_TYPE	Related Entity Type	char (2)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ZIP	Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCTR_INSUR_ORDER_DESC	Insurance Order Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MCTR_INSUR_TYPE_DESC	Insurance Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MECB_EFF_DT	Coordination of Benefits Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_INSUR_ORDER	Insurance Order	char (1)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_INSUR_TYPE	Insurance Type	char (1)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_LOI_START_DT	COB Investigation Start Date	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MECB_POLICY_ID	Policy Identifier	char (10)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_INSUR_TYPE	Insurance Type	char (1)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_INSUR_TYPE_DESC	Insurance Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR Code for Insurance Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = !MCB; MCTR_TYPE = CBTY; MCTR_VALUE = MECB_INSUR_TYPE
MECB_MCTR_STYP	Supplemental Drug Type	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_STYP_DESC	Supplemental Drug Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR Code for Supplemental Drug Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MECB; MCTR_TYPE = MSDT; MCTR_VALUE = MECB_MCTR_STYP
MECB_MCTR_MSP	Medicare Secondary Payer Type	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_MSP_DESC	Medicare Secondary Payer Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR Code for Medicare Secondary Payer Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MECB; MCTR_TYPE = MSPT; MCTR_VALUE = MECB_MCTR_MSP
MECB_MCTR_PTYP	Prescription Drug Coverage Type	char (4)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_MCTR_PTYP_DESC	Prescription Drug Coverage Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR Code for Prescription Drug Coverage Type Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = MECB; MCTR_TYPE = PDCT; MCTR_VALUE = MECB_MCTR_PTYP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MECB_RXBIN	RX BIN	char (6)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_RXPCN	RX PCN	varchar (10)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_RX_GROUP	RX Group	varchar (15)	CMC_MECB_COB
MECB_RX_ID	RX ID	varchar (20)	CMC_MECB_COB

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberMEHD

Query returns a listing (if no date is entered) of a member's handicap history. If a date is entered, a single record will be returned.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires either the physical key to the member table or a combination of logical keys such as Group ID, Subscriber ID, and the member's relationship to the subscriber.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	Will return all if none entered
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_ID not supplied; requires more info to specify a member
GRGR_ID	Group Contrived Key	char (8)	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_CK not supplied; requires more info to specify a member
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	If no other way to identify a single member, it's required and can be used alone
MEME_ID_NAME	Short Name	char (6)	C	When using MEME_REL, can be entered to further specify a member because there can be multiple MEME_REL=S,D, or O for each subscriber.
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_SFX not entered
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	N	MEME_SEX

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_REL not entered
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_CK

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_DESC	Member Handicap Description	char (70)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_EFF_DT	Member Handicap Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_MCTR_TRSN	Member Handicap Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_MCTR_VMTH	Last Verification Method	char (4)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEHD_TERM_DT	Member Handicap Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEHD_TYPE	Member Handicap Type	char (1)	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEHD_HANDICAP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberMEHS

Query returns a listing of a member's HRA Information.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires either the physical key to the member table or a combination of values. If no data exists, nothing is returned.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As of Date	datetime	N	If NONE entered, all are returned.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_ID not supplied; requires more info to specify a member.
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (6)	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_CK not supplied; requires more info to specify a member.
HSAI_ACC_SFX	HRA Accumulator Suffix	char (4)	N	If NONE entered, all are returned
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no other data is available to identify a member
MEME_ID_NAME	Member ID Short Name	char (6)	C	Required if no MEME_CK and MEME_SFX are passed
MEME_REL	Member Relationship	char (1)	C	Required if no MEME_CK and MEME_SFX are passed
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	N	MEME_SEX
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required if no MEME_CK and MEME_ID_NAME or MEME_REL are passed

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If no other input, this is required
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	If SBSB_CK is not available, this is required

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
HSAI_ACC_SFX	HRA Accumulator Suffix	char (4)	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEHS_BALANCE_AMT	HRA Balance Available	money	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEHS_CO_AMT	Prior Year Carryover Amount	money	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEHS_DED_ACCUM_AMT	Deductible Accumulator	money	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEHS_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEHS_PAID_AMT	HRA Paid Amount	money	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_PLAN_YR_DT	HRA Plan Year Date	datetime	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM
MEHS_VBB_CREDIT	VBB HRA credit	money	CMC_MEHS_HSA_ACCUM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberMEMA

Query returns a listing of Medicare Event Additional Data for a specified Member.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 A unique member in the Facets database must be identified by the input data using either the MEME_CK or a combination of fields adding up to a member – group, subscriber, suffix. 2 The method should accept an “AS_OF_DT” to return data based on the MEMD_HCFA_EFF_DT.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no other data is available to identify a member
AS_OF_DT_HCFA	HCFA As of Date	datetime	N	Only return rows where the MEMD_HCFA_EFF_DT <= AS_OF_DT_HCFA If none is passed, then default to current date.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no MEME_CK and GRGR_ID are passed
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and SBSB_ID are passed
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required only if no MEME_CK, MEME_ID_NAME, and MEME_REL are passed
MEME_REL	Member Relationship	char (1)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and MEME_SFX are passed
MEME_ID_NAME	Member Short Name	char (6)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and MEME_SFX are passed

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and GRGR_CK are passed
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and SBSB_CK are passed

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEMA_MECR_ADDL
MEMD_EVENT_CD	Event Code	char (4)	CMC_MEMA_MECR_ADDL
MEMD_MCTR_EVENT_CD_DESC	Event Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !MMD MCTR_TYPE = EVCD MCTR_VALUE = MEMD_EVENT_CD
MEMD_HCFA_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEMA_MECR_ADDL
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEMA_MECR_ADDL
MEMA_ADDL_DATA	Additional Data	varchar (255)	CMC_MEMA_MECR_ADDL When MEMD_EVENT_CD ="MSP", MEMA_ADDL_DATA will contain keyword of "@pMEMD_MSP_CD" When MEMD_EVENT_CD = “RAFT”, MEMA_ADDL_DATA will contain keyword of “@pMEMD_RAD_FCTR_TYPE=D1”

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberMEMD

Query returns a listing of Medicare details for a specified Member.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 A valid, unique member must be identified using either the MEME_CK or a combination of values. 2 Two types of AS_OF_DT may be passed. One compares the passed date to the HCFA effective and termination dates and the other compares the passed date to the event effective and termination dates. If no dates are passed, all records for the member will be returned. database.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT_EVENT	Event As of Date	datetime	N	Only return rows where the MEMD_EVENT_EFF_DT <= AS_OF_DT_EVENT and MEMD_EVENT_TERM_DT >= AS_OF_DT_EVENT. If none is passed, return all rows for the identified member
AS_OF_DT_HCFA	HCFA As of Date	datetime	N	Only return rows where the MEMD_HCFA_EFF_DT <= AS_OF_DT_HCFA and MEMD_HCFA_TERM_DT >= AS_OF_DT_HCFA. If none is passed, return all rows for the identified member
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and GRGR_ID are passed.
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and GRGR_CK are passed.
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no other data available to identify a member.
MEME_ID_NAME	Member Short Name	char (6)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and MEME_SFX are passed.
MEME_REL	Member Relationship	char (1)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and MEME_SFX are passed.
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	N	MEME_SEX
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	SmallInt	C	Required only if no MEME_CK, MEME_ID_NAME, and MEME_REL are passed.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and SBSB_ID are passed.
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and SBSB_CK are passed.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
BGBG_CK	HCFA assigned Medicare contract contrived key (Billing Group Contrived Key)	int	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
BGBG_ID	HCFA assigned Medicare contract key (Billing Group ID)	char (8)	BGBG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BGBG_NAME	HCFA assigned Medicare contract name (Billing Group Name)	char (50)	BGBG
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived key	int	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_COB_IND	Secondary Drug Insurance Flag	char (1)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_COB_RX_GROUP	Secondary Drug Insurance ID	varchar (15)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_COB_RX_ID	Secondary Drug Insurance ID	varchar (20)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_COPAY_CAT	Copay Category	char (1)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_COPAY_CAT_DESC	Copay Category Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !MMD MCTR_TYPE = COP MCTR_VALUE = MEMD_COPAY_CAT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEMD_ELECT_TYPE	Election Type	char (1)	Valid only if MEMD_EVENT_CD = PBP A Annual Election Period (AEP) D MA Disenrollment Period (MADP) E Initial Election Period (IEP) F Additional IEP for Part D I Initial Coverage Election Period (ICEP) N Open Enrollment Period- New (OEPNEW) < 2011 O Open Enrollment Period (OEP) < 2011 P Open Enrollment Period/Inst <2006 (OEPI) R 5 Star (SEP) S Other Special Enrollment Period (SEP) T Open Enrollment Period Inst >2005 (OEPI) U Dual/LIS SEP V Permanent Change in Residence SEP W EGHP SEP X Administrative Action SEP Y CMS/Case Work SEP Z Retroactive Auto-Enrollment
MEMD_ELECT_TYPE_DESC	Election Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !MMD MCTR_TYPE = ETYP MCTR_VALUE =MEMD_ELECT_TYPE
MEMD_ENRL_SOURCE	Enrollment Source	char (1)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_ENRL_SOURCE_DESC	Enrollment Source Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !MMD MCTR_TYPE = SRCE MCTR_VALUE =MEMD_ENRL_SOURCE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEMD_EVENT_CD_DESC	Medicaid Event Code Description	char (30)	MCTR
MEMD_EVENT_EFF_DT	Medicaid Event Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_EVENT_TERM_DT	Medicaid Event Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_HCFA_EFF_DT	HCFA Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_HCFA_TERM_DT	HCFA Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_INPUT_DT	Medicaid Input Date	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_LATE_PENALTY	LICS Penalty	money	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_LATE_SBSDY	LICS Penalty Subsidy	money	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_LATE_WAIV_AMT	LICS Penalty Waived	money	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_LICS_SBSDY	LICS Subsidy Amount	money	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_MCTR_MCCT	County	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_MCTR_MCCT_DESC	Full County Name	char (30)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_MCTR_MCST	State	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_MCTR_MCST_DESC	Full State Name	char (30)	MCTR
MEMD_MCTR_PBP	Plan Benefit Package	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_MCTR_RX_GROUP	Part D Group ID	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_MCTR_RXBIN	Part D RXBIN	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_MCTR_RXPCN	Part D RXPCN	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEMD_PARTD_SBSDY	Part D Subsidy Level	char (3)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_PREM_WH_OPT	Premium Withhold Option	char (1)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_PREM_WH_OPT_DESC	Premium Withhold Option Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = !MMD MCTR_TYPE = WHLD MCTR_VALUE = MEMD_PREM_WH_OPT
MEMD_PRIOR_COM_OVR	Prior Commercial Override	char (1)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_PRTC_PREM	Part C Premium	money	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_PRTD_PREM	Part D Premium	money	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_RA_FCTR_TYPE	Risk Adj Factor Type	char (2)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_RA_PRTA_FCTR	Risk Adj Factor Part A	int	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_RA_PRTB_FCTR	Risk Adj Factor Part B	int	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_RA_PRTD_FCTR	Part D Risk Adjustment Factor	int	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_RAD_FCTR_TYPE	Part D Risk Adjustment Factor Type	char (2)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_RAD_FCTR_TYPE_DESC	Part D Risk Adjustment Factor Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEMD_RX_GROUP_DESC	Part D Group ID Desc	char (15)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with The first 15 characters in MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = MEMD MCTR_TYPE = GRP MCTR_VALUE = MEMD_MCTR_RX_GROUP
MEMD_RX_ID	Part D ID	varchar (20)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_RXBIN_DESC	Part D RXBIN Desc	char (6)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the first 6 characters in MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = MEMD MCTR_TYPE = BIN MCTR_VALUE = MEMD_MCTR_RXBIN
MEMD_RXPCN_DESC	Part D RXPCN Desc	char (10)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with The first 10 characters in MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = MEMD MCTR_TYPE = PCN MCTR_VALUE = MEMD_MCTR_RXPCN
MEMD_SEGMENT_ID	Segment ID	char (3)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_SIG_DT	Signature Date	datetime	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_UNCOV_MOS	Number of Uncovered Months	smallint	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEME_EVENT_CD	Medicaid Event Code	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEME_HICN	Health Insurance Claim Number	char (12)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MRAC_CAT	PIPDCG Category	char (4)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL
MEMD_COB_RXBIN	Secondary Drug BIN	char (6)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEMD_COB_RXPCN	Secondary Drug PCN	char (10)	CMC_MEMD_MECR_DETL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberMEPR

Query returns a listing of a member's PCPs. If a date is entered, records in effect on that date will be returned. If no date is entered, records in effect 'today' will be returned. Multiple records may also be returned if PCP type is not specified.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Requires either the physical key to the member table or a combination of logical keys such as Group ID, Subscriber ID, and the member's relationship to the subscriber. 2 Existing PCP rows are returned regardless of PCP requirement on product.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Fields	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	If none entered, system will use the current date.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_ID not supplied; requires more info to specify a member
GRGR_ID	Group Contrived Key	char (8)	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_CK not supplied; requires more info to specify a member
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	If no other way to identify a single member, it's required and can be used alone
MEME_ID_NAME	Short Name	char (6)	C	When using MEME_REL, can be entered to further specify a member because there can be multiple MEME_REL=S,D, or O for each subscriber.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Fields	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_SFX not entered
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	N	MEME_SEX
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_REL not entered
MEPR_PCP_TYPE	PCP Type	char (2)	N	If none entered, will return all
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_CK

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_CAP_REL_ENT	Related Capitated Entity Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_CR_EFF_DT	PCP Relationship for Capitation Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEPR_CR_TERM_DT	PCP Relationship for Capitation Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_DEMGRPHC_IND	Demographic Criteria Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_EFF_DT	Primary Care Provider Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_MCTR_ERSN	Manual PCP Assignment Reason Code	char (4)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_MCTR_ERSN_DESC	Manual PCP Assignment Reason Description	varchar (255)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Relationship Source description literal. Value with MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY='MEPR', MCTR_TYPE = 'ERSN' and MCTR_VALUE = MEPR_MCTR_ERSN
MEPR_MCTR_ORSN	PCP Selection Override Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_MCTR_TRSN	Primary Care Provider Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Termination Reason Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = MEPR MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MEPR_MCTR_TRSN
MEPR_PCP_TYPE	Primary Care Provider Type	char (2)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_TERM_DT	Primary Care Provider Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PDPD_CAP_RET_MOS	Capitation Retroactivity Limit	smallint	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider	char (12)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV Valued with PRPR_NAME where MEPR.PRPR_ID= PRPR.PRPR_ID
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberMEPRbyDate

Query returns a member's PCP information as of a given date.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Requires the physical key to the member table. 2 All effective PCPs returned as of the current date by default.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	Defaults to Current Date
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	
MEPR_PCP_TYPE	Primary Care Provider Type	char (2)	N	DO (Dental Orthodontist), DP (Dental Primary), MG (Medical Gynecologist), MN (Medical Psych), MP (Medical Primary), MR (Medical Pharmacy), MV (Medical Vision)

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCTR_MEPR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MCTR_PCP_TYPE_DESC	Primary Care Provider Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_CAP_REL_ENT	Related Capitated Entity Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEPR_CR_EFF_DT	PCP Relationship for Capitation Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_CR_TERM_DT	PCP Relationship for Capitation Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_DEMGRPHC_IND	Demographic Criteria Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_EFF_DT	Primary Care Provider Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_MCTR_ERSN	Manual PCP Assignment Reason Code	char (4)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_MCTR_ERSN_DESC	Manual PCP Assignment Reason Description	varchar (255)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Relationship Source description literal. Value with MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY='MEPR', MCTR_TYPE = 'ERSN' and MCTR_VALUE = MEPR_MCTR_ERSN
MEPR_MCTR_TRSN	Primary Care Provider Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_PCP_TYPE	Primary Care Provider Type	char (2)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
MEPR_TERM_DT	Primary Care Provider Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
PDPD_CAP_RET_MOS	Capitation Retroactivity Limit	smallint	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
PRPR_ID	Provider Identifier	char (12)	CMC_MEPR_PRIM_PROV
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberMERE

This query returns a listing of a member's MERE information which includes a listing of Other Carrier, Medicare Carrier, Medicare Intermediary and Medicare Facilitator information.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules	Requires either the physical key to the member table or a combination of values.
Error Conditions	If the data entered is not valid and cannot be used to retrieve data, present the existing message used in other Member services.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As of Date	datetime	N	Used to limit results to a single time period. If none is entered default to current date.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if not using MEME_CK and GRGR_ID is not supplied. Requires more information to specify a member.
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (6)	C	Required if not using MEME_CK and GRGR_ID is not supplied. Requires more information to specify a member.
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	If no other way to identify a single member, it's required or can be used alone.
MEME_ID_NAME	Member ID Short Name	char (6)	C	When using MEME_REL, can be entered to further specify a member because there can be multiple MEME_REL = S, D or O for each subscriber.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_REL	Member Relationship	char (1)	C	Required if using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_SFX not entered.
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	N	MEME_SEX
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required if using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_SFX not entered.
MERE_TYPE	Relation Type	char (4)	N	If not entered all are returned. Valid values are: WC, NF, HO, PA, SB, OT, MY, MR, MA, BR, MO and MT. If an invalid value is entered, no data is returned.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	Required if using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID.
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	Required if using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MCRE_ID	Relation Type ID	char (9)	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MERE_EFF_DT	Relation Type Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MERE_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	money	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MERE_MCTR_TRSN	Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MERE_RELATION

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MERE_MCTR_TRSN_DESC	Termination Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Relation Termination Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY =MERE MCTR_TYPE = TRSN MCTR_VALUE = MERE_MCTR_TRSN
MERE_TERM_DT	Relation Type Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MERE_TYPE	Relation Type	char (4)	CMC_MERE_RELATION
MERE_TYPE_DESC	Relation Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Relation Termination Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY =!MER MCTR_TYPE = RTYP MCTR_VALUE = MERE_TYPE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberMERS

Query returns a listing of Medicare Retiree Subsidy data for a specified Member.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 A unique member in the Facets database must be identified by the input data using either the MEME_CK or a combination of fields adding up to a member – group, subscriber, suffix. 2 The method should accept an “AS_OF_DT_COV” to return data based on the MERS_COV_EFF_DT.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no other data is available to identify a member
AS_OF_DT_COV	Coverage As of Date	datetime	N	Only return rows where the MERS_COV_EFF_DT <= AS_OF_DT_COV If none is passed, then default to current date.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no MEME_CK and GRGR_ID are passed
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and SBSB_ID are passed
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required only if no MEME_CK, MEME_ID_NAME, and MEME_REL are passed
MEME_REL	Member Relationship	char (1)	C	MEME_REL or MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD required only if no MEME_CK and MEME_SFX are passed
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD*	Relationship	char (2)	C	Alternate to MEME_REL – Rel 4.3 only

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_SEX*	Gender	char (1)	C	Required if MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD is passed – Rel 4.3 only
MEME_ID_NAME	Member Short Name	char (6)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and MEME_SFX are passed
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and GRGR_CK are passed
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and SBSB_CK are passed

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_COV_EFF_DT	Coverage Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_COV_TERM_DT	Coverage Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_MCTR_APP_NO	Application Number	char (4)	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_MCTR_APP_NO_DESC	Application Number Description	char (10)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with The first 10 characters in MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = MERS MCTR_TYPE = APNO MCTR_VALUE = MERS_MCTR_APP_NO
MERS_INTF_STS	Interface Status	char (2)	CMC_MERS_RETIRE

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MERS_INTF_STS_DESC	Interface Status description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = MERS MCTR_TYPE = STS MCTR_VALUE = MERS_INTF_STS
MERS_SOURCE_ID	Source Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_SOURCE_ID_DESC	Source Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = MERS MCTR_TYPE = SRCE MCTR_VALUE = MERS_SOURCE_ID
MERS_LAST_UPD_DTM	Last Update Date	datetime	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_BATCH_ID	Batch ID	char (6)	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_MCTR_UBOI	Unique Benefit Option Identifier	char (4)	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_MCTR_UBOI_DESC	Unique Benefit Option Identifier Description	char (20)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with The first 20 characters in MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = MERS MCTR_TYPE = UBOI MCTR_VALUE = MERS_MCTR_UBOI
MERS_REL	Relationship to retiree	char (1)	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_REL_DESC	Relationship to retiree Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = MERS MCTR_TYPE = REL MCTR_VALUE = MERS_REL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MERS_TRANS_TYPE	Transaction Type	char (3)	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_DET_IND	Determination Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_REASON	CMS RDS Response Reason Code	char (2)	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_SBSDY_EFF_DT	Subsidy Period Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_SBSDY_TERM_DT	Subsidy period Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
USUS_ID	User ID	char (10)	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_MCTR_RSN	User defined Reason Code	char (4)	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_MCTR_RSN_DESC	User defined Reason Code description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY = MERS MCTR_TYPE = RSN MCTR_VALUE = MERS_MCTR_RSN
MERS_ADDL_DATA	Additional Data	Varchar (255)	CMC_MERS_RETIRE
MERS_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock token	smallint	
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Source ID	datetime	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberMERV

Query returns a listing of Medicare verifications for a specified Member.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 A valid, unique member must be identified using either the MEME_CK or a combination of values. 2 Two types of AS_OF_DT may be passed. One compares the passed date to the HCFA effective and termination dates and the other compares the passed date to the event effective and termination dates. If no dates are passed, all records for the member will be returned. database.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and GRGR_ID are passed.
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and GRGR_CK are passed.
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Required only if member can not be identified by the fields below.
MEME_ID_NAME	Member Short Name	char (6)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and MEME_SFX are passed.
MEME_REL	Member Relationship	char (1)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and MEME_SFX are passed
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	N	MEME_SEX
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	SmallInt	C	Required only if no MEME_CK, MEME_ID_NAME, and MEME_REL are passed.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MERV_EVENT_CD	Medicaid Event Code	char (4)	C	Must be passed i MERV_HCFA_EFF_DT is passed. If none is passed, return all.
MERV_HCFA_EFF_DT	HCFA Effective Date	datetime	N	Must be exact match derived from user selecting an event for a member (MERV) and passing that event's information. If this value is passed, an event code must also be passed.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and SBSB_ID are passed.
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	Char 99)	C	Required only if no MEME_CK and SBSB_CK are passed.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MCRE_ID	Institution ID	char (9)	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MCRE_NAME	Institution Name	char (30)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MEMD_EVENT_CD	Medicaid Event Code	char (4)	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MEMD_EVENT_CD_DESC	Medicaid Event Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_HCFA_EFF_DT	HCFA Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_MCTR_RSLT	Verification Result	char (4)	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MERV_MCTR_RSLT_DESC	Verification Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MERV_MCTR_VMTH	Verification Method	char (4)	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_MCTR_VMTH_DESC	Verification Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MERV_MCTR_VRSN	Verification Reason	char (4)	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_MCTR_VRSN_DESC	Verification Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MERV_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_VER_DT	Verification Date	datetime	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_VER_FROM_DT	Verification From Date	datetime	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_VER_NAME	Verification Name	char (30)	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER
MERV_VER_THRU_DT	Verification Through Date	datetime	CMC_MERV_MECR_VER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListMemberMEST

Query returns a listing (if no date is entered) of a member's student history. If a date is entered, a single record will be returned.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires either the physical key to the member table or a combination of logical keys such as Group ID, Subscriber ID, and the member's relationship to the subscriber.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	If none is entered, all are returned
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_ID not supplied; requires more info to specify a member
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_CK not supplied; requires more info to specify a member
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	If no other way to identify a single member, it's required and can be used alone
MEME_ID_NAME	Short Name	char (6)	C	When using MEME_REL, can be entered to further specify a member because there can be multiple MEME_REL=S,D, or O for each subscriber.
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_SFX not entered
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	N	MEME_SEX

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_REL not entered
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_CK

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_EFF_DT	Student Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	datetime	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_LAST_VER_NAME	Last Verification Name	char (30)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_MCTR_TRSN	Student Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_MCTR_VMTH	Verification Method	char (4)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_SCHOOL_NAME	School Name	char (50)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEST_TERM_DT	Student Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEST_STUDENT
MEST_TYPE	Student Type	char (1)	CMC_MEST_STUDENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListPermissions

The ListPermissions Service is used for the display and selection of Facets entities that are authorized by the Facets External User's permission data. Each External User of Facets is authorized to access data for one or more Facets entities. The type of entity and descriptive information will vary by the constituent-type of the external user.

Each response from this Service will contain the related IDs from the External Permissions Table (EXPM) for the External User ID (EXTU_ID) submitted with the transaction request. Additionally, some constituent-types will also include additional Facets entities, which are resolved using core Facets logic. The returned data IDs from this service will be the same as that used by the Facets data access components when performing Data Access Controls for Facets business logic.

This service will be documented separately for each constituent type. Constituent-specific logic is detailed in the **Rules** section for each Constituent. ListPermissions begins with the related permission data IDs contained in the External Permissions Table (EXPM).

The ListPermissions service should be used to obtain valid IDs for other Facets services. For example, Member Inquiries are performed for individual members and PCP Rosters are for individual provider IDs. For the transaction request to contain a valid, authorized member or provider ID, the ListPermissions service can be used to present a list of Facets entities the External User has permission to access in order for them to make a selection.

MEMBER

Membership will be expanded to return the members that are directly related to the submitted External User ID. Identifying member information includes the logical record ID (Group and Subscriber ID and Member Suffix) and core member indicative data (such as name and birhtdate).

PROVIDER

The PROVIDER constituent is for provider entities which do not require Provider Relationships (PRER) to determine permissions. For this constituent, the returned dataset will include only those provider IDs that are directly related to the External User ID on the External Permissions Table (EXPM). Identifying provider information includes the record ID (PRPR_ID) and indicative information (such as name and tax ID).

PROVGRP and PROVIPA

These constituents are for provider entities where permissions include related entities from the Provider Relationships (PRER). PROVGRP external permission data includes only providers whose entity type is "Group"; PROVIPA includes only providers whose entity type is "IPA". ListPermissions for these constituents will include provider entities which are directly related to the External User ID on the External Permissions table, and also provider entities which have a valid relationship

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

to any of these IDs on the PRER table. Identifying provider information includes the record ID (PRPR_ID) and indicative information (such as name and tax ID).

BROKER

The ListPermissions returned dataset for Commission brokers will include Commission entities directly related to the External User ID, along with the Groups, Subgroups and Subscribers they represent, depending on how input parameter CURRENT_BROKER is set. These billable entities are determined by the billing relationships to the External User's related commission entity data IDs. For the BROKER constituent, external permission data IDs are commission entity IDs (COCE_ID); these IDs are then resolved to the Facets billable entity via the Billing-Commission relationship including the commission entity's arrangement and agreement.

System Domain:	System (SYST)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Rules:

PROVGROUP

Facets will read the EXPM table for the related Permission Data IDs. Then, those IDs will be used to determine what related providers are valid from the Provider Entity Relationships (PRER).

Facets will return records by following this logical process:

1 Compile a list of valid PRPR_IDs for data access control from the external permissions table (EXPM rows related to the transaction's EXTU_ID).

2 For each ID, go to the PRER table and find all PRPR_IDs that are related and add these to the data access control list.

3 Summary of results:

•PRPR_IDs from EXPM (representing Facets Provider Groups)

•PRPR_IDs from PRER (representing Facets Practitioners related to the Provider Groups)

PROVIPA

Facets will read the EXPM table for the related Permission Data IDs. Then, those IDs will be used to determine what related providers are valid from the Provider Entity Relationships (PRER).

Facets will return records by following this logical process:

1 Compile a list of valid PRPR_IDs for data access control from the external permissions table (EXPM rows related to the transaction's EXTU_ID).

2 For each ID, go to the PRER table and find all PRPR_IDs that are related and add these to the data access control list.

3 For each related ID that is a Facets Provider Group, go to the PRER table and find all PRPR_IDs that are related and add these to the data access control list.

4 Summary of results:

•PRPR_IDs from EXPM (representing Facets Provider IPAs)

•PRPR_IDs from PRER (representing Facets Practitioners related to the IPA)

•PRPR_IDs from PRER (representing Facets Prov. Groups related to the IPA)

•PRPR_IDs from PRER (representing Facets Practitioners related to the Prov. Groups)

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Rules: BROKER

Facets will read the EXPM table for the related Permission Data IDs, then those IDs will be used to determine what related billable entities are valid.

Facets will return records by following this logical process:

1 Compile a list of valid COCE_IDs for data access control from the external permissions table (EXPM rows related to the transaction's EXTU_ID).

If CURRENT_BROKER = "N":
- For each COCE_ID, go to the COAG table and find all COAR_IDs.
- For each COAR_ID, go to the BLCO table and find all BLEI_CKs.

If CURRENT_BROKER = "Y":
- For each COCE_ID, go to the COAG table and find all COAR_IDs in effect for the current date.
- For each COAR_ID, go to the BLCO table and find all BLEI_CKs in effect for the current date.

2 If BLEI_BILL_LEVEL=G or H, go to GRGR for identifying information.

3 If BLEI_BILL_LEVEL=S or T, go to SGSG for identifying information.

4 If BLEI_BILL_LEVEL=I, go to SBSB for identifying information.

5 Summary of results:

- GRGR_CKs: All enrollment group contrived keys whose billing relationship is linked to one of the external user's commission entity IDs (considering the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK)
- SGSG_CKs: All enrollment subgroup contrived keys whose billing relationship is directly linked to one of the external user's commission entity IDs (considering the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK)
- SBSB_CKs: All subscriber contrived keys whose billing relationship is directly linked to one of the external user's commission entity IDs (considering the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK)

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
CURRENT_BROKER	Current Broker Indicator	char (1)	N	Valid Values: "Y" returns only data for entities where the constituent is currently the broker. "N" returns data for entities where the constituent is currently, was previously, or will be the broker. Default is "N". See Rules.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AFA, when EXPM_DATA_ID= AFAI_CK			
AFAI_CK	Alternate Funding Agreement Contrived Key	int	CMC_AFAI_INDIC
AFAI_ID	Alternate Funding Agreement Identifier	char (12)	CMC_AFAI_INDIC
AFAI_NAME	Alternate Funding Agreement Name	char (50)	CMC_AFAI_INDIC
AFAD_ADDR1	Alternate Funding Agreement Address One	char (40)	CMC_AFAD_ADDR
AFAD_CITY	Alternate Funding Agreement City	char (19)	CMC_AFAD_ADDR
AFAD_STATE	Alternate Funding Agreement State	char (2)	CMC_AFAD_ADDR
AFAD_ZIP	Alternate Funding Agreement Zip	char (11)	CMC_AFAD_ADDR
AFAD_COUNTY	Alternate Funding Agreement County	char (20)	CMC_AFAD_ADDR
BROKER			**See Rules**
AFAI_CK	Alternate Funding Agreement Contrived Key	int	CMC_AFAI_INDIC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AFAI_ID	Alternate Funding Agreement Identifier	char (12)	CMC_AFAI_INDIC
AFAI_NAME	Alternate Funding Agreement Name	char (50)	CMC_AFAI_INDIC
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_NAME	Subscriber Name (SBSB_LAST_NAME and SBSB_FIRST_NAME combined)	char (50)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ID	Subgroup Identifier	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (20)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
GROUP, **when EXPM_DATA_ID= GRGR_CK**			**CMC_GRGR_GROUP**
GRGR_ADDR1	Group Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CITY	Group City	char (19)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_COUNTY	Group County	char (20)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_STATE	Group State	char (2)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ZIP	Group ZIP Code	char (11)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GROUP, **when EXPM_DATA_ID= SGSG_CK**			**CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP and CMC_GRGR_GROUP**
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
SGSG_ADDR1	Subgroup Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_CITY	Subgroup City	char (19)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_COUNTY	Subgroup County	char (20)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ID	Subgroup Identifier	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (20)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_STATE	Subgroup State	char (2)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ZIP	Subgroup ZIP Code	char (11)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
MEMBER			**CMC_MEME_MEMBER, CMC_GRGR_GROUP, and CMC_SBSB_SUBSC**

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
MEME_BIRTH_DT	Member Birth Date	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_FIRST_NAME	Member First Name	char (15)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_LAST_NAME	Member Last Name	char (35)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MID_INIT	Member Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SSN	Member Social Security #	char (9)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
PROVGRP, PROVIPA, PROVIDER			**CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER**
MCTN_ID	Provider Tax Identification #	char (9)	CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER
PRPR_ID	Provider Identifier	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_TERM_DT	Provider Termination Date	datetime	CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListPermissionsBLEI

Billing Information Inquiries require a Facets Billing Entity which is related to the External Users ID. This service will resolve the External Users billing relationships and return a list of related Billing Entities.

When the constituent is Group or Member, this service will take the External User ID associated with the transaction and submitted Bill Level and return the authorized Billing Entities. First, the system will lookup the ID on the EXPM table for related entities (such as Member or Group identifiers). These entities will then be resolved to Billing Entity IDs (BLEI_CK), which will be used for data access control and the retrieval of billing information.

When the constituent is a Broker, this service will take the External User ID associated with the transaction and submitted Bill Level and return all Billing Entities that are associated to the Commission Entities related to this ID. First the system will lookup the ID on the EXPM table for related Commission Entities. These entities will then be resolved to the Billing Entity IDs for the Groups, Subgroups and Subscribers represented by this broker.

System Domain:	Billing (BLBL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Rules: Determine output record set, by Constituent Type.

Facets will only return records where the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL is equal to a value submitted in BILL_LEVEL input parameters.

- Find the billing entity/s related to the transaction user:
- Find the Bill Level for the enrollment groups related to the transaction:

GROUP
If Constituent Type is GROUP and EXPM DATA_ID=GRGR_CK, for each GRGR_CK related to the transactions EXTU_ID:

- Read CMC_GRGR_GROUP for GRGR_CK and get GRGR_BILL_LEVEL.

If GRGR_BILL_LEVEL is S, get SGSG_CKs and use these to retrieve billing data from the BLEI table; else use the GRGR_CK.
If Constituent Type is GROUP and EXPM DATA_ID=SGSG_CK, for each SGSG_CK related to the transactions EXTU_ID:

- Read CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP for SGSG_CK, get GRGR_CK; read CMC_GRGR_GROUP for GRGR_CK and get GRGR_BILL_LEVEL.
- If GRGR_BILL_LEVEL is G, use the GRGR_CK to retrieve billing data from the BLEI table; else use the SGSG_CK.

MEMBER
If Constituent Type is MEMBER:

- Find the SBSB_CK from the CMC_MEME_MEMBER table for the MEME_CKs related to the constituents EXTU_ID and use to retrieve billing data from the BLEI table where the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK equals the SBSB_CK and the BLEI_BILL_LEVEL = I.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Rules: (cont)

BROKER

If Constituent Type is BROKER:

- Find all BLEI records for each COCE_ID related to the constituents EXTU_ID via the COAG to COAR to BLCO relationships.
- Retrieve the billing entity identifier (BLEI_CK) for each ID:
  Read CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO where:

  BLEI_BILL_LEVEL=S
  and
  BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK=SGSG_CK

  or

  BLEI_BILL_LEVEL=G
  and
  BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK=GRGR_CK

  or

  BLEI_BILL_LEVEL=I and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK=SBSB_CK

  or

  BLEI_BILL_LEVEL=A

  and

  BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK=AFAI_CK

AFA

If Constituent Type is AFA and EXPM DATA_ID = AFAI_CK, for each AFAI_CK related to the transactions EXTU_ID:

- Read BLEI table and find BLEI_BILL_LEVEL = A and use AFAI_CK to retrieve billing data from the BLEI table.
- Return data set below.

Determine Billing Address for output record set, by Bill Level.

Facets will return an address for the Billing Entity.

Read BLAD for the BLEI_CK:

- If exists, return data set below
- If none, and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL=G, return address data from CMC_GRGR_GROUP for the corresponding GRGR_CK
- If BLEI_BILL_LEVEL=S, return address data from CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP for the corresponding SGSG_CK

If BLEI_BILL_LEVEL=I, read CMC_SBSB_SUBSC with corresponding SBSB_CK for SBAD_TYPE_MAIL; read CMC_SBAD_ADDR and return address data for the corresponding SBSB_CK and SBAD_TYPE

If none, and BLEI_BILL_LEVEL=A, return address data from CMC_AFAI_ADDR for the corresponding AFAI_CK

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Entity Type: G=Group S=Subgroup I=Individual(Subscriber)	char (1)	Yes	One or more valid Entity Types can be submitted.
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Entity Type: G = Group S = Subgroup I = Individual(Subscriber) A = Alternate Funding Agreement	char (1)	Y	One or more valid Entity Types can be submitted.
BLEI_AFA_PREM_IND	AFA and Premium Invoice Indicator	char (1)	C	Only applies when BLEI_BILL_LEVEL = A. Y = Yes, Return Premium and AFA billing data associated with the GRGR_CK and SGSG_CK for the AFAI_CK from the CMC_AFEP table. N = No, return only AFA billing data for the AFAI_CK. If not valued, default to N.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BILL_ADDR1	Billing Address details, see Rules above.	char (40)	CMC_BLAD_ADDR or see Rules above
BILL_ADDR2	Billing Address details, see Rules above.	char (40)	CMC_BLAD_ADDR or see Rules above
BILL_ADDR3	Billing Address details, see Rules above.	char (40)	CMC_BLAD_ADDR or see Rules above
BILL_CITY	Billing Address details, see Rules above.	char (19)	CMC_BLAD_ADDR or see Rules above

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BILL_COUNTY	Billing Address details, see Rules above.	char (20)	CMC_BLAD_ADDR or see Rules above
BILL_CTRY_CD	Billing Address details, see Rules above.	char (4)	CMC_BLAD_ADDR or see Rules above
BILL_EMAIL	Billing Address details, see Rules above.	char (40)	CMC_BLAD_ADDR or see Rules above
BILL_FAX	Billing Address details, see Rules above.	char (20)	CMC_BLAD_ADDR or see Rules above
BILL_FAX_EXT	Billing Address details, see Rules above.	char (4)	CMC_BLAD_ADDR or see Rules above
BILL_PHONE	Billing Address details, see Rules above.	char (20)	CMC_BLAD_ADDR or see Rules above
BILL_PHONE_EXT	Billing Address details, see Rules above.	char (4)	CMC_BLAD_ADDR or see Rules above
BILL_STATE	Billing Address details, see Rules above.	char (2)	CMC_BLAD_ADDR or see Rules above
BILL_ZIP	Billing Address details, see Rules above.	char (11)	CMC_BLAD_ADDR or see Rules above
BLAF_FND_BAT_STS	Funding Batch Status	char (2)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_FND_BAT_STS_DESC	Descriptive text for FND_BAT_STS	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLAF_FND_STOP_DT	Funding Stop Date	datetime	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_GEN_VAL	Create File _ Day(s) After End of Period	smallint	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_LST_FND_CR_DT	Last Fund Capitation Date	datetime	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLAF_LST_FND_DTM	Last Funding Period Date Time	datetime	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_LST_FND_FR_DT	Last Fund Claim From Date	datetime	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_LST_FND_TH_DT	Last Fund Claim Through Date	datetime	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_MCTR_FTYP	Funding Type	char (4)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_MCTR_FTYP_DESC	Descriptive text for MCTR_FTYP	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLAF_MCTR_PMTH	Payment Method	char (4)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_MCTR_PMTH_DESC	Descriptive text for MCTR_PMTH	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLAF_MODE	Funding Period Mode	char (1)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_MODE_DESC	Descriptive text for MODE_DESC	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLAF_RUN_OUT_MNTHS	Run Out Months	smallint	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_SYNC_DAY	Week Starts On	char (1)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_SYNC_DAY_DESC	Descriptive text for SYNC_DAY	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL	Billing Level	char (1)	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_CK	Billing Level Contrived Key	int	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_BILL_LEVEL_DESC	Descriptive text for BILL_LEVEL	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLEI_CK	Key to the Billing Entity	int	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BLEI_LAST_BILL_DTM	Last Bill Date Time	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_LST_APRV_DT	Latest Bill Approved Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_LST_BL_DUE_DT	Latest Bill Created Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_LST_BL_END_DT	Latest Bill Created End Date	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_LST_PD_DUE_DT	Latest Bill With Payments Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_LST_TL_DUE_DT	Latest Bill Considered Paid in Tolerance	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_MAN_TO_DUE_DT	Latest Bill With Manual Allocations Due Date	datetime	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_NAME	The name of the billing entity.	Char	This name is taken from the Facets table associated with this Billing Entity (such as GRGR for Groups, SBSB for Individuals.)
BLEI_NET_ALLOC_SUSP	Net Allocation Suspense Amount	money	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_NET_DUE	Net Amount Due	money	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_PCS_STS	Billing Process Status	char (1)	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO
BLEI_PCS_STS_DESC	Descriptive text for PCS_STS	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLEI_SUSP_BL_IND_DESC	Descriptive text for SUSP_BL_IND	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLEI_SUSPND_BL_IND	Suspend Bill Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BLEI_ENTY_INFO

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_ID	This will contain the GRGR_ID related to the billing entity.	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP or CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP or CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST Set to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_ID	This will only be valued if the billing entity is a subscriber.	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SGSG_ID	This will only be valued if the billing entity is a subgroup.	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
AFAI_ID	Alternate Funding Agreement ID	char (12)	CMC_AFAI_INDIC
BLAF_CLM_STS	Claim Status	char (02)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_CLM_STS_DESC	Claim Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLAF_MNTH_LIAB_IND	Monthly Liability Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_CLM_FEE_INCL	Claim Fee Include	char (1)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_CLM_FEE_INCL_DESC	Claim Fee Include Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
BLAF_OVRP_ADJ_IND	Overpayment Adjustment Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND
BLAF_START_DAY	Start Day	smallint	CMC_BLAF_ALT_FND

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListPermissionsProvMultiAddr

When processing will depend upon the selection of a specific provider address, this service should be used to expand the authorized permission data. This services list of authorized permission data IDs and identifying information will include multiple provider practice locations. If an External User ID has a related PRPR_ID with two practice locations, two rows will be included in the returned data set for the PRPR_ID.

For other constituents, the returned data set is the same as the ListPermissions service. The type of entity and descriptive information will vary by the constituent-type of the external user.

System Domain:	System (SYST)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Facets will read the EXPM table for the related Permission Data IDs. Then, depending on the Constituent, it will use those IDs to retrieve other identifying information about these Facets entities. For the Constituents of PROVIDER, PROVGRP and PROVIPA, the system will find all practice locations and return each in the returned data set. Find the provider practice locations: 1 Read EXPM for the EXTU associated with the transaction. For each DATA_ID (PRPR_ID): •Read CMC_PRPR_PROV for PRAD_ID and other data elements below, •Read CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS for each PRAD_TYPE related to the PRAD_ID •If PRAD_PRACTICE_IND = Y, get address data and return record in dataset.

Inputs

None

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRAD_ADDR1	Provider Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ADDR2	Provider Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ADDR3	Provider Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRAD_CITY	Provider Address City	char (19)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_CITY_XLOW	Provider Address City Case Insensitivity Field	char (8)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_COUNTY	Provider Address County	char (20)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_CTRY_CD	Provider Address Country	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_DIRECTORY_IND	Provider Address Directory Indicator	char (1)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_EFF_DT	Provider Address Effective Date	datetime	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_EMAIL	Provider Address Email	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_FAX	Provider Address Fax Number	char (20)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_FAX_EXT	Provider Address Fax Number Extension	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_HD_IND	Provider Address Handicap Access Indicator	char (1)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ID	Provider Address ID	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRAD_MCTR_TRSN	Provider Address Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRAD_PHONE	Provider Address Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_PHONE_EXT	Provider Address Phone Extension Number	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_PRACTICE_IND	Provider Address Practice Indicator	char (1)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_STATE	Provider Address State	char (2)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_TERM_DT	Provider Address Termination Date	datetime	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_TYPE	Provider Address Type	char (3)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_TYPE_MAIL	Provider Address Corresponding Mailing Address	char (3)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ZIP	Provider Address Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PROVGRP, PROVIPA, PROVIDER			**CMC_PRPR_PROV**
BROKER			CMC_COCE_COMM_ENTY
COCE_ID	Commission Entity ID	char (12)	CMC_COCE_COMM_ENTY
COCE_NAME	Commission Entity Name	char (55)	CMC_COCE_COMM_ENTY
COCE_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_COCE_COMM_ENTY
MCTN_ID	Provider Tax Identification #	char (9)	CMC_PRPR_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCTN_ID	Tax Name ID	char (9)	CMC_COCE_COMM_ENTY
PRPR_ID	Provider Identifier	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_TERM_DT	Provider Termination Date	datetime	CMC_PRPR_PROV
GROUP, **when EXPM_DATA_ID= GRGR_CK**			**CMC_GRGR_GROUP**
GRGR_ADDR1	Group Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CITY	Group City	char (19)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_COUNTY	Group County	char (20)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_STATE	Group State	char (2)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ZIP	Group ZIP Code	char (11)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GROUP, **when EXPM_DATA_ID= SGSG_CK**			**CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP and CMC_GRGR_GROUP**
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
SGSG_ADDR1	Subgroup Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_CITY	Subgroup City	char (19)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_COUNTY	Subgroup County	char (20)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (50)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_STATE	Subgroup State	char (2)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ZIP	Subgroup ZIP Code	char (11)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
MEMBER			**CMC_MEME_MEMBER, CMC_GRGR_GROUP, and CMC_SBSB_SUBSC**
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
MEME_BIRTH_DT	Member Birth Date	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_FIRST_NAME	Member First Name	char (15)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_LAST_NAME	Member Last Name	char (35)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MID_INIT	Member Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SSN	Member Social Security #	char (9)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
PRPRP_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HISTSet to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
AFA, when EXPM_DATA_ID= AFAI_CK			

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
AFAI_CK	Alternate Funding Agreement Contrived Key	int	CMC_AFAI_INDIC
AFAI_ID	Alternate Funding Agreement Identifier	char (12)	CMC_AFAI_INDIC
AFAI_NAME	Alternate Funding Agreement Name	char (50)	CMC_AFAI_INDIC
AFAD_ADDR1	Alternate Funding Agreement Address One	char (40)	CMC_AFAD_ADDR
AFAD_CITY	Alternate Funding Agreement City	char (19)	CMC_AFAD_ADDR
AFAD_STATE	Alternate Funding Agreement State	char (2)	CMC_AFAD_ADDR
AFAD_ZIP	Alternate Funding Agreement Zip	char (11)	CMC_AFAD_ADDR
AFAD_COUNTY	Alternate Funding Agreement County	char (20)	CMC_AFAD_ADDR

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListProductBenSum

Query returns data for viewing Benefit Summary information for a product.

System Domain:	Medical Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - One per benefit requested
Rules:	1 Valid product must exist. 2 If no category of benefits is specified, display all categories, separately 3 Without a specific date, the service will return the current product's benefit summary information.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	datetime	N	If no date is supplied, default to current date
BSBS_TYPE	Benefit Summary Type	char (4)	N	If none entered return all rows.
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	Y	
BSDE_KEYWORD	Keyword	varchar (8)	N	If none entered return all rows unless BSBS_TYPE has been entered.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BSBS_DESC	Benefit Summary Description	char (70)	CMC_BSBS_SUM
BSBS_TYPE	Benefit Summary Type	char (4)	CMC_BSBS_SUM
BSTX_TEXT	Benefit Summary Text Line	char (70)	CMC_BSTX_SUM_TXT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PDBC_PFX	Benefit Summary Benefit Component Prefix	char (4)	CMC_PDBC_PROD_COMP
BSDE_KEYWORD	Keyword	varchar (8)	CMC_BSDE_DESC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListProductBSDL

Query returns data detailing the benefits available for a product including Benefit Type Descriptions, Co-pay Amounts, Deductible Amounts, Coinsurance Percentages, and Limit Amounts.

System Domain:	Medical Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - Based on the number of benefit details configured for the product.
Rules:	1 A valid PDPD_ID must exist 2 If no detail type is supplied return all rows.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	datetime	N	If no date is supplied, default to current date
BSDL_TYPE	Benefit Summary Details Type	char (4)	N	
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	Y	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MECB_COB
BSDL_COIN_PCT	Benefit Summary Details Coinsurance Percent	money	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_COPAY_AMT	Benefit Summary Details Copayment Amount	money	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BSDL_DEDE_AMT	Benefit Summary Details Deductible Amount	money	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_LTLT_AMT	Benefit Summary Details Limit/ Stoploss Amount	money	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
PDBC_PFX	Benefit Summary Benefit Component Prefix	char (4)	CMC_PDBC_PROD_COMP
BSDL_TYPE	Benefit Summary Details Type	char (4)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_DESC	Benefit Summary Details Type Description	char (30)	CMC_BSDE_DESC
BSDL_NTWK_IND	Benefit Summary Details Network Indicator	datetime	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_NTWK_IND_DESC	Benefit Summary Details Network Indicator Description	datetime	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY=!BN, MCTR_TYPE=NTWK and MCTR_VALUE=BSDL_ NTWK_IND
BSDL_EFF_DT	Benefit Summary Details Effective Date	char (1)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_TERM_DT	Benefit Summary Details Termination Date	char (30)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BSDL_LT_TYPE	Benefit Summary Details Limit Type	char (1)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_LT_TYPE_ DESC	Benefit Summary Details Limit Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY=!BN, MCTR_TYPE=LTTP and MCTR_VALUE=BSDL_ LT_TYPE
BSDL_LT_PERIOD	Benefit Summary Details Limit Period	char (1)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_LT_PERIOD_ DESC	Benefit Summary Details Limit Period Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY=!BN, MCTR_TYPE=LTPD and MCTR_VALUE=BSDL_ LT_PERIOD
BSDL_LT_ COUNTER	Benefit Summary Details Limit Counter	char (1)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_LT_ COUNTER_ DESC	Benefit Summary Details Limit Counter Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY=!BN, MCTR_TYPE=LTCT and MCTR_VALUE=BSDL_ LT_COUNTER
BSDL_LT_ TIER	Benefit Summary Details Tier	smallint	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_COV_IND	Benefit Summary Details Covered Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_COV_IND_ DESC	Benefit Summary Details Covered Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY=!BN, MCTR_TYPE=COVG and MCTR_VALUE=BSDL_ COV_IND

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BSDL_STOPLOSS_TYPE	Benefit Summary Details Stoploss Indicator	char (1)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_ STOPLOSS_TYPE_ DESC	Benefit Summary Details Stoploss Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY=!BN, MCTR_TYPE=SLTP and MCTR_VALUE=BSDL_ STOPLOSS_TYPE
BSDL_BEG_ MMDD	Benefit Summary Details Plan Year Begins	smallint	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_ LABEL1	Benefit Summary Details User Label 1	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_ DATA1	Benefit Summary Details User Data 1	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_ LABEL2	Benefit Summary Details User Label 2	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_ DATA2	Benefit Summary Details User Data 2		CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_ LABEL3	Benefit Summary Details User Label 3	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_ DATA3	Benefit Summary Details User Data 3	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_ LABEL4	Benefit Summary Details User Label 4	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
BSDL_USER_ DATA4	Benefit Summary Details User Data 4	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_ LABEL5	Benefit Summary Details User Label 5	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_ DATA5	Benefit Summary Details User Data 5	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_ LABEL6	Benefit Summary Details User Label 6	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS
BSDL_USER_ DATA6	Benefit Summary Details User Data 6	varchar (12)	CMC_BSDL_DETAILS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListProductFSEC

Query returns the plan's FSA Expense Categories for a Product.

System Domain:	Medical Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - Based on the number of benefit details configured for the product.
Rules:	1 A PDPD_ID is required for this service. 2 If no date is specified, then the service will return the products current FSA Expense Categories

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	Date	N	If no date is supplied default to current date.
FSEC_FSA_TYPE	FSA Type	char (1)	N	If no entry, default to 'all'. Otherwise, only return rows based on the entry made (C-Dependent Care, F-Healthcare Expense)
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	Y	If a PDPD is supplied as input, select the FSA Expense Category data effective on the date supplied.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXCD_ID	FSA Expense Category Ineligible Disallow Explanation Code	smallint	CMC_FSEC_EXPNS_CAT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXCD_ID_TEXT1	FSA Expense Category Ineligible Disallow Explanation Code Text 1	varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT1 where EXCD_ID= EXCD_ID
EXCD_ID_TEXT2	FSA Expense Category Ineligible Disallow Explanation Code Text 2	varchar (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD Value with EXCD_LONG_TEXT2 where EXCD_ID= EXCD_ID
FSEC_ELIG_IND	FSA Expense Category Eligibility Indicator	char (1)	CMC_FSEC_EXPNS_CAT
FSEC_ELIG_IND_DESC	FSA Expense Category Eligibility Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSA Eligibility Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !FS MCTR_TYPE = ELIG MCTR_VALUE = FSEC_ELIG_IND
FSEC_FSA_TYPE	FSA Expense Category Type	char (1)	CMC_FSEC_EXPNS_CAT
FSEC_FSA_TYPE_DESC	FSA Expense Category Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for FSA Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !FS MCTR_TYPE =TYPE MCTR_VALUE = FSEC_FSA_TYPE
FSEC_ID	FSA Expense Category	char (4)	CMC_FSEC_EXPNS_CAT
PDBC_PFX	FSA Expense Categories Benefit Component Prefix	char (4)	CMC_FSEC_EXPNS_CAT
PDBC_PFX_DESC	FSA Expense Categories Prefix Description	char (70)	CMC_PDPX_DESC Value with PDPX_DESC where PDBC_TYPE='FSEC'.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PDDS_DESC	Product Description	char (70)	CMC_PDDS_PROD_DESC
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	CMC_PDDS_PROD_DESC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListProductHSQE

Query returns the plan's current HRA Qualified Medical Expense table based on the HSAI_ID entered.

System Domain:	Medical Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - Based on the number of benefit details configured for the product.
Rules:	1 A valid HSAI_ID must exist 2 If no date is specified, then the service will return the plan's current HRA Qualified Medical Expense table based on the HSAI_ID entered. 3 There will be multiple rows on the HSQE table, and the HSAI_ID and HSAI_DESC will be returned for all returned rows.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	Date	N	If no date is supplied, default to current date.
HSAI_ID	HRA Admin Info ID	char (8)	Y	If a HSAI is supplied as input, select the HRA Administrative Information data effective on the date supplied.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
HSAI_DESC	HRA Adminstrative Information Prefix Description	Varchar (70)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSAI_ID	HRA Administrative Information ID	char (8)	CMC_HSAI_HSA_ADM
HSQE_CD	HRA Qualified Medical Expense Code	char (4)	CMC_HSQE_QUAL_EXP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
HSQE_DESC	HRA Qualified Medical Expense Description	Varchar (70)	CMC_HSQE_QUAL_EXP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListProductPLPB

This service is enabled with CDH Adapter.

Query returns a list of effective partner banks.

System Domain:	Medical Plan (PLPL)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - Based on the number of benefit details configured for the product.
Rules:	The PLPB_PFX is required.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	Date	date	N	If no date is supplied default to current date.
PLPB_PFX	Partner Bank Prefix	char (4)	Y	The prefix for the Partner Bank prefix

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_PLPB_PART_BNK
MCBD_ ID	Bank ID	char (12)	CMC_PLPB_PART_BNK
MCBD_ADDR1	Bank Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA Obtain MCBD_ADDR1 by reading the corresponding row for the listed MCBD_ID
MCBD_ADDR2	Bank Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA Obtain MCBD_ADDR2 by reading the corresponding row for the listed MCBD_ID

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCBD_ADDR3	Bank Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA Obtain MCBD_ADDR3 by reading the corresponding row for the listed MCBD_ID
MCBD_BANK_NAME	Bank Name	char (50)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA Obtain MCBD_BANK_NAME by reading the corresponding row for the listed MCBD_ID
MCBD_CITY	Bank Address City	char (19)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA Obtain MCBD_CITY by reading the corresponding row for the listed MCBD_ID
MCBD_EMAIL	Bank Email Address	char (40)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA Obtain MCBD_EMAIL by reading the corresponding row for the listed MCBD_ID
MCBD_FAX	Bank Fax	char (20)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA Obtain MCBD_FAX by reading the corresponding row for the listed MCBD_ID
MCBD_FAX_EXT	Bank Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA Obtain MCBD_FAX_EXT by reading the corresponding row for the listed MCBD_ID
MCBD_PHONE	Bank Phone	char (20)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA Obtain MCBD_PHONE by reading the corresponding row for the listed MCBD_ID
MCBD_PHONE_EXT	Bank Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA Obtain MCBD_PHONE_EXT by reading the corresponding row for the listed MCBD_ID
MCBD_STATE	Bank Address State	char (2)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA Obtain MCBD_STATE by reading the corresponding row for the listed MCBD_ID

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCBD_ZIP	Bank Address Zip	char (11)	CMC_MCBD_BANK_DATA Obtain MCBD_ZIP by reading the corresponding row for the listed MCBD_ID
PLPB_ADDL_DATA	Additional Data	varchar (255)	CMC_PLPB_PART_BNK
PLPB_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_PLPB_PART_BNK
PLPB_ESIG_IND	Partner Bank eSignature Indicator	char (1)	CMC_PLPB_PART_BNK
PLPB_ESIG_IND_DESC	Partner Bank eSignature Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Partner Bank eSignature Indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !PB MCTR_TYPE = ESIG MCTR_VALUE = PLPB_ESIG_IND
PLPB_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_PLPB_PART_BNK
PLPB_PFX	Partner Bank Prefix	char (4)	CMC_PLPB_PART_BNK
PLPB_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_PLPB_PART_BNK
PLPB_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_PLPB_PART_BNK

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListProviderPRAD

Query returns a listing of all provider and facility addresses based on the supplied input parameters entered.

System Domain:	Provider (PRPR)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Requires a specific Provider ID to identify provider address locations. 2 Returns only addresses established as "Practice" locations.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PRPR_ID	Provider ID	char (12)	Y	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRAD_ADDR1	Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ADDR2	Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ADDR3	Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_CITY	City	char (19)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_COUNTY	County	char (20)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_CTRY_CD	Country	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_EMAIL	E-Mail Address	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_FAX	Fax Number	char (20)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_FAX_EXT	Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_HD_IND	Handicap Indicator	char (1)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_PHONE	Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRAD_PHONE_EXT	Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_PRACTICE_IND	Practice Indicator	char (1)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_STATE	State	char (2)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ZIP	Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListProviderPRAF

Query returns a listing of affiliated facilities based on the supplied input parameters.

System Domain:	Provider (PRPR)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires a specific Provider ID to identify provider affiliations.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	Y	
PRPR_ID	Provider Identifier	char (12)	Y	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRAF_FROM_DT	Provider Affiliation Effective Date	datetime	CMC_PRAF_FAC_AFFIL
PRAF_MCTR_SPEC	Provider Affiliation Specialty	char (4)	CMC_PRAF_FAC_AFFIL
PRAF_MCTR_SPEC_DESC	Provider Affiliation Specialty Description	char (70)	CMC_PRAF_FAC_AFFIL
PRAF_PRIM_IND	Primary Affiliation	char (1)	CMC_PRAF_FAC_AFFIL
PRAF_STS	Provider Affiliation Status	char (2)	CMC_PRAF_FAC_AFFIL
PRAF_TO_DT	Provider Affiliation Termination Date	datetime	CMC_PRAF_FAC_AFFIL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRPR_ID	Provider ID (Facility)	char (12)	CMC_PRAF_FAC_AFFIL
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListRelatedEntity

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Returns all Facets Related Entities that exist in the MCRE table based on the submitted MCRE_TYPE.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MCRE_CITY	Related Entity City	char (19)	N	
MCRE_NAME	Related Entity Name	char (50)	N	
MCRE_STATE	Related Entity State	char (2)	N	
MCRE_TYPE	Related Entity Type	char (2)	Y	
MCRE_ZIP	Related Entity ZIP Code	char (11)	N	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ADDR1	Related Entity Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ADDR2	Related Entity Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ADDR3	Related Entity Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_CITY	City	char (19)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_CITY_XLOW	Case Insensitive Field	char (8)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_COUNTY	County	char (20)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_CTRY_CD	Country	char (4)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCRE_EMAIL	Email	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_EXTN_ADDR_IND	Related Entity external address indicator	char (1)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_FAX	Related Entity Fax Number	char (20)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_FAX_EXT	Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ID	Related Entity Identifier	char (9)	MCRE_V
MCRE_LOCK_TOKEN	Related Entity Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_MCTR_LANG	Related Entity Language	char (4)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_NAME	Related Entity Name	char (50)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_NAME_XLOW	Name Case Insensitive Field	char (8)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_PHONE	Related Entity Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_PHONE_EXT	Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_STATE	State	char (2)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_TYPE	Related Entity Type	char (2)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_TYPE_DESC	Related Entity Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ZIP	Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListSubgroupbyDate

Query returns a listing of all active subgroups for a specific group using date sensitivity and subgroup status.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules	1 Valid values must exist for the desired Group ID (GRGR_ID) or contrived key (GRGR_CK) 2 AS_OF_DATE is used to determine which Subgroups to return in the results. Only Subgroups that are Active as of the "AS_OF_DATE" will be returned. 3 If a listing of all Subgroups for a Group is desired, utilize the ListSubgroupbyGrgr method.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DATE	As of Date	datetime	N	If not supplied will default to current
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no GRGR_ID
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	Required if no GRGR_CK

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ID	Subgroup Identifier	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (50)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SGSG_ORIG_EFF	Subgroup Original Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_RNST_DT	Subgroup Reinstate Date	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_STS	Subgroup Status	char (2)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
SGSG_TERM_DT	Subgroup Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListSubgroupbyEXTU

Query returns a listing of all subgroups related to the logged-in external user if the user's constituent is Group.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires GROUP constituent user

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	N	
TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	N	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ID	Subgroup Identifier	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (20)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListSubgroupbyGRGR

Query returns a listing of all subgroups related to a selected group. There is a one-to-one relationship between each subgroup and group. If more than one subgroup exists, the relationship will be many-to-one.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires GROUP constituent user

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no GRGR_ID
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	Required if no GRGR_CK

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_ID	Subgroup Identifier	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (50)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListSubscriberSBAL

Query returns a listing (if no date is entered) of a subscriber's HRA Allocation information. If a date is entered, a single record will be returned. If no data exists nothing is returned.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None or One to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires either the physical key to the subscriber table or a combination of values.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As of Date	datetime	N	If NONE is entered, all are returned
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if not using SBSB_CK and GRGR_ID is not supplied; requires more information to specify a Subscriber.
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (6)	C	Required if not using SBSB_CK and GRGR_CK is not supplied; requires more information to specify a Subscriber.
HSAI_ACC_SFX	HSAI Accumulator Suffix	char (4)	N	If NONE is entered, all are returned
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If no other input, this is required
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	If SBSB_CK is not available, this is required

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAI_ACC_SFX	Suffix	char (4)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_ALLOC_AMT	Allocation Amount	money	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_DED_AMT	Deductible	money	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_EFF_DT	Effective	datetime	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_INPUT_SOURCE	Input Source	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_INPUT_SOURCE_DESC	Input Source Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
SBAL_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_MAX_CO_AMT	Carryover Amount	money	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_MCTR_CRSN	(Change) Reason	char (4)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_MCTR_CRSN_DESC	Change Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
SBAL_ME_ALLOC_AMT	Member Allocation Amount	money	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_ME_DED_AMT	Member Deductible	money	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_ME_MAX_CO_AMT	Member Carryover Limit	money	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_PROCESS_DTM	Last Modified Date	datetime	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBHS_PLAN_YR_DT	Plan Year	datetime	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_PRORATE_MOS	Prorate Value	Int	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_FAM_STAT_IND	Family Status Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBAL_SUBMIT_IND	HRA Claim Submission Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
SBAL_SUBMIT_IND_DESC	HRA Claim Submission Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA Claim Submission Indicator literal. Value with MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = !SCS MCTR_TYPE = IND MCTR_VALUE = SBAL_SUBMIT_IND
HSAL_NON_ANN_PRO	Non-Anniversary Prorate Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC
HSAL_RED_ALLOC_IND	Reduction in Allocation indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBAL_HSA_ALLOC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListSubscriberSBCS

Query returns a listing (if no date is entered) of all classes to which a subscriber has belonged. If a date is entered, a single record will be returned.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires either the physical key to the subscriber table or a combination of logical keys such as Group ID and Subscriber ID.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	Used to limit results to a single time period
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no SBSB_CK and GRGR_ID
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	Required if no SBSB_CK and GRGR_CK
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If no other input, this is required
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	C	If SBSB_CK not available, this is required along with GRGR_CK or GRGR_ID

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_SBCS_CLASS
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	CMC_SBCS_CLASS
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBCS_CLASS
SBCS_EFF_DT	Subscriber Class Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBCS_CLASS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBCS_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBCS_CLASS
SBCS_TERM_DT	Subscriber Class Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBCS_CLASS
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBCS_CLASS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListSubscriberSBEM

Query returns a listing (if no date is entered) of a subscriber's employment history. If a date is entered, a single record will be returned.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires either the physical key to the subscriber table or a combination of logical keys such as Group ID and Subscriber ID.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	Used to limit results to a single time period
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no SBSB_CK and GRGR_ID
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	Required if no SBSB_CK and GRGR_CK
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If no other input, this is required
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	C	If SBSB_CK not available, this is required

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_DEPT	Subscriber Department Code	char (8)	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBEM_EFF_DT	Subscriber Employment Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_LOC	Subscriber Location	char (8)	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_MCTR_TRSN	Subscriber Employment Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_OCC_CD	Subscriber Occupation Code	char (2)	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_TERM_DT	Subscriber Employment Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBEM_TYPE	Subscriber Employment Type	char (4)	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBEM_EMPLOY

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListSubscriberSBFS

Query returns a listing of a subscriber's FSA Accumulator information. If a date is entered, a single record will be returned. If no data exists return nothing.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None or One to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Requires either the physical key to the subscriber table or a combination of values. 2 The query can be set to specify F – FSA Health Care or C – FSA Dependent Care. If not entered return data for one or both if data exists, else return nothing.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As of Date	datetime	N	Used to limit results to a single time period
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if not using SBSB_CK and GRGR_ID is not supplied; requires more information to specify a Subscriber.
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (6)	C	Required if not using SBSB_CK and GRGR_CK is not supplied; requires more information to specify a Subscriber.
SBFS_FSA_TYPE	FSA Type	char (1)	N	F – FSA Health Care or C – FSA Dependent Care. If not entered return data for one or both if data exists, else return nothing.
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If no other input, this is required
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	If SBSB_CK is not available, this is required

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_BALANCE_AMT	Account Balance	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_EE_CNTRB_YTD	Employee YTD Contribution	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_EE_PLDG_AMT	Employee Pledge Amount	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_ER_CNTRB_YTD	Employer YTD Contribution	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_ER_PLDG_AMT	Employer Pledge Amount	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_FSA_TYPE	FSA Type	char (1)	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_FSA_TYPE_DESC	FSA Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
SBFS_HRA_CARD_AMT	HRA Card Amount	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_PAID_YTD_AMT	Total YTD Payment	money	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_PAY_HOLD_IND	Pay-hold Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_PLAN_YEAR_DT	Plan Year	datetime	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_SUBMIT_IND	FSA Submit Method	char (1)	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM
SBFS_SUBMIT_IND_DESC	FSA Submit Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBFS_FSA_ACCUM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListSubscriberSBHS

Query returns a listing (if no date is entered) of a subscriber's HRA Accumulator information. If a date is entered, a single record will be returned. If no data exists, nothing is returned.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires either the physical key to the subscriber table or a combination of values.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As of Date	datetime	N	If NONE is entered, all are returned.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if not using SBSB_CK and GRGR_ID is not supplied; requires more information to specify a Subscriber.
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (6)	C	Required if not using SBSB_CK and GRGR_CK is not supplied; requires more information to specify a Subscriber.
HSAI_ACC_SFX	HSAI Accumulator Suffix	char (4)	N	If NONE is entered, all are returned
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If no other input, this is required
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	If SBSB_CK is not available, this is required

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
HSAI_ACC_SFX	Suffix	char (4)	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
HSAL_CO_CALC_IND	Carryover Calc Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
HSAL_CO_CALC_IND_DESC	Carryover Calculation Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
SBHS_ALLOC_AMT	Allocation Amount	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_BALANCE_AMT	HRA Balance Available	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_CO_AMT	Prior Year Carryover Amount	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_DED_ACCUM_AMT	Family Level Deductible Accumulator	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_DED_AMT	Family Level Deductible	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_MAX_CO_AMT	Carryover Limit	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_ME_ALLOC_AMT	Member Level Allocation	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_ME_DED_AMT	Member Level Deductible	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_ME_MAX_CO_AMT	Member Level Carryover Limit	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_PAID_AMT	HRA Paid Amount	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_PLAN_YR_DT	Plan Year	datetime	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBHS_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_PAID_CUR	Current Period Paid Amount	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_CARD_CUR	Current Period Debit Amount	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_PYC_IND	Prior Year Carryover Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_SUBMIT_IND	HRA Claim Submission Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_SUBMIT_IND_DESC	HRA Claim Submission Indicator Description	char (40)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for HRA Claim Submission Indicator literal. Value with MCTR_DESC where: MCTR_ENTITY = !SCS MCTR_TYPE = IND MCTR_VALUE = SBAL_SUBMIT_IND
HSAL_CO_PCT	Carryover Percent	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
HSAL_ME_ALLOC_IND	Member Allocation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM
SBHS_VBB_CREDIT	VBB HRA credit	money	CMC_SBHS_HSA_ACCUM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListSubscriberSBRT

Query returns a listing (if no date is entered) of a subscriber's rate data history. If a date is entered, a single record will be returned.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires either the physical key to the subscriber table or a combination of logical keys such as Group ID and Subscriber ID.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	Used to limit results to a single time period
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no SBSB_CK and GRGR_ID
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	Required if no SBSB_CK and GRGR_CK
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If no other input, this is required
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	C	If SBSB_CK not available, this is required

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_EFF_DT	Data Row Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_RT_AREA	Rating Area	char (8)	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBRT_RT_CNTY	Rating County	char (3)	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_RT_SIC	Standard Industry Class./No. Amer. Indust. Class. Sys. (SIC/NAICS)	char (8)	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_RT_ST	Rating State	char (2)	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_SB_BILL_IND	Subscriber Billing Indicator	char (1)	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_SMOKER_IND	Smoker Indicator for Rating	char (1)	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBRT_TERM_DT	Data Row Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBRT_RATE_DATA

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListSubscriberSBSA

Query returns a listing (if no date is entered) of a member's salary history. If a date is entered, a single record will be returned.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires either the physical key to the subscriber table or a combination of logical keys such as Group ID and Subscriber ID.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	Used to limit results to a single time period
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no SBSB_CK and GRGR_ID
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	Required if no SBSB_CK and GRGR_CK
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If no other input, this is required
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	C	If SBSB_CK not available, this is required

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_SBSA_SALARY
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSA_SALARY
SBSA_EFF_DT	Subscriber Salary Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBSA_SALARY
SBSA_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBSA_SALARY

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBSA_SAL_AMT	Subscriber Salary Amount	money	CMC_SBSA_SALARY
SBSA_SAL_TYPE	Subscriber Salary Type	char (1)	CMC_SBSA_SALARY
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSA_SALARY

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListSubscriberSGSG

Query returns a listing (if no date is entered) of the subgroups to which a subscriber has belonged. If a date is entered, a single record will be returned.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	Requires either the physical key to the subscriber table or a combination of logical keys such as Group ID and Subscriber ID.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	Used to limit results to a single time period
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required if no SBSB_CK and GRGR_ID
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	Required if no SBSB_CK and GRGR_CK
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	If no other input, this is required
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	C	If SBSB_CK not available, this is required

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source Identifier	datetime	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
SBSG_EFF_DT	Subgroup Relationship Effective Date	datetime	CMC_SBSG_RELATION

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBSG_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
SBSG_MCTR_TRSN	Subgroup Termination Reason	char (4)	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
SBSG_TERM_DT	Subgroup Termination Date	datetime	CMC_SBSG_RELATION
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_SBSG_RELATION

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListTransactionErrors

When an update service transaction request encounters errors while being processed, this information is written to the ER_TB_SYST_PDAT_PROCESS_DATA (PDAT) as Output ("O"). The ListTransactionErrors service will return this information to you. For most error conditions, the source of the information is the CER_SYMD_MSG_DEF (SYMD) table. Many of these conditions are the same as those found in Facets online and batch programs; an example is Procedure code not found.

System Domain:	Varies
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 If SYMD codes and information is available, this is returned. ERR_ID and ERR_CODE are generated by the Facets processing and will be looked for on SYMD. The following are the SYMD columns used: **Column Name:** ERR_ID **SYMD Column:** SYMD_ID **Column Name:** ERR_CODE **SYMD Column:** SYMD_CODE **Column Name:** ERR_MSG_USER **SYMD Column:** SYMD_LONG_DESC **Column Name:** ERR_MSG_SYS **SYMD Column:** SYMD_SHORT_DESC **Column Name:** ERR_DATA **SYMD Column:** SYMD Tokens – corresponding values 2 ERR_MSG_PROG contains the message which is included in the Facets program, in the event that message text cannot by found on the SYMD table. 3 ERR_CONTEXT is not currently used. This is reserved for future functionality. 4 If SYMD information is not found, the following convention is used: •ERR_ID = Facets program which generated the error •ERR_CODE = Facets identifier for the error condition •ERR_MSG_USER = Facets program error text •ERR_MSG_SYS = notification that error message text was not available •ERR_MSG_PROG = Facets program error text •ERR_DATA = Key/Value pairs for identifying the source of the error condition

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PITM_TICKET_NO	Item Ticket Number	char (36)	Y	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ERR_CODE	Error Code	Char	ER_TB_SYST_PDAT_PROCESS_DATA
ERR_CONTEXT	Error Context	Char	ER_TB_SYST_PDAT_PROCESS_DATA
ERR_DATA	Error Data This column will have the all of the error supporting data concatenated together. The only two columns used will be ERR_SUPP_NAME and the ERR_SUPP_VALUE. This data will be output in the following format: ERR_SUPP_NAME - ERR_SUPP_VALUE, ERR_SUPP_NAME - ERR_SUPP_VALUE, ERR_SUPP_NAME - ERR_SUPP_VALUE	Char	ER_TB_SYST_PDAT_PROCESS_DATA
ERR_ID	Error ID	Char	ER_TB_SYST_PDAT_PROCESS_DATA
ERR_MSG_PROG	Error Program	Char	ER_TB_SYST_PDAT_PROCESS_DATA
ERR_MSG_SYS	Error System	Char	ER_TB_SYST_PDAT_PROCESS_DATA
ERR_MSG_USER	Error Code	Char	ER_TB_SYST_PDAT_PROCESS_DATA

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListTransactionPDSC

This service returns the process description information regarding an update transaction request. Process information includes Indicative, Reference and User information. Each transaction can have many rows of process information, but only one row with each Label or data type. ListTransactionPDSC can return all process information for a request, or a single data type (PDSC_LABEL) or information type (PDSC_TYPE).

Examples of a request's process information includes:

PDSC_TYPE	PDSC_LABEL	Description
U (User)	EXTU_ID	EXTU related to the transaction request
U	EXTU_CONSTITUENT	Constituent included in request XML
U	Name	User name from request XML
I (Indicative)	Claim ID	The submitted ID for the claim
I	Total Charges	The claim's total charges

Facets determines User Information from the identification information in the input XML. Indicative and Reference Information may be supplied with the transaction data for update transaction requests. The XML schema accommodates this through a Record Name of "PDSC". If these records are included with the transaction data, each record must have columns named: PDSC_SEQ_NO, PDSC_TYPE , PDSC_LABEL, and PDSC_VALUE.

System Domain:	Varies
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	A PITM_TICKET_NO is required to retrieve data form the PDSC table. If the Row ID is passed, the query will determine the PITM_TICKET_NO from the ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROC_ITEM table and use that as its argument.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PDCS_TYPE	Description Type	char (1)	No	If not submitted, all rows for Ticket will be returned
PDSC_LABEL	Label	Varchar (70)	No	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PITM_ROW_ID	Row ID	Numeric (4)	Conditional	If not submitted, TICKET_NO is required.
PITM_TICKET_NO	Ticket Number	char (36)	Conditional	If not submitted, ROW_ID is required.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PDSC_LABEL	Label	char (70)	ER_TB_SYST_PDSC_PCS_DESC
PDSC_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	int	ER_TB_SYST_PDSC_PCS_DESC
PDSC_TYPE	Description Type	char (1)	ER_TB_SYST_PDSC_PCS_DESC
PDSC_VALUE	Value	char (255)	ER_TB_SYST_PDSC_PCS_DESC
PITM_TICKET_NO	Ticket Number	char (36)	ER_TB_SYST_PDSC_PCS_DESC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListTransactionStatus

List of submitted transactions with their processing status, can request an individual one or date range.

System Domain:	Varies
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Return the data from the Process Items table to view the status information. If no input parameters are passed, the system will return all rows for the EXTU ID of the transaction. 2 PDSC_VALUE: Valued with the PDSC_VALUE column from the PDSC table where PDSC.PITM_TICKET_NO = PITM.PITM_TICKET_NO and PDSC_TYPE is equal to “R”. If more than one is found take the data of the first one. 3 NOTE: the PDSC Reference Information is optionally submitted with the transaction data; if this information is available it can be used to enhance the display of pending and processed items for a user.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
FROM_PITM_REQ_SUB_DTM	Query From Date	datetime	N	If not supplied default to 1/1/1753
PITM_ROW_ID	Row ID	Numeric (4)	N	
PITM_STS	Status	int	N	
PITM_TICKET_NO	Ticket Number	char (36)	N	
SYPR_PROCESS_ID	Process ID	char (20)	N	
TO_PITM_REQ_SUB_DTM	Query To Date	datetime	N	If not supplied default to ‘current’ date

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXTU_ID	External User ID	char (15)	ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROCESS_ITEM
PDSC_VALUE		char (36)	ER_TB_SYST_PDSC_PCS_DESC
PITM_PCS_BEG_DTM	Process Begin datetime	datetime	ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROCESS_ITEM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PITM_PCS_END_DTM	Process End datetime	datetime	ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROCESS_ITEM
PITM_REQ_SUB_DTM	Request Submission datetime	datetime	ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROCESS_ITEM
PITM_RESP_RECD_DTM	Response Receive datetime	datetime	ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROCESS_ITEM
PITM_ROW_ID	Row ID	int	ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROCESS_ITEM
PITM_STS	Status	int	ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROCESS_ITEM
PITM_STS_MCTR_DESC	Descriptive text for PITM_STS	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
PITM_TICKET_NO	Ticket Number	char (36)	ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROCESS_ITEM
SYDM_DOMAIN_DESC	Domain Description	char (70)	ER_TB_SYST_SYDM_DOMAIN
SYDM_DOMAIN_ID	Domain ID	char (8)	ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROCESS_ITEM
SYPR_PROCESS_DESC	Process Description	char (70)	ER_TB_SYST_SYPR_SYSTEM_PROCESS
SYPR_PROCESS_ID	Process ID	char (20)	ER_TB_SYST_PITM_PROCESS_ITEM

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListUmCostUMCL

Query lists cost savings associated with a UM Review.

System Domain:	Utilization Management (UMUM)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Rules:	A valid UM Reference ID is required as the input parameter.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	Y	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMCL_ACT_COST	UM Actual Cost	money	CMC_UMCL_COST_LOG
UMCL_FROM_DT	UM Cost From Date	Date	CMC_UMCL_COST_LOG
UMCL_LAST_UPD_DTM	UM Cost Last Update Date Time	datetime	CMC_UMCL_COST_LOG
UMCL_LAST_UPD_USID	UM Cost Last Update User ID	char (10)	CMC_UMCL_COST_LOG
UMCL_MCTR_COST	UM Cost Type	char (4)	CMC_UMCL_COST_LOG
UMCL_MCTR_COST_DESC	UM Cost Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS/ Use UMCL_MCTR_COST to find MCTR_VALUE where MCTR_ENTITY = UMCL and MCTR_TYPE = COST
UMCL_MCTR_CSTS	UM Cost Status	char (4)	CMC_UMCL_COST_LOG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMCL_MCTR_CSTS_DESC	UM Cost Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS/ Use UMCL_MCTR_CSTS to find MCTR_VALUE where MCTR_ENTITY = UMCL and MCTR_TYPE = CSTS
UMCL_PROJ_COST	UM Projected Cost	money	CMC_UMCL_COST_LOG
UMCL_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_UMCL_COST_LOG
UMCL_TO_DT	UM Cost To Date	Date	CMC_UMCL_COST_LOG
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	CMC_UMCL_COST_LOG
USUS_ID_DESC	UM Cost Last Update User ID Description	char (70)	CER_USUS_USER_D/ Use UMCL_LAST_UPD_USID to find USUS_DESC.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListUmNTNB

Query returns Referral and/or Pre-Authorization notes and contact information for the associated Reference ID. The Notes field can be used to hold information about the referral or pre-authorization that the user can supply.

System Domain:	Utilization Management (UMUM)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	The primary input is UM Reference ID. Additional filtering may be done with Notes category and subject.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
NTNB_CAT	Note Category	char (2)	Y	It is recommended that a unique value be chosen and added to CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS to identify and filter Web Notes. The value $W has been supplied with this release and is recommended to be used for filtering Web based notes and controlling security for Web based notes..
NTNB_MCTR_SUBJ	Note Subject	char (4)	N	Optional Filter
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	Y	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
NTCT_FAX	(Contact) Fax	char (20)	CMC_NTCT_CONTACT
NTCT_FAX_EXT	(Contact Fax) Extension	char (4)	CMC_NTCT_CONTACT
NTCT_NAME	Contact Name	char (55)	CMC_NTCT_CONTACT
NTCT_PHONE	Contact Phone	char (20)	CMC_NTCT_CONTACT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
NTCT_PHONE_EXT	(Contact Phone) Extension	char (4)	CMC_NTCT_CONTACT
NTNB_CAT	Note Category	char (2)	CMC_NTNB_NOTE_BASE
NTNB_CAT_DESC	Note Category Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
NTNB_ID	Note ID	datetime	CMC_NTNB_NOTE_BASE
NTNB_INPUT_DTM	Note Input Date	datetime	CMC_NTNB_NOTE_BASE
NTNB_INPUT_USID	Input User ID	char (10)	CMC_NTNB_NOTE_BASE
NTNB_INPUT_USUS_DESC	Input User Description (Name)	char (70)	CER_USUS_USER_D/NTNB_INPUT_USID to find USUS_DESC.
NTNB_MCTR_SUBJ	Note Subject	char (4)	CMC_NTNB_NOTE_BASE
NTNB_MCTR_SUBJ_DESC	Note Subject Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
NTNB_SUMMARY	Summary	char (70)	CMC_NTNB_NOTE_BASE
NTNB_UPD_DTM	Update Date and Time	datetime	CMC_NTNB_NOTE_BASE
NTNB_UPD_USID	Update User ID	char (10)	CMC_NTNB_NOTE_BASE
NTNB_UPD_USUS_DESC	Update User Description (Name)	char (70)	CER_USUS_USER_D/NTNB_UPD_USID to find USUS_DESC.
NTTX_TEXT	Text	char (70)	CMC_NTTX_NOTE_TEXT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ListUmUMDX

Query lists a UM Diagnoses Set associated with a UM review.

System Domain:	Utilization Management (UMUM)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Rules:	A valid UM Reference ID is required as the input parameter.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Description	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMDX_REF_DT	Diagnoses Set ID	datetime	N	
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	Y	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
IDCD_DESC	Diagnosis Description	varchar (228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD/ Use IDCD_ID and current date to find IDCD_DESC. If IDCD_ID is invalid (not found) or an IDCD_DESC is not available for the current date, Facets will display ‘ ‘ as the description.
IDCD_ID	Diagnosis Code	varchar (10)	CMC_UMDX_DIAG
UMDX_ONSET_DT	Onset Date	datetime	CMC_UMDX_DIAG
UMDX_REF_DTM	Diagnoses Set ID	datetime	CMC_UMDX_DIAG
UMDX_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_UMDX_DIAG
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	CMC_UMDX_DIAG
IDCD_ID_SUB	Submitted Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_UMDX_DIAG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
IDCD_ID_ SUB_DESC	Submitted Primary Diagnosis Code Description	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID_SUB

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ProcessElig

Query returns eligibility information for a single member as of the date entered. The default is current date if none is entered.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Process
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Requires either the physical key to the member table or a combination of logical keys such as Group ID, Subscriber ID, and the member's relationship to the subscriber. 2 Eligibility returned as of the current date by default. 3 Eligibility returned for all product categories by default.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	Defaults to current date
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	N	Will return all If not entered
ELIGIBILITY_IND	Eligible	char (1)	N	Valid values: Y = Yes, N = No. If not provided, returns all rows for the as of date provided.
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_ID not supplied; requires more info to specify a member
GRGR_ID	Group Contrived Key	char (8)	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_CK not supplied; requires more info to specify a member
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	If no other way to identify a single member, it's required and can be used alone

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_ID_NAME	Short Name	char (6)	C	When using MEME_REL, can be entered to further specify a member because there can be multiple MEME_REL=S,D, or O for each subscriber.
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_SFX not entered
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_REL not entered
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_CK

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CSCS_DESC	Class Description	char (70)	CMC_CSCS_CLASS
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
CSPD_CAT	Class Product Category	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
CSPD_CAT_DESC	Class Product Category Description	char (70)	CMC_CSPD_DESC
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
EXCD_ID_DESC	Explanation Description	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_ELIG_IND	Eligibility Indicator	char (1)	Calculated
MEPE_ELIG_IND_DESC	Eligibility Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEPE_ELIG_OVR_IND	Override Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_ELIG_OVR_IND_DESC	Override Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Eligibility Override Indicator Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = OVRD MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_ELIG_OVR_IND
MEPE_FI	Family Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_HAS_MEDX_DESC	Pre-existing Condition Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Pre-existing Condition Indicator Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = MEDX MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_HAS_MEDX_IND
MEPE_HAS_MEDX_IND	Pre-existing Condition Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_HAS_WARN_CD	Delinquency Processing Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_HAS_WARN_CD_DESC	Delinquency Processing Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Delinquency Processing indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = WARN MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_HAS_WARN_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEPE_MCTR_FI_DESC	Family Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEPE_MCTR_RSN	Member Eligibility Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_MCTR_RSN_DESC	Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Source Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY=MEPE, MCTR_TYPE=INEL, MCTR_VALUE=MEPE_MCTR_RSN
MEPE_PLAN_ENTRY_DT	Plan Entry Date	datetime	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_PRCS_STS	Member Status	char (2)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_PRCS_STS_DESC	Member Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEPE_SOURCE	Source	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_SOURCE_DESC	Source Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Source Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = SRCE MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_SOURCE
MEPE_SYS_INEL_CD	System Defined Ineligibility Explanation Code	char (4)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_SYS_INEL_CD_DESC	System Defined Ineligibility Explanation Description	char (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
MEPE_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PDDS_DESC	Product Description	char (70)	CMC_PDDS_PROD_DESC
PDPD_ID	Product Identifier	char (8)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
PLDS_DESC	Plan Description	char (70)	CMC_PLDS_PLAN_DESC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ProcessEligRange

Query returns eligibility information for the specified date range entered.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Process
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N).
Rules:	1 Requires either the physical key to the member table or a combination of logical keys such as Group ID, Subscriber ID, and the member's relationship to the subscriber. 2 Accepts a FROM_DT and a TO_DT and will return all eligibility information for all dates within the entered range.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (4)	N	Will return all If not entered
ELIGIBILITY_IND	Eligible	char (1)	N	Valid values: Y = Yes, N = No. If not provided, returns all rows for the as of date provided.
FROM_DT	From Date		C	Used with TO_DT; if one is entered, both must be
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_ID not supplied; requires more info to specIfy a member
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	C	Required If not using MEME_CK and GRGR_CK not supplied; requires more info to specIfy a member
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	If no other way to identify a single member, it's required and can be used alone

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_ID_NAME	Short Name	char (6)	C	When using MEME_REL, can be entered to further speclfy a member because there can be multiple MEME_REL=S, D, or O for each subscriber.
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_SFX not entered
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID and MEME_REL not entered
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived key	int	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_ID
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	C	Required If using GRGR_CK/ID without MEME_CK and SBSB_CK
TO_DT	To Date		C	Used with FROM_DT; if one is entered, both must be

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CSCS_DESC	Class Description	char (70)	CMC_CSCS_CLASS
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
CSPD_CAT_DESC	Product Category Description	char (70)	CMC_CSPD_DESC
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
EXCD_ID	Explanation Code	char (3)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
EXCD_ID_DESC	Explanation Code Description	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_ELIG_IND	Eligibility Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_ELIG_IND_DESC	Eligibility Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEPE_ELIG_OVR_IND	Override Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_ELIG_OVR_IND_DESC	Override Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Eligibility Override Indicator Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = OVRD MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_ELIG_OVR_IND
MEPE_FI	Family Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_HAS_MEDX_DESC	Pre-existing Condition Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Pre-existing Condition Indicator Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = MEDX MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_HAS_MEDX_IND
MEPE_HAS_MEDX_IND	Pre-existing Condition Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_HAS_WARN_CD	Delinquency Processing Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEPE_HAS_WARN_CD_DESC	Delinquency Processing Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Delinquency Processing indicator literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = WARN MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_HAS_WARN_CD
MEPE_MCTR_FI_DESC	Family Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEPE_MCTR_RSN	Member Eligibility Reason	char (4)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_MCTR_RSN_DESC	Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Source Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where MCTR_ENTITY=MEPE MCTR_TYPE=INEL, MCTR_VALUE=MEPE_MCTR_RSN
MEPE_PLAN_ENTRY_DT	Plan Entry Date	datetime	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_PRCS_STS	Member Status	char (2)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_PRCS_STS_DESC	Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_SOURCE	Source	char (1)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
MEPE_SOURCE_DESC	Source Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Source Description literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !MPE MCTR_TYPE = SRCE MCTR_VALUE = MEPE_SOURCE
MEPE_SYS_INEL_CD	System Defined Ineligibility Explanation Code	char (4)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEPE_SYS_INEL_CD_DESC	System Defined Ineligibility Explanation Code Description	char (30)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
MEPE_TERM_DT	Termination Date	datetime	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
PDDS_DESC	Product Description	char (70)	CMC_PDDS_PROD_DESC
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	CMC_MEPE_PRCS_ELIG
PLDS_DESC	Plan Description	char (70)	CMC_PLDS_PLAN_DESC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ProcessMemberDeductible

Query returns current member and family deductible accumulator information.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Process
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Configuration of Facets table, CMC_ACCM_DISPLAY, is required. 2 The AS_OF_DATE is used to determine the member's current product (if product is not passed) and which accumulators to display based on the ACCM configuration. 3 MEM_AMT_MET and FAM_AMT_MET are based on the amount met for the deductible accumulator in addition to the amounts for applicable related deductible accumulators (DEDE_REL_ACC_ID) and carryover.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ACAC_ACC_NO	Accumulator Number	smallint	N	If not supplied, return all rows
AS_OF_DATE	As Of Date	datetime	Y	Defaults to current date if no date is supplied
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	Y	
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	
PDPD_ID	Product Identifier	char (8)	N	
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied as input, output will contain all MEME_CKs linked to the input SBSB_CK.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ACAC_ACC_NO	Accumulator Number	smallint	CMC_ACCM_DISPLAY
ACCM_DESC	Accumulator Web Description	Varchar (70)	CMC_ACCM_DISPLAY

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ACCM_TYPE	Accumulator Type	char (1)	CMC_ACCM_DISPLAY
AS_OF_DATE	As of Date	Date	Input
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	Input
CSPD_CAT_DESC	Product Category Description	char (70)	CMC_CSPD_DESC
DEDE_FAM_AGG_PERSON	# of Family Members Required to meet family deductible	smallint	Derived from DEDE_ADD_PERSON on CMC_DEDE_DEDUCT
DEDE_FAM_AMT	Family Maximum Deductible	money	CMC_DEDE_DEDUCT
DEDE_FAM_SAL_IND	Family Salary Based Indicator	char (1)	CMC_DEDE_DEDUCT
DEDE_MEM_SAL_IND	Member Salary Based Indicator	char (1)	CMC_DEDE_DEDUCT
DEDE_MEME_AMT	Member Maximum Ded.	money	CMC_DEDE_DEDUCT
DEDE_PERIOD_IND	Deductible Period	char (1)	CMC_DEDE_DEDUCT
DEDE_PERIOD_IND_DESC	Deductible Period Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
DEDE_REL_ACC_ID	Related Accum	smallint	CMC_DEDE_DEDUCT
DEDE_RULE	Deductible Rule	smallint	CMC_DEDE_DEDUCT
DEDE_RULE_DESC	Deductible Rule Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
DEDE_SL_IND	Stoploss Combine Indicator	char (1)	CMC_DEDE_DEDUCT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
DEDE_SL_IND_DESC	Stoploss Combine Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
FAM_AMT_MET	Family Satisfied Amount	int	Calculated
FAM_CARRYOVER_AMT	Family Amount Carryover	money	CMC_FAAC_ACCUM FAAC_YR2_AMT2 or FAAC_YR1_AMT2 (whichever is the prior year)
FAM_CARRYOVER_CTR	Family Counter Carryover	int	CMC_FAAC_ACCUM FAAC_YR2_CTR2 or FAAC_YR1_CTR2 (whichever is the prior year)
FAM_CTR_MET	Family Counter Satisfied	int	Calculated
FAM_PTR_SBSB_FIRST	Subscriber First Name	char (15)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
FAM_PTR_SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
FAM_PTR_SBSB_LAST	Subscriber Last Name	char (35)	CMC_SBSB_SUBS
MEM_CARRYOVER_AMT	Member Amount Carryover	money	CMC_MEAC_ACCUM MEAC_YR2_AMT2 or MEAC_YR1_AMT2 (whichever is the prior year)
MEM_AMT_MET	Member Satisfied Amount	int	Calculated
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Input
PDPD_ID	Product ID	int	Input
SBSA_SAL_AMT	Subscriber Salary Amount	money	CMC_SBSA_SALARY

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

ProcessMemberLimit

Query returns current member and family limit accumulator information.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Process
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Configuration of Facets table, CMC_ACCM_DISPLAY, is required. 2 The AS_OF_DATE is used to determine the member's current product (if product is not passed) and which accumulators to display based on the ACCM configuration. 3 MEM_AMT_MET and FAM_AMT_MET are based on the amount or counters met towards the limit accumulator and carryover if applicable.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
ACAC_ACC_NO	Accumulator Number	smallint	N	If not supplied, return all rows
AS_OF_DATE	As Of Date	datetime	Y	Defaults to current date if no date is supplied
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	Y	
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	
PDPD_ID	Product Identifier	char (8)	N	
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied as input, output will contain all MEME_CKs linked to the input SBSB_CK.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ACAC_ACC_NO	Accumulator Number	smallint	CMC_ACCM_DISPLAY
ACCM_DESC	Accumulator Web Descsription	Varchar (70)	CMC_ACCM_DISPLAY

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ACCM_TYPE	Accumulator Type	char (1)	CMC_ACCM_DISPLAY
AS_OF_DATE	As of Date	Date	Input
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	Input
CSPD_CAT_DESC	Product Category Description	char (70)	CMC_CSPD_DESC
FAM_AMT_MET	Family Satisfied amount	money	Calculated
FAM_PTR_SBSB_FIRST	Subscriber First Name	char (15)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
FAM_PTR_SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
FAM_PTR_SBSB_LAST	Subscriber Last Name	char (35)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
LTL_SAL_IND	Limit Rules Salary based indicator	char (1)	CMC_LTLT_LIMIT
LTLT_AMT1	Limit Amount Max	money	CMC_LTLT_LIMIT
LTLT_CAT	Limit Category	char (1)	CMC_LTLT_LIMIT
LTLT_CAT_DESC	Limit Category Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
LTLT_LEVEL	Limit Level	char (1)	CMC_LTLT_LIMIT
LTLT_LEVEL_DESC	Limit Level Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
LTLT_PERIOD_IND	Limit Period	char (1)	CMC_LTLT_LIMIT
LTLT_PERIOD_IND_DESC	Limit Period Desc	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
LTLT_RULE	Limit Rule	char (1)	CMC_LTLT_LIMIT
LTLT_RULE_DESC	Limit Rule Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEM_AMT_MET	Member Satisfied amount	money	Calculated

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Input
PDPD_ID	Product ID	int	Input
SBSA_SAL_AMT	Subscriber Salary Amount	money	CMC_SBSA_SALARY

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

SearchFacility

Query returns a detailed set of facility data that includes Facility ID, Name, Address, and Network Status based on the supplied input parameters.

System Domain:	Provider (PRPR)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N).
Rules:	1 Can be used to obtain provider information by name or identification number. 2 If network status is desired, must include information in order to identify a member's product.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DATE	As Of Date	datetime	C	If not supplied - default is current
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	C	Required If RETURN_NW_STATUS = 'Y' AND MEME_CK or PDPD_ID is not supplied Not Required- If RETURN_NW_STATUS is Not Valued
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	N	If not supplied - default is 'M'
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8	C	Required If RETURN_NW_STATUS = 'Y' AND MEME_CK or PDPD_ID is not supplied Not Required- If RETURN_NW_STATUS is Not Valued
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Required If RETURN_NW_STATUS = 'Y' AND MEME_CK or PDPD_ID is not supplied Not Required- If RETURN_NW_STATUS is Not Valued

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Required If RETURN_NW_STATUS = 'Y' AND PDPD_ID is not supplied OR GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPI_ID is not supplied. Not Required- If RETURN_NW_STATUS is Not Valued
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	C	Required If RETURN_NW_STATUS = 'Y' AND MEME_CK is not supplied OR GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPI_ID is not supplied. Not Required- If RETURN_NW_STATUS is Not Valued
PRAD_CITY	Provider Address (Type) City	char (19)	N	
PRAD_STATE	Provider Address (Type) State	char (2)	N	
PRAD_ZIP	Provider Address (Type) Zip Code	char (11)	N	
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider	char (12)	N	
PRPR_MCTR_TYPE	Provider Type	char (4)	N	
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	N	
RETURN_NW_STATUS	Network Status	char (1)	C	If results desired include Network Status then populated with "Y"

Outputs

Record Types:
PRV1 Provider Indicative
PRCF Common Practitioner

Record Type: PRV1 Provider Indicative

Occurrences: 0:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MAILING_ADDR1	Mailing Address	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MAILING_CITY	Mailing City	char (19)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
MAILING_CTRY_CD	Provider Mailing Country Code	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
MAILING_STATE	Mailing State	char (2)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
MAILING_ZIP	Mailing ZIP	char (11)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
MCTN_ID	Tax ID	char (9)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
MCTR_TYPE_DESC	Provider Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MCTR_TYPE_SPEC	Provider Specialty Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
NETWORK_STATUS	Network Status	char (1)	From Input
PRAD_ADDR1	Provider Address (Type) Line 1	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ADDR2	Provider Address (Type) Line 2	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_CITY	Provider Address (Type) City	char (19)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_CTRY_CD	Provider Country Code	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_EFF_DT	Provider Address (Type) Effective Date	datetime	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ID	Provider Address ID	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRAD_LAT	Provider Address Latitude	int	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_LONG	Provider Address Longitude	int	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRAD_STATE	Provider Address (Type) State	char (2)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_TERM_DT	Provider Address (Type) Termination Date	datetime	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_TYPE	Provider Address Type	char (3)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ZIP	Provider Address (Type) Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRC0_DISTANCE	Geoaccess Distance (not applicable to Facets)	N/A	Calculated Distance from GeoAccess. Not enabled for Facets
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC	Provider Specialty	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCP_FIRST_NAME	Common Practitioner First Name	char (15)	CMC_PRCP_COMM_PRAC
PRCP_ID	Common Practitioner Identifier	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCP_LAST_NAME	Common Practitioner Last Name	char (35)	CMC_PRCP_COMM_PRAC
PRCP_MID_INIT	Common Practitioner Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_PRCP_COMM_PRAC
PRCP_SSN	Common Practitioner Social Security Number	char (9)	CMC_PRCP_COMM_PRAC
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_ID	Provider Identifier	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_LAST_CHAN_DTM	Provider Last Channel Date	datetime	CMC_PRPR_PROVIDER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRPR_MCTR_REV	Provider Review Type	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_MCTR_TYPE	Provider Type	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_TERM_DT	Provider Termination Date	datetime	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCR_INIT_CRED_DT	Initial Credentialing Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_LAST_CRED_DT	Last Credentialing Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_NEXT_CRED_DT	Next Credentialing Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_CRED_TYPE	Credentialing Type	Char(1)	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_CRED_TYPE_DESC	Credentialing Type Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Credentialing Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CRD MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = PRCR_CRED_TYPE
MCRE_ID	Related Entity	Char(9)	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
MCRE_NAME	Related Entity Name	Char(50)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT Value with the MCRE_NAME where; MCRE_ID =input MCRE_ID
PRCR_MCTR_RESO	Credentialing Referral Source	Char(4)	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCR_MCTR_RESO_DESC	Credentialing Referral Source Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Credentialing Referral Source literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRCR MCTR_TYPE = RESO MCTR_VALUE = PRCR_MCTR_RESO
PRCR_REFER_DT	Credentialing Referral Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN

Record Type: PRCF Common Practitioner

Occurrences: 0:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRFC_MCTR_TYPE	Accreditation Type	Char(4)	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_MCTR_TYPE_DESC	Accreditation Type Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Specialty literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRFC MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = PRFC_MCTR_TYPE
PRFC_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_STS	Accreditation Status	Char(2)	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_STS_DESC	Accreditation Status Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Accreditation Status literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !ACC MCTR_TYPE = STS MCTR_VALUE = PRFC_STS
PRFC_RENEW_DT	Renewal Date	datetime	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRFC_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	Datetime	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_INIT_VER_DT	Initial Verification Date	Datetime	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_NEXT_VER_DT	Next Verification Date	Datetime	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_RCVD_VER_DT	Verification Received Date	Datetime	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_MCTR_VSRC	Verification Source	Char(4)	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_MCTR_VSRC_DESC	Verification Source Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Source literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRFC MCTR_TYPE = VSRC MCTR_VALUE = PRFC_MCTR_VSRC
PRFC_PRIM_VER_IND	Source Type	Char(1)	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_PRIM_VER_IND_DESC	Source Type Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Source Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !SRC MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = PRFC_PRIM_VER_IND
PRFC_MCTR_VRSL	Verification Outcome	Char(4)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRFC_MCTR_VRSL_DESC	Verification Outcome Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Source literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRFC MCTR_TYPE = VRSL MCTR_VALUE = PRFC_MCTR_VRSL

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRFC_LAST_VER_NAME	Verification Name	Char(50)	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_MCTR_VMTH	Verification Method	Char(4)	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_MCTR_VMTH_DESC	Verification Method Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRFC MCTR_TYPE = VMTH MCTR_VALUE = PRFC_MCTR_VMTH

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

SearchFacilityChannel

Query returns a listing of facilities that includes Facility ID and Facility Name based on the supplied input parameters. This service requires information to identify a member's product if network status is desired.

System Domain:	Provider (PRPR)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Requires sufficient input in order to identify a Member's Product: Member Contrived Key or Group Contrived Key, Class ID & Plan ID 2 In addition, specifying State or Network Status is required. 3 Other filter criteria include: Facility Type Bed Types Language Handicap Access County

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	Will default to today if not entered. Enter as DD/MM/YYYY format
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	C	Use with GRGR_CK & CSPI_ID when MEME_CK is not available
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1	)N	If not supplied defaults to 'M'
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	C	Use with GRGR_CK & CSCS_ID when MEME_CK is not available
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Use with CSCS_ID & CSPI_ID when MEME_CK is not available

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	If MEME_CK not available (as in Enrollment Submission), use combination of GRGR_CK, CSPI_ID and CSCS_ID
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	Y	
NWST_STS	Network Status	char (1)	C	Required if PRAD_STATE is not given. Valid Values: I - In Network Only P - PCP's only A - In Network & Participating Blank – All
PDPD_ID	Product Id	char (8)	N	
PRAD_CITY	Provider Address (Type) City	char (19)	N	If passing PRAD_CITY, PRAD_STATE is required.
PRAD_COUNTY	Provider Address (Type) County	char (20)	N	If passing PRAD_COUNTY, PRAD_STATE is required.
PRAD_HD_IND	Provider Address (Type) Handicap Access Indicator	char (1)	N	
PRAD_STATE	Provider Address (Type) State	char (2)	C	Required if NWST_STS is not given
PRAD_TYPE	Provider Address Type	char (3)	N	
PRAD_ZIP	Provider Address (Type) Zip Code	char (11)	N	If passing PRAD_ZIP, PRAD_STATE is required.
PRFB_MCTR_TYPE	Facility Bed Type	char (4)	N	
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	Y	
PRPR_ID	Provider Identifier	char (12)	Y	
PRPR_MCTR_LANG	Provider Language Indicator	char (4	)N	
PRPR_MCTR_TYPE	Provider Type	char (4)	N	

Outputs

Record Types:
PRV1 Provider Indicative

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

PRCF Common Practitioner

Record Type: PRV1 Provider Indicative

Occurrences: 0:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
NETWORK_STATUS	Network Status	char (1)	Not a specific Facets column. This value is based on the input parameter. Values: I - In Network P - Participating Blank - Out of Network
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_ID	Provider Identifier	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCR_INIT_CRED_DT	Initial Credentialing Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_LAST_CRED_DT	Last Credentialing Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_NEXT_CRED_DT	Next Credentialing Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_CRED_TYPE	Credentialing Type	Char(1)	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_CRED_TYPE_DESC	Credentialing Type Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Credentialing Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CRD MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = PRCR_CRED_TYPE
MCRE_ID	Related Entity	Char(9)	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCRE_NAME	Related Entity Name	Char(50)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT Value with the MCRE_NAME where; MCRE_ID =input MCRE_ID
PRCR_MCTR_RESO	Credentialing Referral Source	Char(4)	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_MCTR_RESO_DESC	Credentialing Referral Source Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Credentialing Referral Source literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRCR MCTR_TYPE = RESO MCTR_VALUE = PRCR_MCTR_RESO
PRCR_REFER_DT	Credentialing Referral Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN

Record Type: PRCF Common Practitioner

Occurrences: 0:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRFC_MCTR_TYPE	Accreditation Type	Char(4)	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_MCTR_TYPE_DESC	Accreditation Type Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Specialty literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRFC MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = PRFC_MCTR_TYPE
PRFC_EFF_DT	Effective Date	datetime	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_STS	Accreditation Status	Char(2)	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRFC_STS_DESC	Accreditation Status Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Accreditation Status literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !ACC MCTR_TYPE = STS MCTR_VALUE = PRFC_STS
PRFC_RENEW_DT	Renewal Date	datetime	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	Datetime	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_INIT_VER_DT	Initial Verification Date	Datetime	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_NEXT_VER_DT	Next Verification Date	Datetime	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_RCVD_VER_DT	Verification Received Date	Datetime	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_MCTR_VSRC	Verification Source	Char(4)	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_MCTR_VSRC_DESC	Verification Source Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Source literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRFC MCTR_TYPE = VSRC MCTR_VALUE = PRFC_MCTR_VSRC
PRFC_PRIM_VER_IND	Source Type	Char(1)	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_PRIM_VER_IND_DESC	Source Type Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Source Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !SRC MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = PRFC_PRIM_VER_IND

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRFC_MCTR_VRSL	Verification Outcome	Char(4)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRFC_MCTR_VRSL_DESC	Verification Outcome Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Source literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRFC MCTR_TYPE = VRSL MCTR_VALUE = PRFC_MCTR_VRSL
PRFC_LAST_VER_NAME	Verification Name	Char(50)	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_MCTR_VMTH	Verification Method	Char(4)	CMC_PRFC_ACCRED
PRFC_MCTR_VMTH_DESC	Verification Method Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRFC MCTR_TYPE = VMTH MCTR_VALUE = PRFC_MCTR_VMTH

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

SearchMember

Query returns a listing of members and indicative information based on the input search parameters. The search parameters for this query may consist of logical data such as a partial last name or Group ID.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 For group users, the returned list will be restricted to members belonging to the group for which permissions are granted. 2 For member users, the returned list will be restricted to members to whom the user has permission to access. 3 For the provider users, there are no restrictions on the returned members. 4 For broker users, the returned list will be restricted to members whose billing relationships tie back to the brokers permissions. 5 The service returns address information based on the SBAD_TYPE_HOME and SBAD_TYPE_MAIL columns on CMC_MEME_MEMBER. The columns in the output are re-named in order to accommodate both addresses within a single result set.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	N	Requires other input; can be used with MEME_LAST_NAME
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_BIRTH_DT	Birth Date	datetime	N	Requires other input; can be used with MEME_LAST_NAME
MEME_FAM_LINK_ID	Family Link ID	char (12)	C	Can be used alone
MEME_FIRST_NAME	First Name	char (15)	N	Requires at least partial MEME_LAST_NAME
MEME_HICN	Medicare Number	char (12)	C	Can be used alone
MEME_LAST_NAME	Last Name	char (35)	C	Can be used alone
MEME_MEDCD_NO	Medicaid Number	char (20)	C	Can be used alone

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	N	Requires other input; can be used with MEME_LAST_NAME
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	N	MEME_SEX
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	N	Requires other input; can be used with MEME_LAST_NAME
MEME_SSN	Social Security Number	char (9)	C	Can be used alone
SBAD_CITY	City	char (19)	N	Requires other input; can be used with MEME_LAST_NAME
SBAD_STATE	State	char (2)	N	Requires other input; can be used with MEME_LAST_NAME
SBAD_ZIP	Zip Code	char (11)	N	Requires other input; can be used with MEME_LAST_NAME
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	C	Can be used alone

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
GRGR_ID	Group Identifier	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship Code	char (2)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MCRL_CREL_DESC	Relationship Code Description	varchar (30)	For the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL in the MEME_MEMBER table join to the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL table
MCTR_REL_DESC	Relationship Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_BIRTH_DT	Birth Date	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEME_MEMBER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_FAM_LINK_ID	Family Link ID	char (12)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_FIRST_NAME	First Name	char (15)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_GENDER_DESC	Gender Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_HICN	Medicare Number	char (12)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_HIST_LINK_ID	History Link ID	char (12)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_ID_NAME	Short Name	char (6)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_LAST_NAME	Last Name	char (35)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MCTR_LANG	Language	char (4)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MCTR_LANG_DESC	Language Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_MCTR_STS	Status	char (4)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MCTR_STS_DESC	Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_MEDCD_NO	Medicaid Number	char (20)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MID_INIT	Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_ORIG_EFF_DT	Original Effective Date	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_RECORD_NO	Member Record Number	char (11)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SSN	Social Security Number	char (9)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_TITLE	Title	char (10)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_WRK_PHONE	Work Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_WRK_PHONE_EXT	Work Phone Number	char (4)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
SBAD_ADDR1_HOME	Home Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBAD_ADDR1_MAIL	Mailing Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR2_HOME	Home Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR2_MAIL	Mailing Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR3_HOME	Home Address Line3	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR3_MAIL	Mailing Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_CITY_HOME	Home City	char (19)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_CITY_MAIL	Mailing City	char (19)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_COUNTY_HOME	Home County	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_COUNTY_MAIL	Mailing County	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_EMAIL_HOME	Home E-mail Address	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_EMAIL_MAIL	Mailing E-mail Address	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX_EXT_HOME	Home Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX_EXT_MAIL	Mailing Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX_HOME	Home Fax	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX_MAIL	Mailing Fax	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE_EXT_HOME	Home Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE_EXT_MAIL	Mailing Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE_HOME	Home Phone	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_PHONE_MAIL	Mailing Phone	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_STATE_HOME	Home State	char (2)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_STATE_MAIL	Mailing State	char (2)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_TYPE_HOME	Home Address Type	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBAD_TYPE_MAIL	Mailing Address Type	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
SBAD_ZIP_HOME	Home Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ZIP_MAIL	Mailing Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HISTSet to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
SBSB_FIRST_NAME	Subscriber First Name	char (15)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_LAST_NAME	Subscriber Last Name	char (35)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SBSB_MEME_BIRTH_DT	Subscriber Birth Date	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
SBSB_MEME_SEX	Subscriber Gender	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
SBSB_MID_INIT	Subscriber Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
MEME_CELL_PHONE	Cell Phone	varchar (20)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_HEALTH_ID	Standard Unique Health ID	varchar (80)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

SearchProvider

Query returns a detailed set of provider data that includes Provider ID, Name, Address, and Network Status based on the supplied input parameters.

System Domain:	Provider (PRPR)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Can be used to obtain provider information by name or identification number. 2 If network status is desired, must include information in order to identify a member's product. 3 The service returns address information based on the PRAD_TYPE column on CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS. The columns in the output are re-named in order to accommodate both addresses within a single result set.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As Of Date	datetime	N	If not supplied - default is current
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	C	Required If RETURN_NW_STATUS = 'Y' AND MEME_CK or PDPD_ID is not supplied Not Required- If RETURN_NW_STATUS is Not Valued
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	N	If not supplied - default is 'M'
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	C	Required If RETURN_NW_STATUS = 'Y' AND MEME_CK or PDPD_ID is not supplied Not Required- If RETURN_NW_STATUS is Not Valued
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived key	int	C	Required If RETURN_NW_STATUS = 'Y' AND MEME_CK or PDPD_ID is not supplied Not Required- If RETURN_NW_STATUS is Not Valued

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Required If RETURN_NW_STATUS = 'Y' AND PDPD_ID is not supplied OR GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPI_ID is not supplied. Not Required- If RETURN_NW_STATUS is Not Valued
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	C	Required If RETURN_NW_STATUS = 'Y' AND MEME_CK is not supplied OR GRGR_CK, CSCS_ID, CSPI_ID is not supplied. Not Required- If RETURN_NW_STATUS is Not Valued
PRAD_CITY	Provider Address (Type) City	char (19)	N	
PRAD_STATE	Provider Address (Type) State	char (2)	N	
PRAD_ZIP	Provider Address (Type) Zip Code	char (11)	N	
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC	Provider Certification Specialty	char (4)	N	
PRPR_ID	Provider Identifier	char (12)	N	
PRPR_MCTR_LANG	Provider Language Indicator	char (4)	N	
PRPR_MCTR_TYPE	Provider Type	char (4)	N	
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	N	
RETURN_NW_STATUS	Network Status	char (1)	C	If results desired include Network Status then populated with "Y"

Outputs

Record Types:
PRV1 Provider Indicative

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

PRCF Common Practitioner

Record Type: PRV1 Provider Indicative

Occurrences: 0:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MAILING_ADDR1	Mailing Address	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
MAILING_CITY	Mailing City	char (19)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
MAILING_STATE	Mailing State	char (2)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
MAILING_ZIP	Mailing ZIP Code	char (11)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
MCTN_ID	Provider Tax Identification Number for search and reporting purposes	char (9)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
MCTR_TYPE_DESC	Provider Type Description	char (4)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MCTR_TYPE_SPEC	Provider Specialty	char (4)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
NETWORK_STATUS	Network Status	char (1)	Based on input parameter RETURN_NW_STATUS
PRAD_ADDR1	Provider Address (Type) Line 1	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ADDR2	Provider Address (Type) Line 2	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_CITY	Provider Address (Type) City	char (19)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_EFF_DT	Provider Address (Type) Effective Date	datetime	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ID	Provider Address ID	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRAD_LAT	Provider Address Latitude	int	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRAD_LONG	Provider Address Longitude	int	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_STATE	Provider Address (Type) State	char (2)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_TERM_DT	Provider Address (Type) Termination Date	datetime	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_TYPE	Provider Address Type	char (3)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ZIP	Provider Address (Type) Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRC0_DISTANCE	Geoaccess Distance (not applicable to Facets)	N/A	Calculated Distance from GeoAccess. Not enabled for Facets
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC	Provider Specialty	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCP_FIRST_NAME	Common Practitioner First Name	char (15)	CMC_PRCP_COMM_PRAC
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC2	Secondary Specialty	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC2_DESC	Secondary Specialty Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Provider Specialty literal. Value with MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRAC MCTR_TYPE = SPEC MCTR_VALUE =PRCF_MCTR_SPEC2 (Needed to return the descriptive information from the PRCF_MCTR_SPEC2 field and not the code.)
PRCP_ID	Common Practitioner Identifier	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCP_LAST_NAME	Common Practitioner Last Name	char (35)	CMC_PRCP_COMM_PRAC
PRCP_MID_INIT	Common Practitioner Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_PRCP_COMM_PRAC
PRCP_SSN	Common Practitioner Social Security Number	char (9)	CMC_PRCP_COMM_PRAC
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_ID	Provider Identifier	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_LAST_CHAN_DTM	Provider Last Channel Date	datetime	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_MCTR_REV	Provider Review Type	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_MCTR_TYPE	Provider Type	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_TERM_DT	Provider Termination Date	datetime	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCR_INIT_CRED_DT	Initial Credentialing Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_LAST_CRED_DT	Last Credentialing Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_NEXT_CRED_DT	Next Credentialing Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_CRED_TYPE	Credentialing Type	Char(1)	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCR_CRED_TYPE_DESC	Credentialing Type Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Credentialing Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CRD MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = PRCR_CRED_TYPE
MCRE_ID	Related Entity	Char(9)	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
MCRE_NAME	Related Entity Name	Char(50)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT Value with the MCRE_NAME where; MCRE_ID =input MCRE_ID
PRCR_MCTR_RESO	Credentialing Referral Source	Char(4)	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_MCTR_RESO_DESC	Credentialing Referral Source Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Credentialing Referral Source literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRCR MCTR_TYPE = RESO MCTR_VALUE = PRCR_MCTR_RESO
PRCR_REFER_DT	Credentialing Referral Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN

Record Type: PRCF Common Practitioner

Occurrences: 0:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC	Specialty	Char(4)	CMC_PRCF_CERT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC_DESC	Provider Specialty Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Specialty literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRAC MCTR_TYPE = SPEC MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_MCTR_SPEC
PRCF_CERT_DT	Certification Date	datetime	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_RENEWAL_DT	Renewal Date	datetime	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_SUB_SPEC_IND	Subspecialty Indicator	Char(1)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_SUB_SPEC_IND_DESC	Subspecialty Indicator Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subspecialty literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !SUS MCTR_TYPE = IND MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_SUB_SPEC_IND
PRCF_STS	Certification Status	Char(2)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_STS_DESC	Certification Status Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Certification Status literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CRT MCTR_TYPE = STS MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_STS
PRCF_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_INIT_VER_DT	Initial Verification Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_NEXT_VER_DT	Next Verification Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCF_CERT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCF_RCVD_VER_DT	Verification Received Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_MCTR_VSRC	Verification Source	Char(4)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_MCTR_VSRC_DESC	Verification Source Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Source literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRCF MCTR_TYPE = VSRC MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_MCTR_VSRC
PRCF_PRIM_VER_IND	Source Type	Char(1)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_PRIM_VER_IND_DESC	Source Type Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Certification Source Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !SRC MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_PRIM_VER_IND
PRCF_MCTR_VRSL	Verification Outcome	Char(4)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_MCTR_VRSL_DESC	Verification Outcome Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Source literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRCF MCTR_TYPE = VRSL MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_MCTR_VRSL
PRCF_LAST_VER_NAME	Verification Name	Char(50)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_MCTR_VMTH	Verification Method	Char(4)	CMC_PRCF_CERT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCF_MCTR_VMTH_DESC	Verification Method Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRCF MCTR_TYPE = VMTH MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_MCTR_VMTH

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

SearchProviderChannel

Query returns, for a specific member, a listing of providers that includes Provider ID and Provider Name based on the supplied input parameters. This service requires information to identify a member's product if network status is desired.

System Domain:	Provider (PRPR)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 Requires sufficient input in order to identify a Member's Product: Member Contrived Key or Group Contrived Key, Class ID & Plan ID 2 In addition, specifying State or Network Status is required. 3 Other Filter Criteria include: Provider Type Specialty Language Gender Services Handicap Access County

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
AS_OF_DT	As of Date	datetime	Y	Will default to today if not entered. Enter as MM/DD/YYYY format.
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	C	Use with GRGR_CK & CSPI_ID when MEME_CK is not available
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	N	If not supplied, defaults to 'M'
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	C	Use with GRGR_CK & CSCS_ID when MEME_CK is not available
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	C	Use with CSCS_ID & CSPI_ID when MEME_CK is not available

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	If MEME_CK not available (as in Enrollment Submission), use combination of GRGR_CK, CSPI_ID and CSCS_ID
NWPR_ACC_PAT_IND	Accepting new patients indicator	Char 1	N	
NWPR_MAX_AGE	Accepting patients with member's age validation	smallint	N	
NWPR_MIN_AGE	Accepting patients with member's age validation	smallint	N	
NWPR_SEX	Accepting patients with member's gender validation	Char 1	N	
NWST_STS	Network Status	char (1)	C	Required if PRAD_STATE is not given. Valid Values: I - In Network Only P - PCP's only A - In Network & Participating Blank - All
PDPD_ID	Product ID	char (8)	N	
PRAD_ID	Provider Address Identifier	Char 12	C	
PRAD_TYPE	Provider Address Type	Character 3	C	
PRAD_CITY	Provider Address (Type) City	char (19)	N	If passing PRAD_CITY, PRAD_STATE is required.
PRAD_COUNTY	Provider Address (Type) County	char (20)	N	If passing PRAD_COUNTY, PRAD_STATE is required.
PRAD_HD_IND	Provider Address (Type) Handicap Access Indicator	char (1)	N	
PRAD_STATE	Provider Address (Type) State	char (2)	C	Required if NWST_STS is not given
PRAD_ZIP	Provider Address (Type) Zip Code	char (11)	N	If passing PRAD_ZIP, PRAD_STATE is required.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC	Provider Certification Specialty	char (4)	N	
PRCP_SEX	Common Practitioner Gender	char (1)	N	
PRPR_ID	Provider's Identifier	Char 12	N	
PRPR_NAME	Provider's Name	Char 55	N	
PRPR_MCTR TYPE	Provider Type	char (4)	N	
PRPR_MCTR_LANG	Provider Language Indicator	char (4)	N	
PRSR_MCTR_SVCS	Provider Address Location Services	char (4)	N	

Outputs

Record Types:
PRV1 Provider Indicative
PRCF Common Practitioner

Record Type: PRV1 Provider Indicative

Occurrences: 0:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MAILING_CTRY_CD	Provider Mailing Country Code	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
NWPR_ACC_PAT_IND	Accepting new patients indicator	Char 1	CMC_NWPR_RELATION
PRAD_ADDR1	Provider Address (Type) Line 1	Char 40	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ADDR2	Provider Address (Type) Line 2	Char 40	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ADDR3	Provider Address (Type) Line 3	Char 40	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_CITY	Provider Address City	Char 19	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRAD_COUNTY	Provider Address County	Character 20	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS *Will not be displayed in service output or in online Facets.
PRAD_CTRY_CD	Provider Country Code	char (4)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_EMAIL	Provider Address Email Address	Character 40	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS *Will not be displayed in service output or in online Facets.
PRAD_FAX	Provider Address Facsimile Number	Character 20	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS *Will not be displayed in service output or in online Facets.
PRAD_FAX_EXT	Provider Address Facsimile Extension	Character 4	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS *Will not be displayed in service output or in online Facets.
PRAD_LAT	Provider Address Latitude	Integer	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_LONG	Provider Address Longitude	Integer	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_PHONE	Provider Address Phone Number	Character 20	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS *Will not be displayed in service output or in online Facets.
PRAD_PHONE_EXT	Provider Address Phone Extension	Character 4	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS *Will not be displayed in service output or in online Facets.
PRAD_STATE	Provider Address State	Char 2	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ZIP	Provider Address Zip Code	Char 11	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRC0_NETWORK_STATUS	Network Status	char (1)	Table Source: Not a specific Facets column. This value is based on the input parameter NWST_STS. Values: I - In Network P - Participating Blank - Out of Network

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRC0_NETWORK_STATUS	Provider Address (Type) Line 1	Char 40	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC	Provider Specialty	Char 4	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC_DESC	Provider Specialty Description	Char 30	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Provider Specialty literal. Value with MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRAC MCTR_TYPE = SPEC MCTR_VALUE =PRCF_MCTR_SPEC (Needed to return the descriptive information from the PRCF_MCTR_SPEC field and not the code.)
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC2	Secondary Specialty	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC2_DESC	Secondary Specialty Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Provider Specialty literal. Value with MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRAC MCTR_TYPE = SPEC MCTR_VALUE =PRCF_MCTR_SPEC2 (Needed to return the descriptive information from the PRCF_MCTR_SPEC2 field and not the code.)
PRPR_ENTITY	Provider Entity	char (1)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_ID	Provider Identifier	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_MCTR_TYPE	Provider Type	Char 4	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_MCTR_TYPE_DESC	Provider Type Description	Char 30	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Provider Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRAC MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = PRPR_MCTR_TYPE (Needed to return the descriptive information from the PRPR_MCTR_TYPE field and not the code.)

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI	NPI	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCR_INIT_CRED_DT	Initial Credentialing Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_LAST_CRED_DT	Last Credentialing Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_NEXT_CRED_DT	Next Credentialing Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_CRED_TYPE	Credentialing Type	Char(1)	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_CRED_TYPE_DESC	Credentialing Type Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Credentialing Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CRD MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = PRCR_CRED_TYPE
MCRE_ID	Related Entity	Char(9)	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
MCRE_NAME	Related Entity Name	Char(50)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT Value with the MCRE_NAME where; MCRE_ID =input MCRE_ID
PRCR_MCTR_RESO	Credentialing Referral Source	Char(4)	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN
PRCR_MCTR_RESO_DESC	Credentialing Referral Source Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Credentialing Referral Source literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRCR MCTR_TYPE = RESO MCTR_VALUE = PRCR_MCTR_RESO

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCR_REFER_DT	Credentialing Referral Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCR_CREDEN

Record Type: PRCF Common Practitioner

Occurrences: 0:N

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC	Specialty	Char(4)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC_DESC	Provider Specialty Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Specialty literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRAC MCTR_TYPE = SPEC MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_MCTR_SPEC
PRCF_CERT_DT	Certification Date	datetime	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_RENEWAL_DT	Renewal Date	datetime	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_SUB_SPEC_IND	Subspecialty Indicator	Char(1)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_SUB_SPEC_IND_DESC	Subspecialty Indicator Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Subspecialty literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !SUS MCTR_TYPE = IND MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_SUB_SPEC_IND
PRCF_STS	Certification Status	Char(2)	CMC_PRCF_CERT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCF_STS_DESC	Certification Status Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Certification Status literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !CRT MCTR_TYPE = STS MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_STS
PRCF_LAST_VER_DT	Last Verification Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_INIT_VER_DT	Initial Verification Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_NEXT_VER_DT	Next Verification Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_RCVD_VER_DT	Verification Received Date	Datetime	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_MCTR_VSRC	Verification Source	Char(4)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_MCTR_VSRC_DESC	Verification Source Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Source literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRCF MCTR_TYPE = VSRC MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_MCTR_VSRC
PRCF_PRIM_VER_IND	Source Type	Char(1)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_PRIM_VER_IND_DESC	Source Type Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Certification Source Type literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = !SRC MCTR_TYPE = TYPE MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_PRIM_VER_IND
PRCF_MCTR_VRSL	Verification Outcome	Char(4)	CMC_PRCF_CERT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCF_MCTR_VRSL_DESC	Verification Outcome Description	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Source literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRCF MCTR_TYPE = VRSL MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_MCTR_VRSL
PRCF_LAST_VER_NAME	Verification Name	Char(50)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_MCTR_VMTH	Verification Method	Char(4)	CMC_PRCF_CERT
PRCF_MCTR_VMTH_DESC	Verification Method Literal	Char(30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS MCTR code for Verification Method literal. Value with the MCTR_DESC where; MCTR_ENTITY = PRCF MCTR_TYPE = VMTH MCTR_VALUE = PRCF_MCTR_VMTH

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

SearchRelatedEntity

Query returns a detailed set of Related Entity information that includes Related Entity ID, name, address and type.

System Domain:	Subscriber/Member (MESB)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 MCRE_TYPE must be included as part of the Input. 2 The following combinations can be used for the search: MCRE_TYPE MCRE_NAME + MCRE_TYPE MCRE_TYPE + any address criteria MCRE_NAME + MCRE_TYPE + any address criteria

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MCRE_CITY	Related Entity City	char (19)	N	
MCRE_NAME	Related Entity Name	char (50)	N	
MCRE_STATE	Related Entity State	char (2)	N	
MCRE_TYPE	Related Entity Type	char (2)	Y	Valid values are: WC, NF, HO, PA, SB, OT, MY, MR, MA, BR, MO and MT. If an invalid value is entered, no data is returned.
MCRE_ZIP	Related Entity ZIP	char (11)	N	

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
ATXR_SOURCE_ID	Attachment Source ID	datetime	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ADDR1	Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ADDR2	Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ADDR3	Address Line 3	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_CITY	City	char (19)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MCRE_CITY_XLOW	City Case Insensitive	char (8)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_COUNTY	County	char (20)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_EMAIL	Email	char (40)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_EXTN_ADDR_IND	External Address Indicator	char (1)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_FAX	Fax	char (20)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_FAX_EXT	Fax Extension	char (4)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_ID	Related Entity ID	char (9)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_LOCK_TOKEN	Lock Token	smallint	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_MCTR_LANG	Language	char (4)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_NAME	Related Entity Name	char (50)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_NAME_XLOW	Name Case Insensitive	char (8)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_PHONE	Phone	char (20)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_PHONE_EXT	Phone Extension	char (4)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_STATE	State	char (2)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_TYPE	Related Entity Type	char (2)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT
MCRE_TYPE_DESC	Related Entity Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MCRE_ZIP	ZIP	char (11)	CMC_MCRE_RELAT_ENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

SearchUm

Query returns indicative utilization management information including Group ID, Subgroup ID, Class ID, Plan ID, and Member Name for both inpatient and outpatient reviews based on the supplied input parameters.

System Domain:	Utilization Management (UMUM)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - For each of these records and the UMSV and UMIN lines.
Rules:	The UM Reference ID is required for this query.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	Y	This parameter may be included multiple times:
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied as input, output will contain all MEME_CKs linked to the input SBSB_CK.
PAGE	Page	int	Y	Defines the page number in use. If=1, bring back all rows regardless of PAGESIZE and SKIPROWS
PAGESIZE	Page Size	int	Y	Total number of rows to return on a page. Default to 50 if not supplied. Value of 1 will return all rows.
SKIPROWS	Skip Rows	int	Y	Number of rows to skip. The service will then return one page of data after the skipped rows.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CMCM_ID	Case Management ID	char (9)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CSCS_ID_DESC	Class Identifier Description	char (30)	CMC_CSCS_CLASS
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
CSPD_CAT_DESC	Product Category Description	char (70)	CMC_CSPD_DESC
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_ID	Group ID	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
GRGR_NAME	Group Name	char (50)	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
IDCD_ID	Primary Diagnosis	varchar (10)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
IDCD_ID_DESC	Primary Diagnosis Description	varchar (228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
MEME_FIRST_NAME	First Name	char (15)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_LAST_NAME	Last Name	char (35)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MID_INIT	Middle Inital	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
MEME_SEX_DESC	Gender Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEPE_FI	Eligible Member	char (1)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
MEPE_FI_DESC	N/A	N/A	Derived from CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
MEPE_PLAN_ENTRY_DT	N/A	N/A	Derived from CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
NTNB_ID	Note ID	datetime	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
PDDS_MCTR_BCAT	Type of Business	char (40	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PDDS_MCTR_BCAT_DESC	N/A	N/A	Derived from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
PDPD_ID	Product Identifier	char (8)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
PLDS_DESC	Plan Description	char (70)	CMC_PLDS_PLAN_DESC
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST Set to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
SGSG_ID	Subgroup ID	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
SGSG_NAME	Subgroup Name	char (50)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
UMAC_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMAC_USID_ROUTE	Route User ID	char (10)	CMC_UMAC_ACTIVITY
UMAC_USID_ROUTE_NAME	Route User Description	char (70)	CMC_USUS_USER_D
UMUM_ACD_DTM	Date of Accident	datetime	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_ACD_IND	Accident Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_ACD_IND_DESC	N/A	N/A	Derived from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMUM_ACD_STATE	State in Which Accident Occurred	char (2)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_CONF_IND	Confinement Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMUM_CONF_IND_DESC	N/A	N/A	Derived from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMUM_CREATE_DT	Create Date	datetime	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_CREATE_METHOD	Create Method	char (1)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_CREATE_METHOD_DESC	Create Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMUM_CREATE_USID	Create User ID	char (10)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_CREATE_USID_DESC	Create User ID Description	char (70)	CER_USUS_USER_D
UMUM_DECEASED_DTM	Decease Date	datetime	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_EDI_RESP_DT	EDI 278 Response Date	datetime	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_FINAL_CARE_DT	Final Date of Care	datetime	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_MCTR_LINK	Linking UM Reviews Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_MCTR_LINK_DESC	Linking UM Reviews Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMUM_MCTR_MECM	N/A	N/A	Derived from CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_MCTR_MECM_DESC	Level of Compliance	char (4)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMUM_MCTR_QUAL	Quality of Care	char (4)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_MCTR_QUAL_DESC	N/A	N/A	Derived from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMUM_MCTR_RISK	Level of Risk	char (4)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_MCTR_RISK_DESC	N/A	N/A	Derived from CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMUM_OTHER_BN_IND	COB Potential	char (1)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_OTHER_BN_IND_DESC	COB Potential Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMUM_REF_ID_LINK	Link ID	char (9)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_USID_PRI	Primary User ID	char (10)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_USID_PRI_NAME	Primary User Description	char (70)	CMC_USUS_USER_D
UMUM_USID_SEC	Secondary UM User ID	char (10)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_USID_SEC_DESC	N/A	N/A	Derived from CER_USUS_USER_D
IDCD_ID_SUB	Submitted Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
IDCD_ID_SUB_DESC	Submitted Diagnosis Code Description	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID_SUB

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

SearchUmReferralConf

Query is used to provide information on Referrals that have been submitted and approved via the Submit Referral service. This query returns 1 record per approved Referral with data including Date of Referral, Services and Requesting and Service Providers.

System Domain:	Utilization Management (UMUM)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to One (0:1)
Rules:	1 This service is used to produce a printable form confirming the details of an approved Referral only. The column names in this file do not always match column names in Facets. 2 The Row ID or Ticket Number is required input. 3 This service has an input of Print Indicator. If it is not there or if it is set to blank or C, the service will return a data set for Referrals in a status of Completed (CO) only. The other values for this parameter are: •A = Return All Referrals •P = Return Referrals in UP (Pended) Status Only

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PITM_ROW_ID	Row ID	Numeric (4)	Y	ROW_ID or TICKET_NO is required
PITM_TICKET_NO	Ticket Number	char (36)	Y	ROW_ID or TICKET_NO is required
UMUM_PRINT_IND	Print Indicator	char (1)	N	If it is not there or if it is set to blank or C, the service will return a data set for Referrals in a status of Completed (CO) only. The other values for this parameter are: A = Return All Referrals P = Return Referrals in UP (Pended) Status Only

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CODE1	Service Group or Procedure Code for Line 1	Var	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
CODE2	Service Group or Procedure Code for Line 2	Var	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
CODE3	Service Group or Procedure Code for Line 3	Var	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
CODE4	Service Group or Procedure Code for Line 4	Var	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
DESC1	Service Group Description or Procedure Code Description for Line 1	Var	CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD or CMC_SEGR_SE_GROUP
DESC2	Service Group Description or Procedure Code Description for Line 2	Var	CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD or CMC_SEGR_SE_GROUP
DESC3	Service Group Description or Procedure Code Description for Line 3	Var	CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD or CMC_SEGR_SE_GROUP
DESC4	Service Group Description or Procedure Code Description for Line 4	Var	CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD or CMC_SEGR_SE_GROUP
GRGR_ID	Group ID	char (8)	CMC_GRGR_GOUP

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
IDCD_DESC1	First Diagnosis Code Description	varchar (228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
IDCD_DESC2	Second Diagnosis Code Description	varchar (228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
IDCD_DESC3	Third Diagnosis Code Description	varchar (228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
IDCD_ID1	First Occurrence of Diagnosis Code	varchar (10)	CMC_UMDX_DIAG
IDCD_ID2	Second Occurrence of Diagnosis Code	varchar (10)	CMC_UMDX_DIAG
IDCD_ID3	Third Occurrence of Diagnosis Code	varchar (10)	CMC_UMDX_DIAG
MEME_DOB	Member Birth Date	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_NAME	Member Name	Var	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SEX	Member Gender	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
NTCT_FAX	(Contact) Fax	char (20)	CMC_NTCT_CONTACT
NTCT_NAME	Contact Name	char (55)	CMC_NTCT_CONTACT
NTCT_PHONE	Contact Phone	char (20)	CMC_NTCT_CONTACT
NTNB_TEXT	Notes Text	char (500)	CMC_NTTX_NOTE_TEXT
PRAD_ADDR1	Provider Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ADDR1_SVC	Service Provider Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRAD_ADDR2	Provider Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ADDR2_SVC	Service Provider Address Line 2	char (40	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_CITY	Provider Address City	char (19)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_CITY_SVC	Service Provider Address City	char (19	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_FAX	Provider Address Fax Number	char (20)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_FAX_SVC	Service Provider Address Fax Number	char (20)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_PHONE	Provider Address Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_PHONE_SVC	Service Provider Address (Type) Phone Number	char (20	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_STATE	Requesting Provider Address State	char (2)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_STATE_SVC	Service Provider Address (Type) State	char (2)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ZIP	Requesting Provider Address Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS
PRAD_ZIP_SVC	Requesting Service Provider Address Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_PRAD_ADDRESS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRPR_ID_SVC	Service Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
PRPR_NAME	Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NAME_SVC	Service Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_ADM	Admitting Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_ATT	Attending Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_FAC	Facility Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_FAC	Facility Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_PCP	PCP Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_PCP	PCP Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_REQ	Requesting Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_REQ	Requesting Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_REQ	Requesting Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_SURG	Surgeon Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_SVC	Service Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_SVC	Service Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
SBAD_ADDR1	Subscriber Address Line 1	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ADDR2	Subscriber Address Line 2	char (40)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_CITY	City	char (19)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_FAX	Subscriber Fax Number	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SBAD_PHONE	Subscriber Phone Number	char (20)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_STATE	State	char (2)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBAD_ZIP	Zip Code	char (11)	CMC_SBAD_ADDR
SBIH_SBSB_ID_ORIG	Original Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBIH_ID_HISTSet to spaces if SBSB_CK not found on CMC_SBIH_ID_HIST table
SBSB_ID	Subscriber Identifier	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SGSG_ID	Subgroup ID	char (4)	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
UMSV_CAT_DESC1	Medical/ Surgical Treatment Category Description (First Line)	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_CAT_DESC2	Medical/ Surgical Treatment Category Description (Second Line)	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_CAT_DESC3	Medical/ Surgical Treatment Category Description (Third Line)	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_CAT_DESC4	Medical/ Surgical Treatment Category Description (Fourth Line)	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_CAT1	Medical/ Surgical Treatment Category (First Line)	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_CAT2	Medical/ Surgical Treatment Category (Second Line)	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMSV_CAT3	Medical/ Surgical Treatment Category (Third Line)	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_CAT4	Medical/ Surgical Treatment Category (Fourth Line)	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_FROM_DT1	From or Low Service Date (First Line)	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_FROM_DT2	From or Low Service Date (Second Line)	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_FROM_DT3	From or Low Service Date (Third Line)	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_FROM_DT4	From or Low Service Date (Fourth Line)	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PRPR_ID_REQ	Requesting or Referring Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PSCD_POS_ID_REQ_DESC1	Requested Place of Service Description (First Line)	char (70)	CMC_PSCD_POS_DESC
UMSV_PSCD_POS_ID_REQ_DESC2	Requested Place of Service Description (Second Line)	char (70)	CMC_PSCD_POS_DESC
UMSV_PSCD_POS_ID_REQ_DESC3	Requested Place of Service Description (Third Line)	char (70)	CMC_PSCD_POS_DESC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMSV_PSCD_POS_ID_REQ_DESC4	Requested Place of Service Description (Fourth Line)	char (70)	CMC_PSCD_POS_DESC
UMSV_PSCD_POS_ID_REQ1	Requested Place of Service (First Line)	char (2)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PSCD_POS_ID_REQ2	Requested Place of Service (Second Line)	char (2)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PSCD_POS_ID_REQ3	Requested Place of Service (Third Line)	char (2)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PSCD_POS_ID_REQ4	Requested Place of Service (Fourth Line)	char (2)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_TO_DT1	To or High Service Date (First Line)	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_TO_DT2	To or High Service Date (Second Line)	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_TO_DT3	To or High Service Date (Third Line)	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_TO_DT4	To or High Service Date (Fourth Line)	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_TYPE_DESC1	Type of Care Description (Line 1)	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_TYPE_DESC2	Type of Care Description (Line 2)	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_TYPE_DESC3	Type of Care Description (Line 3)	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMSV_TYPE_DESC4	Type of Care Description (Line 4)	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_TYPE1	Type of Care (Line 1)	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_TYPE2	Type of Care (Line 2)	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_TYPE3	Type of Care (Line 3)	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_TYPE4	Type of Care (Line 4)	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMUM_CREATE_DT	Input Date	datetime	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMVT_STS	Service Status Code	char (2)	CMC_UMVT_STATUS
UMVT_STS_LITERAL	Service Status Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UNIT1	Requested Units (First Line)	smallint	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UNIT2	Requested Units (Second Line)	smallint	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UNITS3	Requested Units (Third Line)	smallint	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UNITS4	Requested Units (Fourth Line)	smallint	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
IDCD_ID1_SUB	Submitted Diagnosis Code 1	Varchar(10)	CMC_UMDX_DIAG Where UMDX_SEQ_NO=1
IDCD_ID_SUB1_DESC	Submitted Diagnosis Code Description 1	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID1_SUB

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
IDCD_ID2_SUB	Submitted Diagnosis Code 2	Varchar(10)	CMC_UMDX_DIAG Where UMDX_SEQ_NO=2
IDCD_ID_SUB2_DESC	Submitted Diagnosis Code Description 2	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID2_SUB
IDCD_ID3_SUB	Submitted Diagnosis Code 3	Varchar(10)	CMC_UMDX_DIAG Where UMDX_SEQ_NO=3
IDCD_ID_SUB3_DESC	Submitted Diagnosis Code Description 3	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID3_SUB

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

SearchUmUMIN

Query returns information related to inpatient reviews (based on the input parameters entered) such as Admission Type, Diagnosis, Length of Stay, Providers, and Dates. There is a 1 to 1 relationship between each Inpatient Review record and each UM Reference ID.

System Domain:	Utilization Management (UMUM)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N) - One for each UM Reference ID.
Rules:	1 If the UM Reference ID is used, additional data is not required. 2 The Review Type and Requested or Actual Admit and Discharge Dates are required if the UM Reference ID is not specified. If no dates are supplied, the service will default to the Current Date as the Actual Admit Date and 12/31/9999 as the Actual Discharge Date. 3 The Provider ID is required for inquiry by a Provider Constituent. Providers may view data if they are the Requesting Provider or Service Facility. 4 The logical or physical Member key is required for Employer or Member constituents. The physical key is the Member Contrived Key. The logical key can be Group ID, Subscriber ID and the Member Suffix. 5 Referrals or Pre-Authorizations in a Closed Status (CL) will not be displayed unless they are accessed with a UMUM Reference ID

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Member Only = Required Provider may enter the GRGR_ID, SBSB_ID and MEME_SFX These columns will be used to access the MEME_CK.
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required if SBSB_ID is passed.
PRPR_ID	Requesting Provider or Servicing Facility	char (12)	C	Provider Only = Required

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
REVIEW_TYPE	Type of Review	char (1)	C	Required if UMUM_REF_ID not specified for UMUM data. Valid values: R (Referrals Only) P (Pre-authorizations Only) B (Both) Space = All
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	N	
UMIN_ACT_ADM_DT	Actual Admission Date	datetime	C	Required if UMUM_REF_ID not specified. The default date, if none is specified, is the current date. If the Actual Admission date is not valued (UMIN_ACT_ADM_DT equals system low date,) use Authorized Admission date (UMIN_AUTH_ADM_DT). If Authorized Admission date is not valued (UMIN_AUTH_ADM_DT equals system low date,) use Requested Admission date (UMIN_REQ_ADM_DT).
UMIN_DC_DTM	Discharge Date & Time	datetime	C	Required if UMUM_REF_DT not specified. The default date, if non is specified, is the system high date. If the Actual Discharge Date is not valued (UMIN_DC_DTM equals system low date), then use Expected Discharge Date (UMIN_DC_EXP_DTM).
UMIT_STS	Status	char (2)	N	
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	Y	If UMUM_REF_ID used, additional data not required
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied as input, output will contain all MEME_CKs linked to the input SBSB_CK.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
PAGE	Page	int	Y	Defines the page number in use. If=1, bring back all rows regardless of PAGESIZE and SKIPROWS
PAGESIZE	Page Size	int	Y	Total number of rows to return on a page. Default to 50 if not supplied. Value of 1 will return all rows.
SKIPROWS	Skip Rows	int	Y	Number of rows to skip. The service will then return one page of data after the skipped rows.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CMCM_ID	Case Management ID	char (9)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
CSPI_ITS_PREFIX	ITS Prefix	char (3)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN
DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Disallow Explanation Text Line 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Disallow Explanation Text Line 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
GRGR_ID	Group ID	int	CMC_GRGR_GROUP
IDCD_ID	(Primary) Diagnosis	varchar (10)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
IDCD_ID_DESC	Primary Diagnosis Description	varchar (228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship Code	char (2)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MCRL_CREL_DESC	Relationship Code Description	varchar (30)	For the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL in the MEME_MEMBER table join to the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL table

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_BIRTH_DT	Birth Date	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_CK	Member Contrived key	int	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
MEME_FIRST_NAME	First Name	char (15)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_HICN	Medicare Health Insurance Claim Number	char (12)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
MEME_LAST_NAME	Last Name	char (35)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MID_INIT	Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_RECORD_NO	Member Record Number	char (11)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
MEME_REL	Relationship Code	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_REL_DESC	Relationship Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SEX_DESC	Gender Description	char (30)	CMC_ MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
NTNB_ID	Note ID	datetime	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC_REQ	Requesting Provider Specialty	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC_REQ_DESC	Requesting Practitioner Specialty Description	char (10)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCP_ID_REQ	Requesting Provider Common Practitioner ID	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCP_TITLE_REQ	Requesting Practitioner Title	char (10)	CMC_PRCP_COMM_PRAC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCP_TITLE_SVC	Service Practitioner Title	char (10)	CMC_PRCP_COMM_PRAC
PRPR_ADM_NAME	Admitting Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_ATT_NAME	Attending Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_FAC_NAME	Facility (Service) Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_ADM	Admitting Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_ATT	Attending Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_FAC	Facility Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_FAC	Facility Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_PCP	PCP Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_PCP	PCP Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_REQ	Requesting Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_REQ	Requesting Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_REQ	Requesting Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_SURG	Surgeon Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_SVC	Service Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_SVC	Service Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_PCP_NAME	PCP Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_REQ_NAME	Requesting Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRPR_SURG_NAME	Surgical Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SGSG_CK	Subgroup Contrived Key	int	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
SGSG_ID	Subgroup ID	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
UMAC_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_UMAC_ACTIVITY
UMDX_REF_DTM	Diagnosis Set ID	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_ACT_ADM_DT	Actual Admission Date	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_AUTH_ADM_DT	Authorized Admission Date	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_AUTH_DT	Authorization (Approval) Date	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_AUTH_IND	Pre-authorization Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_AUTH_IND_DESC	Pre-Authorization Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_AUTH_PROC_DT	Authorized Date of Surgery	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_AUTH_PROC_DT	Authorized Date of Surgery	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_BIRTH_WEIGHT	Newborn Birth Weight	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_CASE_MGT_DIAG	Case Mgmt Requirement at Diagnosis Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMIN_CASE_MGT_DIAG_DESC	Case Management Diagnosis Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_CASE_MGT_PROC	Case Mgmt Requirement at Procedure Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_CASE_MGT_PROC_DESC	Case Management Procedure Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_CAT_ADM	Admitting Treatment Type	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_CAT_ADM_DESC	Admitting Treatment Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_CAT_CURR	Current Treatment Type	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_CAT_CURR_DESC	Current Treatment Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_DC_DT_NOTIFY	Notification Date for Discharge	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_DC_DTM	Discharge Date & Time	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_DC_DTM	Discharge Date & Time	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_DC_EXP_DTM	Expected Discharge Date	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_DC_STS	Discharge Status	char (2)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_DC_STS_DESC	Discharge Status Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMIN_DENY_DT	Denial Date	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_DISALL_EXCD	Disallow Explanation ID	char (3)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_DRG	DRG	char (6)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_GBL_IND	Global Case Rate Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_HHC_IND	Home Health Care Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_HHC_IND_DESC	Home Health Care Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_IDCD_ID_ADM	Admitting Primary Diagnosis	varchar (10)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_IDCD_ID_ADM_DESC	Admitting Primary Diagnosis Description	char (120)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
UMIN_IDCD_ID_DC	Discharge Diagnosis	varchar (10)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_IDCD_ID_DC_DESC	Discharge Diagnosis Description	char (120)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
UMIN_IDCD_ID_PRI	Primary Diagnosis	varchar (10)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_IDCD_ID_PRI_DESC	Primary Diagnosis Description	char (120)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
UMIN_INPUT_DT	Input Date	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_INPUT_USID	Input User ID	char (10)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_INPUT_USID_DESC	Input User ID Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_IPCD_ID_ADM	Admitting Primary Diagnosis	char (7)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_IPCD_ID_ADM_DESC	Admitting Primary Diagnosis Description	char (120)	CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMIN_IPCD_ID_PRI	Primary Surgical Procedure	char (7)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_IPCD_ID_PRI_DESC	Primary Surgical Procedure Description	char (120)	CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD
UMIN_LOS_ACTUAL	Actual Length of Stay	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_LOS_AUTH_TOT	Total Authorized Length of Stay	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_LOS_GL_PRI_F	M&R's Primary LOS Goal From	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_LOS_GL_PRI_T	M&R's Primary LOS Goal (To)	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_LOS_GL_PRI_T	M&R's Primary LOS Goal (To)	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_LOS_REQ_TOT	Total Requested Length of Stay	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_MCTR_ADMT	Authorized Admit Date Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_MCTR_ADMT_DESC	Authorized Admit Date Reason_DESC	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_MCTR_CALL	Caller Type or Classification	char (4)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_MCTR_CALL_DESC	Caller Type Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_MCTR_PRCM	Provider Non-compliance Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_MCTR_PRCM_DESC	Provider Non-Compliance Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMIN_MCTR_PSOR	Place of Service Authorization Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_MCTR_PSOR_DESC	Place of Service Authorization Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_MCTR_PVIO	Notification Violation Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_MCTR_PVIO_DESC	Notification Violation Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_MCTR_SDNY	Denial Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_MCTR_SDNY_DESC	Denial Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_MCTR_WKAD	Weekend Admission Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_MCTR_WKAD_DESC	Weekend Admission Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_MDCD_ID_DRG	Major Diagnostic Category	char (2)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_MDCD_ID_DRG_DESC	Major Diagnostic Category Description	char (70)	CMC_MDCD_DIAG_CAT
UMIN_ME_AGE	Member's Age	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_MED_INFO_REL	Medical Release Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_MED_INFO_REL_DESC	Medical Release Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_MICRO_ID	Microfilm ID	char (18)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMIN_NEXT_REV_DT	Next Review Date	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_OUT_AREA_IND	Out of Area Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_OUT_AREA_IND_DESC	Out of Area Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_PA_NO	Patient Number	char (20)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PCP_IND	Requesting Provider's PCP Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PCP_IND_DESC	Requesting Provider’s PCP Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_PER_IND	Notification or Emergency Notification Violation Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PER_IND_DESC	Notification or Emergency Notification Violation Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_POS_NORM	Place of Service Norm Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PR_COMP_IND	Provider's Compliance Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PR_COMP_IND_DESC	Provider Compliance Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_PR_NW_STS	Facility's Network Status	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMIN_PR_NW_STS_DESC	Facility's Network Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_PRE_AUTH_DIAG	Pre-auth Requirement at Diagnosis Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PRE_AUTH_DIAG_DESC	Pre-Authorization Requirement at Diagnosis Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_PRE_AUTH_PROC	Pre-auth Requirement at Procedure Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PRE_AUTH_PROC_DESC	Pre-Authorization Requirement at Procedure Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_PRE_AUTH_PROV	Pre-auth Requirement at Facility Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PREOP_AUTH	Authorized Pre-op Days	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PREOP_AUTH	Authorized Pre-op Days	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PREOP_NORM	Normative Pre-op Days	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PREOP_REQ	Requested Pre-op Days	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PRPR_ID_ADM	Admitting Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PRPR_ID_ATT	Attending Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PRPR_ID_FAC	Facility Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMIN_PRPR_ID_PCP	PCP's Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PRPR_ID_REQ	Requesting Provider's ID	char (12)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PRPR_ID_SURG	Surgeon's Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PSCD_ID_AUTH	Place of Service Authorized	char (2)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PSCD_ID_DESC_AUTH	Place of Service Authorized Description	char (70)	CMC_PSCD_POS_DESC
UMIN_PSCD_ID_DESC_REQ	Place of Service Requested Description	char (70)	CMC_PSCD_POS_DESC
UMIN_PSCD_ID_REQ	Requested Place of Service (POS) Code	char (2)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PSCD_POS_AUTH	Authorized Place of Service Classification	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PSCD_POS_AUTH_DESC	Authorized Place Of Service Classification Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_PSCD_POS_REQ	Requested Place of Service Classification	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_PSCD_POS_REQ_DESC	Requested Place Of Service Classification Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_RECD_DT	Received Date	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_REF_IND	Referral Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMIN_REF_IND_DESC	Referral Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_REQ_ADM_DT	Requested Admission Date	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_REQ_PROC_DT	Requested Date of Surgery	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_SSO_OBT	Second Surgical Opinion Obtained Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_SSO_OBTAIN_DESC	Second Surgical Opinion Obtained Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_SSO_REQ	Second Surgical Opinion Requirement Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_SSO_REQ_DESC	Second Surgical Opinion Requirement Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_TOT_ALW_DAYS	Total Allowed Length of Stay	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_TOT_PAID_DAYS	Total Paid Length of Stay	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_TOT_PRICE_AMT	Total Price Amount	money	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_TOT_REQ_AMT	Total Requested Charge Amount	money	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_TYPE	Type of Care Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMIN_TYPE_DESC	Type of Care Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_USID_SDNY	Denial User ID	char (10)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_WKEND_AUTH	Weekend Admit Authorized Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_WKEND_AUTH_DESC	Weekend Admit Authorized Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIN_WKEND_REQ	Weekend Admit Requested Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_WKEND_REQ_DESC	Weekend Admit Requested Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIR_SEQ_NO	Initial and Concurrent Review Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIT_MCTR_REAS	Confinement Status Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMIT_STATUS
UMIT_MCTR_REAS_DESC	Confinement Status Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMIT_SEQ_NO	Status Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIT_SEQ_NO	Status Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIT_STS	Confinement Status Code	char (2)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIT_STS_DESC	Confinement Status Code Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMIT_STS_DTM	Confinement Status Date	datetime	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMUM_ACD_DTM	Accident Date & Time	datetime	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_ACD_IND	Accident Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_ACD_STATE	Accident Occurred in this State	char (2)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_CREATE_DT	Input Date	datetime	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_CREATE_METHOD	Create Method	char (1)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_CREATE_METHOD_DESC	Create Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMUM_CREATE_USID	Create User ID	char (10)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_CREATE_USID_DESC	Create User ID Description	char (70)	CER_USUS_USER_D
UMUM_MCTR_LINK	Linking UM Reviews Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_MCTR_LINK_DESC	Linking UM Reviews Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMUM_OTHER_BN_IND	COB Potentials	char (1)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_OTHER_BN_IND_DESC	COB Potential Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMUM_REF_ID_LINK	Link ID	char (9)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_REF_ID_LINK	Link ID	char (9)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
USUS_ID	User ID	char (10)	CMC_UMAC_ACTIVITY
USUS_ID_DESC	User ID Description	char (70)	CMC_USUS_USER_D

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMIN_IDCDP_MAN_IND	Manually determined Processed Primary Diagnosis Code Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
UMIN_IDCDD_MAN_IND	Manually determined Processed Discharge Diagnosis Code Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
IDCD_ID_SUB	Submitted Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
IDCD_ID_SUB_DESC	Submitted Diagnosis Code Description	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID_SUB
IDCD_ID_ADM_SUB	Submitted Admitting Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
IDCD_ID_ADM_SUB_DESC	Submitted Admitting Diagnosis Code Description	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID_ADM_SUB
IDCD_ID_PRI_SUB	Submitted Primary Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT
IDCD_ID_PRI_SUB_DESC	Submitted Primary Diagnosis Code Description	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID_PRI_SUB
IDCD_ID_DC_SUB	Submitted Discharge Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_UMIN_INPATIENT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
IDCD_ID_DC_SUB_DESC	Submitted Discharge Diagnosis Code Description	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID_DC_SUB

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

SearchUmUMSV

Query returns a collection of service or procedure code lines for a specific referral based on the parameters entered. There is a many to 1 relationship between these service records and each UM Reference ID.

System Domain:	Utilization Management (UMUM)
Type:	Query
Result Set:	None to Many (0:N)
Rules:	1 If the UM Reference ID is used, additional data is not required for the Service Line query. 2 The Review Type and Dates of Service are required if the UM Reference ID is not specified The service will provide a default Review Type. 3 The Provider ID is required for inquiry by a Provider Constituent. 4 Providers may view data if they are the Requesting Provider or Service Provider for the Referral or Pre-Authorization. 5 The logical or physical Member key is required for Employer or Member constituents. The physical key is the Member Contrived Key The logical key can be Group ID, Subscriber ID and the Member Suffix or the Subscriber ID, the Member Relationship and the Member Name. 6 This service has an input field that calls an alternate query procedure. The alternate logic selects Referrals and Pre-Authorizations in the database with dates that overlap the dates of Service in the query. 7 Referrals or Pre-Authorizations in a Closed Status (CL) will not be displayed unless they are accessed with the UMUM Reference ID.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Inputs

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
DATE_QUERY_METHOD	Date Query Method	char (1)	C	If DATE_QUERY_METHOD = ' ' (blank), select UMSV rows where arguments Begin date is >= UMSV_FROM_DT and End date is <=UMSV_TO_DT. If DATE QUERY METHOD = 'F', select UMSV rows where the argument Begin date is <= UMSV_FROM_DT and the argument End date is >= UMSV_FROM_DT. If DATE_QUERY_METHOD = 'O', select USMV rows where arguments Begin date is <=UMSV_TO_DT and arguments End date >=UMSV_FROM_DT.
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship	char (2)	N	MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	C	Required for Group or Member Constituents. Optional for Provider Constituents.
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	C	Required if SBSB_ID is passed.
PRPR_ID	Servicing Provider or Referring Provider	char (12)	C	Required for Provider Constituent Only Optional for Member or Group Constituents
REVIEW_TYPE	Review Type	char (1)	C	Required if UMUM_REF_ID not specified for UMUM data. The default date, if none is specified, is the current date. Valid values are: R (Referrals Only) P (Pre-authorizations Only) B (Both) Space = All
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	N	
SEGR_ID_EXCLUDE1	Excluded UM Service Group ID1	char (4)	N	
SEGR_ID_EXCLUDE2	Excluded UM Service Group ID2	char (4)	N	

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Input Parameter	Field	Data Type	Required	Comments
SEGR_ID_EXCLUDE3	Excluded UM Service Group ID3	char (4)	N	
SEGR_ID_EXCLUDE4	Excluded UM Service Group ID4	char (4)	N	
SEGR_ID_EXCLUDE5	Excluded UM Service Group ID5	char (4)	N	
UMSV_FROM_DT	From or Low Service Date	datetime	C	Required if UMUM_REF_ID not specified for UMUM data. The default date, if none is specified, is the current date. Valid values are: R (Referrals Only) P (Pre-authorizations Only) B (Both) Space = All
UMSV_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	N	
UMSV_TO_DT	To or High Service Date	datetime	C	Required if UMUM_REF_ID not specified for UMUM data.
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	Y	If UMUM_REF_ID used, additional data not required
UMVT_STS	Current and Last Service Status Code	char (2)	N	
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	N	If supplied as input, output will contain all MEME_CKs linked to the input SBSB_CK.
PAGE	Page	int	Y	Defines the page number in use. If=1, bring back all rows regardless of PAGESIZE and SKIPROWS
PAGESIZE	Page Size	int	Y	Total number of rows to return on a page. Default to 50 if not supplied. Value of 1 will return all rows.
SKIPROWS	Skip Rows	int	Y	Number of rows to skip. The service will then return one page of data after the skipped rows.

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Outputs

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
CMCM_ID	Case Management ID	char (9)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
CSCS_ID	Class Identifier	char (4)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
CSPD_CAT	Product Category	char (1)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
CSPI_ID	Class Plan Identifier	char (8)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
CSPI_ITS_PREFIX	ITS Prefix	char (3)	CMC_CSPI_CS_PLAN
DISALL_EXCD_TEXT1	Disallow Explanation Text Line 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
DISALL_EXCD_TEXT2	Disallow Explanation Text Line 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
GRGR_CK	Group Contrived Key	int	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
IDCD_ID	(Primary) Diagnosis	varchar (10)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
IPCD_DESC	Procedure Description	char (120)	CMC_IPCD_PROC_CD
IPCD_ID	Procedure	char (7)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
MCRL_MEME_CREL_CD	Relationship Code	char (2)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MCRL_CREL_DESC	Relationship Code Description	varchar (30)	For the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL in the MEME_MEMBER table join to the CMC_MCRL_MEME_CREL table
MEME_BIRTH_DT	Member Birth Date	datetime	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_CK	Member Contrived Key	int	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
MEME_FIRST_NAME	First Name	char (15)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_HICN	Medicare Health Insurance Claim Numer	char (12)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
MEME_LAST_NAME	Last Name	char (35)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_MID_INIT	Middle Initial	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_RECORD_NO	Member Record Number	char (11)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
MEME_REL	Relationship	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_REL_DESC	Member Relationship Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_SEX	Gender	char (1)	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
MEME_SEX_DESC	Gender Description	char (30)	CMC_ MCTR_CD_TRANS
MEME_SFX	Member Suffix	smallint	CMC_MEME_MEMBER
PDBC_PFX_SEGR	UM Service Group Prefix	char (4)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC_REQ	Requesting Provider Specialty	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC_REQ_DESC	Requesting Practitioner Specialty Description	char (30)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC_SVC	Service (Referred To) Provider Specialty	char (4)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCF_MCTR_SPEC_SVC_DESC	Service Practitioner Specialty Description	char (30)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCP_ID_REQ	Requesting Provider Common Practitioner ID	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRCP_ID_SVC	Service (Referred To) Provider Common Practitioner ID	char (12)	CMC_PRPR_PROV

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
PRCP_TITLE_REQ	Requesting Practitioner Title	char (10)	CMC_PRCP_COMM_PRAC
PRCP_TITLE_SVC	Service Practitioner Title	char (10)	CMC_PRCP_COMM_PRAC
PRICE_EXCD_TEXT1	Price Disallow Explanation Text Line 1	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PRICE_EXCD_TEXT2	Price Disallow Explanation Text Line 2	char (70)	CMC_EXCD_EXPL_CD
PRPR_FAC_NAME	Facility Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_ADM	Admitting Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_ATT	Attending Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_FAC	Facility Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_PCP	PCP Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_REQ	Requesting Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_SURG	Surgeon Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_NPI_SVC	Service Provider NPI	Char 10	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_PCP_NAME	PCP Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_REQ_NAME	Requesting Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
PRPR_SVC_NAME	Service Provider Name	char (55)	CMC_PRPR_PROV
SBSB_CK	Subscriber Contrived Key	int	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
SBSB_ID	Subscriber ID	char (9)	CMC_SBSB_SUBSC
SEDS_DESC	Service Description	char (70)	CMC_SEDS_SE_DESC

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
SEGR_DESC	UM Service Group Description	char (70)	CMC_SEGR_SE_GROUP
SEGR_ID	UM Service Group ID	char (4)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
SEPC_PRICE_ID	Pricing ID (Method)	char (4)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
SESE_DESC	Service Rule Description	char (70)	CMC_SESE_SERVICE
SESE_ID	Service ID (Type of Service or TOS)	char (4)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
SESE_RULE	Service Rule	char (3)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
SGSG_CK	Subgroup ID	int	CMC_SGSG_SUB_GROUP
UMAC_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_UMAC_ACTIVITY
UMDX_REF_DTM	Diagnosis Set ID	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_AMT_ALLOW	Service's Amount Allowed	money	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_AMT_PAID	Amount Used	money	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_AS_NORM1	Assistant Surgeon Norm 1 Indicator from CMC_IPCR/ Pace Criteria	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_AS_NORM1_DESC	Assistant Surgeon Norm 1 Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_AS_NORM2	Assistant Surgeon Norm 2 (from CMC_MRIP - Alternate Criteria)	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMSV_AS_NORM2_DESC	Assistant Surgeon Norm 2 Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_AUTH_DT	Authorization (Approval) Date	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_AUTH_IND	Pre-authorization Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_AUTH_IND_DESC	Pre-authorization Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_CASE_MGT_DIAG	Case Mgmt Requirement at Primary Diagnosis Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_CASE_MGT_DIAG_DESC	Case Management Requirement at Primary Diagnosis Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_CASE_MGT_PROC	Case Mgmt Requirement at Procedure Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_CASE_MGT_PROC_DESC	Case Mgmt Requirement at Procedure Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_CASE_MGT_TOS	Case Mgmt Requirement at Service ID (TOS) & Rule Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMSV_CASE_MGT_TOS_DESC	Case Mgmt Requirement at Service ID (TOS) & Rule Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_CAT	Medical/ Surgical Treatment Category	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_CAT_DESC	Medical/ Surgical Treatment Category Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_CHARGE	Requested Charge	money	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_CONTRACT_AMT	Contracted Amount	money	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_DENY_DT	Denial Date	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_DISALL_EXCD	Disallow Explanation	char (3)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_FROM_DT	From or Low Service Date	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_IDCD_ID_PRI	Primary Diagnosis Code	varchar (10)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_IDCD_ID_PRI_DESC	Primary Diagnosis Code Description	varchar (228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
UMSV_IDCD_ID_REL	Primary Dx's Related Diagnosis ID	varchar (10)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_IDCD_ID_REL_DESC	Primary Dx's Related Diagnosis ID Description	varchar (228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD
UMSV_INPUT_DT	Input Date	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_INPUT_USID	Input User ID	char (10)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMSV_INPUT_USID_NAME	Input User ID Name	char (70)	CER_USUS_USER_D
UMSV_MCTR_ASOR	Assistant Surgeon Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_MCTR_ASOR_DESC	Assistant Surgeon Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_MCTR_CALL	Caller Type	char (4)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_MCTR_CALL_DESC	Caller Type	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_MCTR_LDNY	Service Denial Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_MCTR_LDNY_DESC	Service Denial Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_MCTR_NFEE	Fee Negotiation Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_MCTR_NFEE_DESC	Fee Negotiation Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_MCTR_PRCM	Provider Non-compliance Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_MCTR_PRCM_DESC	Provider Non-compliance Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_MCTR_PSOR	Authorized Place of Service Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_MCTR_PSOR_DESC	Authorized Place of Service Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMSV_MCTR_PVIO	Notification Violation Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_MCTR_PVIO_DESC	Notification Violation Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_MCTR_RIND	Referral Type Indicator	char (4)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_MCTR_RIND_DESC	Referral Type Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_MCTR_UNIT	Authorized Units Differ Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_MCTR_UNIT_DESC	Authorized Units Differ Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_MDCD_ID_PRI	Primary Diagnosis' Major Diagnostic Category	char (2)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_MDCD_ID_PRI_DESC	Primary Diagnosis' Major Diagnostic Category Description	char (70)	CMC_MDCD_DIAG_CAT
UMSV_ME_AGE	Member's Age	smallint	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_MED_INFO_REL	Medical Release Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_MED_INFO_REL_DESC	Medical Release Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_MICRO_ID	Microfilm ID	char (18)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_NEGOTIATE_AMT	Negotiated Amount Value	money	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMSV_NEGOTIATE_PCT	Negotiated % of Charge Value	money	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_NEXT_REV_DT	Next Review Date	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_OUT_AREA_IND	Out of Area Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_OUT_AREA_IND_DESC	Out of Area Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_PCP_IND	Requesting Provider's PCP Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PCP_IND_DESC	Requesting Provider's PCP Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_PER_IND	Notification Period Violation	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PER_IND_DESC	Notification Period Violation Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_POS_NORM	Place of Service Norm Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PR_COMP_IND	Provider's Compliance Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PR_COMP_IND_DESC	Provider's Compliance Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_PR_NW_STS	Service Provider's Network Status	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PR_NW_STS_DESC	Service Provider's Network Status Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMSV_PRE_AUTH_DIAG	Pre-auth Requirement at Primary Diagnosis Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PRE_AUTH_DIAG_DESC	Pre-auth Requirement at Primary Diagnosis Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_PRE_AUTH_PROC	Pre-auth Requirement at Procedure Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PRE_AUTH_PROC_DESC	Pre-auth Requirement at Procedure Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_PRE_AUTH_PROV	Pre-auth Requirement at Service Provider Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PRE_AUTH_PROV_DESC	Pre-auth Requirement at Service Provider Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_PRE_AUTH_TOS	Pre-auth Requirement at Service ID (TOS)	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PRE_AUTH_TOS_DESC	Pre-auth Requirement at Service ID (TOS) Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_PRICE	Price Amount	money	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PRICE_EXCD	Price Disallow Explanation	char (3)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PRPR_ID_FAC	Facility ID	char (12)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMSV_PRPR_ID_PCP	PCP's Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PRPR_ID_REQ	Requesting or Referring Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PRPR_ID_SVC	Service Provider ID	char (12)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PSCD_DESC_AUTH	Authorized Inpatient or Outpatient Requested Place of Service Indicator Authorized Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_PSCD_DESC_REQ	Requested Inpatient or Outpatient Requested Place of Service Indicator Requested Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_PSCD_ID_AUTH	Authorized Place of Service Code	char (2)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_PSCD_ID_DESC_AUTH	Authorized Place of Service Code Description	char (70)	CMC_PSCD_POS_DESC
UMSV_PSCD_ID_DESC_REQ	Requested Place of Service Code Description	char (70)	CMC_PSCD_POS_DESC
UMSV_PSCD_ID_REQ	Requested Place of Service Code	char (2)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMSV_PSCD_POS_AUTH	Inpatient or Outpatient Authorized Place of Service Indicator Authorized	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICE
UMSV_PSCD_POS_REQ	Inpatient or Outpatient Requested Place of Service Indicator Requested	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_RECD_DT	Received Date	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_REF_IND	Referral Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_REF_IND_DESC	Referral Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_REQ_NW_STS	Requesting Provider's Network Status Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_SEQ_NO	Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_SSO_OBTAIN	Second Surgical Opinion Obtained Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_SSO_OBTAIN_DESC	Second Surgical Opinion Obtained Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_SSO_REQ	Second Surgical Opinion Required Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMSV_SSO_REQ_DESC	Second Surgical Opinion Required Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_TO_DT	To or High Service Date	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_TYPE	Type of Care (Elective, Urgent or Emergency) Indicator	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_TYPE_DESC	Type of Care (Elective, Urgent or Emergency) Indicator Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMSV_UNITS_ALLOW	Allowed Units	smallint	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_UNITS_AUTH	Authorized Units	smallint	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_UNITS_PAID	Units Used	smallint	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_UNITS_REQ	Requested Units	smallint	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMSV_USID_LDNY	Denied By's User ID	char (10)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMUM_ACD_DTM	Accident Date & Time	char (2)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_ACD_IND	Accident Indicator	datetime	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_ACD_STATE	Accident Occurred in this State	char (2)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_CREATE_DT	Input Date	datetime	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_CREATE_METHOD	Create Method	char (1)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_CREATE_METHOD_DESC	Create Method Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMUM_CREATE_USID	Create User ID	char (10)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
UMUM_CREATE_USID_DESC	Create User ID Description	char (70)	CER_USUS_USER_D
UMUM_MCTR_LINK	Linking UM Reviews Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_MCTR_LINK_DESC	Linking UM Reviews Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMUM_OTHER_BN_IND	COB Potentials	char (1)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMUM_OTHER_BN_IND_DESC	COB Potential Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMUM_REF_ID	Reference ID	char (9)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMUM_REF_ID_LINK	Link ID	char (9)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
UMVT_MCTR_REAS	Service Status Reason	char (4)	CMC_UMVT_STATUS
UMVT_MCTR_REAS_DESC	Service Status Reason Description	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMVT_SEQ_NO	Service Status Sequence Number	smallint	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMVT_STS	Current and Last Service Status Code	char (2)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
UMVT_STS_DESC	Service Status Code	char (30)	CMC_MCTR_CD_TRANS
UMVT_STS_DTM	Service Status Date	datetime	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
USUS_ID	User ID	char (10)	CMC_UMAC_ACTIVITY
USUS_ID_DESC	User ID Description	char (70)	CMC_USUS_USER_D
UMSV_IDCD_MAN_IND	Manually determined processed primary diagnosis code (from UMSV)	char (1)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.

Output Parameter	Field	Data Type	Table Source
IDCD_ID_SUB	Submitted Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_UMUM_UTIL_MGT
IDCD_ID_PRI_SUB	Submitted Primary Diagnosis Code	Varchar(10)	CMC_UMSV_SERVICES
IDCD_ID_PRI_SUB_DESC	Submitted Primary Diagnosis Code Description	Varchar(228)	CMC_IDCD_DIAG_CD IDCD_DESC where IDCD_ID=IDCD_ID_PRI_SUB

Copyright © 1997-2012 The TriZetto Group, Inc. All rights reserved. Confidential and Proprietary

Limited Rights Notice (Dec 2007) (a) These data are submitted with limited rights under Government Contract. These data may be reproduced and used by the Government with the express limitation that they will not, without written permission of the Contractor, be used for purposes of manufacture nor disclosed outside the Government; except that the Government may disclose these data outside the Government for the following purposes, if any; provided that the Government makes such disclosure subject to prohibition against further use and disclosure: None (b) This notice shall be marked on any reproduction of these data, in whole or in part.